THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

ANNUAL HEALTH STATISTICAL TABLES AND FIGURES 2023

SEPTEMBER, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES v
LIST OF FIGURES vii
FOREWORD x
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT xi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY xii
METHODOLOGY xiv
ABBREVIATIONS xv
CHAPTER ONE 1
POPULATION PROJECTION STATISTICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND YEAR 2023-2035 1
CHAPTER TWO 8
HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE 8
2.1. DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 8
2.2. BED STATUS IN HEALTH FACILITIES, 2023 18
CHAPTER THREE 40
SKILLED AND SUPPORT HEALTH STAFFING LEVELS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 40
3.1. HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH 40
3.2. KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 40
3.2.1. NUMBER OF NURSE/MIDWIVES PER 10,000 POPULATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019-2023 41
3.2.2. MEDICAL DOCTORS AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL DOCTORS PER 10,000 POPULATIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2018-2023 41
3.2.3. PHARMACY AND LABORATORY STAFF PER 10,000 POPULATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019-2023 42
3.2.4. DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIAN, NURSE AND MIDWIFE PER 10,000 POPULATION ACROSS THE REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND, 2023 42
3.2.5. HRH (SELECTED CADRE) PER 10,000 POPULATIONS 43
CHAPTER FOUR 53
MORBIDITY STATISTICS 53
OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (0PD) 53
4.1. OPD DIAGNOSES FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 53
4.2. OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 54
INPATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD) 59
4.3. INPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 20ss23 59

4.4. INPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR AGE 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 59
CUASES OF DEATH 65
4.5. CAUSES OF DEATHS FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS 65
4.6. CAUSES OF DEATHS FOR FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 65
4.7. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND YEAR 2023 66
CHAPTER FIVE 82
REPRODUCTIVE AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES 82
5.1. ANTENATAL CARE SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023 82
5.2. DELIVERY SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023 93
5.3. IMMUNIZATION 105
5.3.1. INTRODUCTION 105
5.3.2. IMMUNIZATION PERFORMANCE 105
5.3.3. TREND OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE OF ANTIGENS GIVEN AT THE SAME TIME 106
5.3.4. TREND OF DTP1, DTP3, MR1 AND MR2 COVERAGE FOR TEN YEARS 106
5.3.5. TREND OF DTP3 COUNCIL VACCINATION PERFORMANCE 107
5.4. NEW BORNS .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**
LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH AND UNDERWEIGHT <2.5KG IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 120
5.5. FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 129
5.5.1. FAMILY PLANNING UPTAKE 129
5.5.2. COVERAGE OF NEW ACCEPTORS FOR MODERN FAMILY PLANNING 129
5.5.3. ADOLESCENTS FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE 130
5.5.4. FAMILY PLANNING OUTREACH SERVICES 131
5.5.5. POST-PARTUM FAMILY PLANNING UPTAKE 132
5.6. REPRODUCTIVE CANCERS SERVICES 141
5.7. GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND VIOLENCE AGAINST CHILDREN IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 150
5.8. PREVENTION OF MOTHER TO CHILD TRANSMISSION 161
5.8.1. ANTENATAL CARE VISITS AND HIV TESTING 161
5.8.2. HIV EXPOSED INFANTS (HEI) PROPHYLAXIS AND TESTING UPTAKE 161
CHAPTER SIX 163
HIV PROGRAM DATA 163
6.1. INTRODUCTION 163
6.2. PEOPLE ENROLLED IN HIV CARE AND TREATMENT SERVICES 163
6.3. HIV CASCADE IN ART CARE AND TREATMENT PROGRAM 164

CHAPTER SEVEN 174
TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY 174
7.1. TUBERCULOSIS 174
7.2. LEPROSY 178
7.2.1. NOTIFICATION OF LEPROSY CASES 178
CHAPTER EIGHT 188
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION 188
8.1. INTRODUCTION 188
8.2. NATIONAL COVERAGE F SANITATION AND HYGIENE 188
8.3. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH IMPROVED LATRINE FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023 189
8.4. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023 189
8.5. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC HAND WASHING FACILITY FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023 190
8.6. HOUSEHOLD WITH SAFELY MANAGED SANITATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023 190
8.7. REGIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HYGIENE AT HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023 191
8.8. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AT HEALTH CARE FACILITIES 192
8.9. WORKPLACE PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH CARE WORKERS IN REGION AND DISTRICT FACILITIES 192
8.10. OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023 193
8.11. SCREENING OF TRAVELLERS AT PORT OF ENTRIES IN TANZANIAN MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023 194
CHAPTER NINE 203
HEALTH COMMODITIES AVAILABILITY STATUS FROM HEALTH FACILITIES - 2023 203
CONCLUSION 209

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1.1: POPULATION DISTRIBUTION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY REGIONS – 2023 3
TABLE 2.1: SUMMARY OF DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES BY TYPES AND OWNERSHIP 2022 TO 2023 8
TABLE 2.2: DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES AT COUNCILS LEVEL 2023 10
TABLE 2.3: DISTRIBUTION OF FACILITY BEDS BY TYPE AND OWNERSHIP OF HEALTH FACILITY – 2023 19
TABLE 2.4: TREND OF ALL HEALTH FACILITY BEDS FROM 2022 TO 2023 19
TABLE 2.5: BED STATUS IN HEALTH FACILITIES 2018 20
TABLE 2.6: HEALTH FACILITY MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS AND TRANSPORTATION IN PRIMARY LEVEL, 2023 30
TABLE 2.7: HEALTH FACILITIES MEDICAL EQUIPMENT IN SECONDARY AND TERTIARY LEVEL 31
TABLE 2.8: HEALTH FACILITIES MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION AT A PRIMARY LEVEL 2023 32
TABLE 3.1: THE TREND OF HRH KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FROM 2019 – 2023 41
TABLE 3.2: SELECTED HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH PER 10,000 POPULATION BY REGION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 44
TABLE 3.3: HEALTH WORKERS PRODUCTION AND RECRUITMENT TRENDS 2012 – 2023 45
TABLE 3.4: HUMAN RESOURCE FOR HEALTH FOR THE SELECTED CADRES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 46
TABLE 4.1: TOP TEN LEADING OPD DISEASES AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023 53
TABLE 4.2: TOP TEN LEADING OPD CAUSES OF DISEASES AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023 54
TABLE 4.3: OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCE BY COUNCIL TANZANIA MAINLAND – 2023 55
TABLE 4.4: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF ADMISSION AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023 59
TABLE 4.5: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF ADMISSION AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023 60
TABLE 4.7: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023 65
TABLE 4.8: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023 66
, **ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.**
TABLE 4.9: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 68
TABLE 5.1: THE TREND OF PROVISION OF ANC SERVICES FROM THE YEAR 2019 TO YEAR 2023 82
TABLE 5.2: NUMBER OF PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDANCE AND UTILIZATION OF ANC SERVICES IN 2023 83
TABLE 5.3: PROPORTIONS OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 97
TABLE 5.4: NUMBER AND PROPORTIONAL OF IMMUNIZATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND-2023 109

TABLE 5.5: NON-AFP DETECTION RATE BY COUNCIL 2023 117
TABLE 5.6. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, STILLS BIRTHS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2023 122
TABLE 5.7: FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE FOR WOMEN OF REPRODUCTIVE AGE AND PARTNERS 2023 133
TABLE 5.8: UTILIZATION OF CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING & TREATMENT SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 143
TABLE 5.9: NUMBER OF GBV/VAC REPORTED CASES AND CASES REPORTED WITHIN 72 HOURS BY REGION FROM 2019 TO 2023. 151
TABLE 5.10: PROPORTIONS OF GBV/VAC REPORTED CASES TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023 150
TABLE 5.11 NUMBER OF GENDER BASED VIOLENCE VICTIMS AND SERVICE RECEIVED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND – 2023 153
TABLE 5.12: ANC VISITS AND HIV COVERAGE AMONG PREGNANT WOMAN IN 2019-2023 161
TABLE 5.13: HIV EXPOSED INFANTS ENROLMENT, PROPHYLAXIS AND TESTING FROM 2019-2023 162
TABLE 6.1: NUMBER OF FACILITIES PROVIDING ART SERVICES BY REGION 2023 165
TABLE 6.2: TOTAL NUMBER OF HIV-INFECTED INDIVIDUALS ENROLLED IN HIV CARE AND THOSE STARTED ON ART IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY DECEMBER 2023 166
TABLE 7.1: NUMBER OF NEW AND RELAPSE TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS NOTIFIED IN 2023 180
TABLE 8.1: TRENDS OF THE WORKPLACE IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAMME IN TANZANIAN MAILAND FROM 2020 TO 2023 193
TABLE 8.2: OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023 193
TABLE 8.3: NUMBER OF TRAVELLER'S SCREENED AT POINT OF ENTRIES IN 2022 AND 2023 194
TABLE 8.4: TRAVELLERS SCREENED FOR YELLOW FEVER FOR THE PERIOD OF 2022 AND 2023 194
TABLE 8.5: STATUS OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE IN THE COUNTRY AS OF 2022 AND 2023 195
TABLE 9.1: AVAILABITY STATUS OF 290 PRIORITY HEALTH COMMODITIES AS PER COUNCIL LEVEL-2023 204

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.1:POPULATION STATISTICS AND PROJECTIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2018 – 2035 2
FIGURXE 1.2: DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY REGIONS IN 2023 (‘000,000) 2
FIGURE 2.1: NUMBER OF HEALTH FACILITIES BY OWNERSHIP TANZANIA 9
FIGURE 2.2: TREND OF HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023 9
FIGURE 2.3: BED STATUS IN HEATH FACILITIES 2022 18
FIGURE 3.1: HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH SITUATION 2023 40
FIGURE 3.2: NURSES AND NURSE MIDWIVES PER 10, 000 POPULATIONS FROM 2019-2023 41
FIGURE 3.3: MEDICAL DOCTORS AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL DOCTORS PER 10,000 POPULATIONS FROM 2018-2023 42
FIGURE 3.4: PHARMACY AND LABORATORY STAFF PER 10,000 42
FIGURE 3.5: DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIAN, NURSE AND MIDWIFE PER 10,000 POPULATION ACROSS THE REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023..... 43
FIGURE 3.6: THE HRH PER 10,000 POPULATIONS BY REGION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 45
FIGURE 4.1: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023 66
FIGURE 5.1: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STARTED ANC VISIT BEFORE 12 WEEKS OF GESTATION AGE FOR THE YEAR 2023..... 82
FIGURE 5.2: NATIONAL TREND OF COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023 93
FIGURE 5.3: COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES BY REGIONS IN 2023 93
FIGURE 5.4: COUNCILS THAT HAVE REACHED THE NATIONAL TARGET FOR DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023 94
FIGURE 5.5: NATIONAL TREND OF PERCENTAGE OF DELIVERIES WITH SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT FROM 2019 TO 2023..... 94
FIGURE 5.6: COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES AND PERCENTAGE OF DELIVERIES WITH SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT BY REGIONS IN 2023 95
FIGURE 5.7: CAESAREAN SECTION DELIVERY RATE IN TANZANIA FROM 2019 TO 2023 95
FIGURE 5.8: CAESAREAN SECTION DELIVERY RATE IN TANZANIA BY REGION IN 2023 96
FIGURE 5.9: NATIONAL TREND OF POSTNATAL CARE MOTHERS WITHIN 48 HOURS IN 2023..... 104
FIGURE 5.10: COVERAGE OF POSTNATAL CARE MOTHERS WITHIN 48 HOURS IN TANZANIA BY REGION IN 2023 104
FIGURE 5.11: IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE OF SELECTED ANTIGENS - 2023.. 105

FIGURE 5.12: TREND OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE FOR VACCINE ANTIGENS GIVEN AT THE SAME SCHEDULE (2019 - 2023) 106
FIGURE 5:13 TREND OF DTP1, DTP3, MR1 & MR2 COVERAGE – (2019 – 2023)107
FIGURE 5.14: DTP3 COUNCILS VACCINATION PERFORMANCE, 2019-2023 ... 107
FIGURE 5.15: HPV VACCINE COVERAGE TREND (2019 – 2023) 108
FIGURE 5.16: DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRICTS PERFORMANCE HPV2, (2019-2023) 108
FIGURE 5.17: TRENDS IN AFP DETECTION RATE..... 116
FIGURE 5.18 TREND OF MEASLES CASES BY MONTH OF ONSET, 2019 - 2023 116
FIGURE 5.19: THE PROPORTIONAL OF LOW-BIRTH-WEIGHT DELIVERIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2023 120
FIGURE 5.20: PERCENTAGE OF STILL BIRTHS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023121
FIGURE 5.21: COVERAGE OF FAMILY PLANNING NEW ACCEPTORS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023..... 129
FIGURE 5.22: COVERAGE OF MODERN CONTRACEPTION NEW ACCEPTORS TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023..... 130
FIGURE 5.23: ADOLESCENTS FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023..... 130
FIGURE 5.24: ADOLESCENTS RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING METHODS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023 130
FIGURE 5.25: FAMILY PLANNING OUTREACH COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023 131
FIGURE 5.26: OUTREACH FAMILY PLANNING CLIENTS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023 132
FIGURE 5.27: POSTPARTUM FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023 132
FIGURE 5.28: COVERAGE OF POST-PARTUM FAMILY PLANNING TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023..... 132
FIGURE 5.29: PROPORTION OF WOMEN SCREENED FOR CERVICAL (VIA), SCREENED VIA+ AND TREATED FOR CERVICAL CANCER 2019 - 2023 141
FIGURE 5.30: PROPORTION OF WOMEN WITH PRECANCEROUS LESION TREATED BY REGION IN 2023 142
FIGURE 5.31: PROPORTION OF HEI EVER RECEIVED FIRST TEST REGARDLESS OF AGE IN TANZANIA FROM 2022-2023 162
FIGURE 6:1 PERCENTAGE OF HIV-INFECTED INDIVIDUALS DIAGNOSED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND AS OF DECEMBER 2023..... 164
FIGURE 6.2: HIV CASCADE IN ART CARE AND TREATMENT PROGRAM AS OF 164
DECEMBER 2023 164
FIGURE 7.1: CASE NOTIFICATION RATE OF TB CASES BY REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND..... 174
FIGURE 7.2: TREND OF TB PATIENTS COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR HIV, INITIATED ART: 2018 – 2023 175
FIGURE 7.3: HIV TESTING AMONG TB PATIENTS IN 2023 BY REGIONS 175
FIGURE 7.4: PROPORTION OF HIV POSITIVE TB PATIENTS ON ART IN 2023 BY REGIONS 176
FIGURE 7.5: TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT OUTCOMES BY TB HISTORY AND HIV POSITIVE TB CASES NOTIFIED IN 2022..... 176
FIGURE 7.6: TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT OF ALL FORMS OF TB NEW AND RELAPSES NOTIFIED 2022..... 177

FIGURE 7.7: DRUG RESISTANT TB CASES NOTIFIED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2018 - 2023 177
FIGURE 7.8: DRUG RESISTANT TB CASES NOTIFIED BY REGION IN 2023..... 178
FIGURE 7.9: TREND OF NUMBER OF NEW LEPROSY CASES NOTIFIED 2018 – 2023..... 178
FIGURE 7.10: NUMBER OF NEW LEPROSY CASES NOTIFIED BY REGION IN 2023..... 179
FIGURE 8.1: A COMPARISON OF PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO BASIC LATRINES, IMPROVED LATRINE, NO LATRINE AND HAND WASH IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR 2022 AND 2023 188
FIGURE 8.2: TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH IMPROVED LATRINE FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR 2019 – 2023 189
FIGURE 8.3: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023..... 189
FIGURE 8.4: TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC HAND WASHING FACILITY IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023..... 190
FIGURE 8.5: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD WITH SAFELY MANAGED SANITATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023..... 190
FIGURE 8.6: PERFORMANCE OF REGIONS ON IMPROVED LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023 191
FIGURE 8.7: REGIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HYGIENE AT HOUSEHOLD IN TANZANIAN MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023..... 191
FIGURE 8.8: NATIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HEALTHCARE WASTE MANAGEMENT AT REGIONAL AND DISTRICT HEALTH IN 2022 AND 2023 192
FIGURE 8.9: OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023..... 193
FIGURE 9.1: AVAILABILITY STATUS OF 290 PRIORITY HEALTH COMMODITIES AS PER FACILITY LEVEL FOR THE PERIOD OF 2022-2023 203

FOREWORD

To foster evidence-based planning and decision-making within the Healthcare Sector and the broader national context, the Tanzania Ministry of Health (MOH) endeavours to annually publish an official document that offers the latest comprehensive overview of the country's health service provision status. This document is based on data collected through the existing National Health Information System (HMIS). In pursuit of this objective, the Ministry of Health, through its the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (MEU), has been consistently producing the Annual Health Statistical Tables and Figures (AHSTF) report since 2009. This report is intended to be published annually and made available for public consumption. Its primary purpose is to provide various health statistical indicators, facilitating the seamless sharing of data among a wide array of stakeholders. It offers a summary of the status of healthcare services provision in the country for the preceding calendar year, spanning from January to December.

The AHSTF report encapsulates information from routine health services, detailing the leading causes of morbidity and mortality, population projections sourced from the National Bureau of Statistics, trends in reproductive, maternal, newborn, and child health services, progress in HIV/AIDS services, status of Human Resources for Health, environmental health concerns, health infrastructure, epidemiology of notifiable diseases, and progress in the control of Malaria, Tuberculosis and Leprosy.

This information holds significance for Government Ministries, Departments, and Agencies (MDAs), decision-makers, academic institutions, planners, Development Partners, Implementing Partners, international organizations, Researchers, Scientists, and the general public. The AHSTF report offers insights into the health status of the country for the year 2023 and facilitates a comparative analysis with previous years since 2019. In light of this, I extend an invitation to all stakeholders to utilize this Annual report in a constructive and productive manner.

Dr. John A.K. Jingu
PERMANENT SECRETARY

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The compilation of this Health Technical Report delineating the National Annual Health Statistics through tables and figures is the result of collaborative efforts from various departments within both the Ministry of Health and PORALG. I extend my deep gratitude for the overarching sectorial guidance offered by the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Health.

Moreover, the Ministry of Health expresses its gratitude to all organizations, institutions, and individuals who directly or indirectly contributed to the preparation of the 2023 AHSTF report. The inclusive preparation process involved numerous key stakeholders, although it is not feasible to enumerate each individual. Nonetheless, the Ministry of Health acknowledges their significant contributions, with sincere appreciation directed particularly towards the staff of the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (MEU) for spearheading and facilitating the process.

Special recognition is also extended to the Directorate of Reproductive, Maternal, and Child Health, the Directorate of Human Resources Development (DHRD), the Directorate of Curative Services (DCS), the Directorate of Preventive Services (DPS), The Office of Chief Pharmacist and Ministry Programs for their invaluable technical inputs.

The preparation, development, and production of the 2023 AHSTF report were made feasible through financial support from the Global Fund (GF), The Bloomberg Data for Health Initiative, and other stakeholders.

Lastly, the Ministry acknowledges the technical support from the University of Dar es Salaam and HISP Tanzania in maintaining DHIS2.

Prof. Tumaini J. Nagu
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In 2023, the Tanzanian Healthcare Sector continued its trend of significant advancements in delivering healthcare services across the nation, as elucidated in the Annual Health Statistical Tables and Figures report. Here's a synopsis of key progress indicators:

According to the 2022 census, the total population of Tanzania's mainland stood at 59.5 million. There has been a consistent upward trajectory, with figures escalating to 61.3 million in 2023. This growth, reflecting a 3.2% annual rate, is projected by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) to reach 89.2 million by 2035.

i. Health facility numbers increased by approximately 6.9% from 11,041 in 2022 to 11,805 in 2023. This comprised 436 hospitals, 1,126 health centers and 7,804 dispensaries. However, there is 936 stand alone health clinics (inclusive of all types),1,419 diagnostic services, and 84 other health facilities. Ownership breakdown: 7,008 (59%) government-owned, 1,076 (9%) by Faith Based Organizations, 88 (1%) by Parastatal, and 3,632 (31%) by the Private sector.
ii. A total of 126,925 health workers were available in 2023 representing only 36% of the required 348,923 across both public and private Health sector in Tanzania Mainland while there were only 119,782 (34%) health care workers in 2022. This reflects an increase in human resource from 34% in 2022 to 36% in 2023
iii. The year 2023 saw Upper Respiratory Infection (URTI) accounted for 38.7%, Malaria for 10.6%, and Urinary Tract Infections (UTI) for 7.6% of diagnosed diseases in outpatient departments for children under five years while in 2022 the same diseases accounted for 36.5%, 12.1% and 8.5% respectively. For those aged five years and above, URTI (18.9%), UTI (15.9%), and Malaria (6.8%) were predominant compared to 18.9%, 16% and 7.5% respectively in 2022.
iv. The same year saw Pneumonia (28.2%), Malaria (19.8%), and Acute Diarrhoea (13.3%) as the leading diseases requiring inpatient care for children under five years while in 2022 the same diseases accounted for 26.9%, 19.9% and 12.5% respectively. For those aged five years and above, Malaria (14.9%), UTI (9.0%), and Anaemia (8.2%) were primary causes of hospitalization compared to 15.04%, 9.6% and 9.05% respectively in 2022.
v. In 2023, a total of 824,089 diseases were reported resulting to 244 deaths. The leading reported cases included diarrhea (439,334) followed by pneumonia (267,364) and typhoid (66,335)
vi. Immunization coverage in 2023 surpassed 100% for all antigens, contributed by vaccination of under-vaccinated and zero dose children since 2019–2022.
vii. Antenatal care first visits before 12 weeks gestation increased from 38.8% in 2022 to 42.9% in 2023, with facility deliveries rising from 81.1% to 85.8% during the same period, surpursing the national target of 85% by 2025.
viii. Live births increased from 1,970,738 in 2022 to 2,148,365 in 2023.
ix. The average national utilization rate for new acceptors of modern family planning was 41.5% in 2023, almost hiting the national target of 42% set for 2025 (as outlined in One Plan III).
x. Cervical cancer screening among women aged 30-49 decreased from 57.8% in 2022 to 53.2% in 2023 although slight decresase has been observed, this performance is still above the set target of 30% (One Plan III 2025).

xi. The country has managed to meet the UNAIDS target of 95-95-95 as 97% of PLHIV were aware of their HIV status, out of whom, 96% were on HIV treatment, and of these, 96% were virally suppressed by the year 2023 comparing to 82.7%, 97.7% and 94.3% respectively in 2022.

xii. TB cases Case Notification Rate (CNR) was 149 cases per 100,000 population in 2023. This figure is lower than both the target of 160/100,000 and the previous year's rate of 161/100,000

xiii. In 2023, 1,373 new leprosy cases were reported, translating to a notification rate of 22 per 1,000,000 population as compared to1,647 cases equal to 28 per 1,000,000 in 2022.

xiv. The proportion of households with improved latrines increased from 68.5% in 2022 to 72.3% in 2023. The percentage of households with no latrine decreased slightly from 1.9% in 2022 to 1.4% in 2023, indicating a reduction in households practicing Open Defecation (OD). The national target is to achieve zero coverage of OD by 2030.

xv. In 2023, the average availability of health commodities stood at 76%, marking a 13% increase from the 63% recorded in 2022, although it remains below the national target of 100%

METHODOLOGY

The primary data source for this report is District Health Information Software (DHIS2), along with other databases such as HRHIS, NSMIS, and VIMS. DHIS2 compiles and presents electronic routine health services information gathered through the Health Management Information System (HMIS). The information contained in this report spans from January to December 2023, unless specified otherwise. Data collection was conducted across 11,805 health facilities, encompassing both government and non-government.

The AHSTF report provides a synopsis of patient-level information collected during point-of-care services, recorded in real-time via Health Management Information System (HMIS) registers and tally sheets. At the end of each month, this data is summarized and reported through HMIS, subsequently entered into the DHIS2 database at the council level. Council Health Management Teams (CHMTs) undertake quality checks to validate facility-level data. Regional staff then conduct validation procedures to identify and rectify data errors. Validation reports are returned to the council HMIS focal persons for verification in consultation with responsible facility health providers.

The production of this report was overseen by the MEU of the Ministry of Health, consolidating information from the DHIS2 database, reports from existing health programs, government department and phone call verifications with CHMT and RHMT members. Central-level data analysis from DHIS2 was conducted to generate tables and figures. Stakeholders were engaged to verify data prior to interpretation and report writing. The initial draft of this report underwent technical revisions by the ICT, Information System, and ME&L technical working group before submission for approval to the Permanent Secretary.

ABBREVIATIONS

AFP	Acute Flaccid Paralysis
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
AMO	Assistant Medical Officers
ANC	Antenatal Care Services
ART	Antiretroviral Therapy
ARV	Antiretroviral (HIV drugs)
BCG	Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
BM	Bacterial Meningitis
BS	Blood Sample
CECAP	Cervical Cancer Prevention
CNR	Case Notification Rate
COVID	Corona Virus Disease
CS	Caesarean Section
CSM	Cerebrospinal Meningitis
CYP	Couple's Year Protection
DC	District Council
DHIS2	Digital Health Information Software 2
DST	Drug Susceptibility Tested
DTP	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis
eIDSR	Electronic Integrated Disease Surveillance and Response system
FBO	Faith Based Organization
FY	Fiscal Year
GBV	Gender Based Violence
GIT	Gastrointestinal Tract
HEI	HIV Exposed Infants
HepB	Hepatitis B
HFR	Health Facility Registry
Hib	Haemophilus influenzae type b
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HRH	Human Resource for Health
HRHIS	Human Resource for Health Information System
IMCI	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness
IHR	International Health Regulation
ILO	International Labour Organization
ITNs	Insecticide Treated Nets
IPD	Inpatient Department
IPV	Inactivated polio vaccine
ITNs	Insecticide Treated Nets
IVD	Immunization Vaccine Development
JEE	Joint External Evaluation
LGAs	Local Government Authorities
MC	Municipal Council
MD	Medical Doctors
MoH	Ministry of Health
MR	Measles Rubella

MRDT	Malaria Rapid Diagnostic Test
MSDs	Musculoskeletal disorders
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics
OD	Open Defecation
OPD	Outpatient Department
OPV	oral Poliomyelitis Vaccine
PEP	post-exposure prophylaxis
PIRI	Periodic Intensification for Routine Immunization
PLHIV	People Living with HIV
PMTCT	Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV
PNC	Post Natal Care services
PoE	Points of Entry
PPFP	Post - Partum Family Planning
RRH	Regional Referral Hospital
SARI	Severe Acute Respiratory Infection
SBA	Skilled Birth Attendants
TB	Tuberculosis
TC	Town Council
TDHS	Tanzania Demographic Health Survey
THIS	Tanzania HIV Impact Survey
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS
URTI	Upper Respiratory Track Infection
UTI	Urinary Track Infection
VAC	Violence Against Children
VHF	Viral Hemorrhagic Fever
VIA	Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid
VIMS	Vaccine Information Management System
VPD	Vaccine-Preventable Diseases
WASH	Water, Sanitation and Hygiene
WHO	World Health Organization

CHAPTER ONE

POPULATION PROJECTION STATISTICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND YEAR 2023-2035

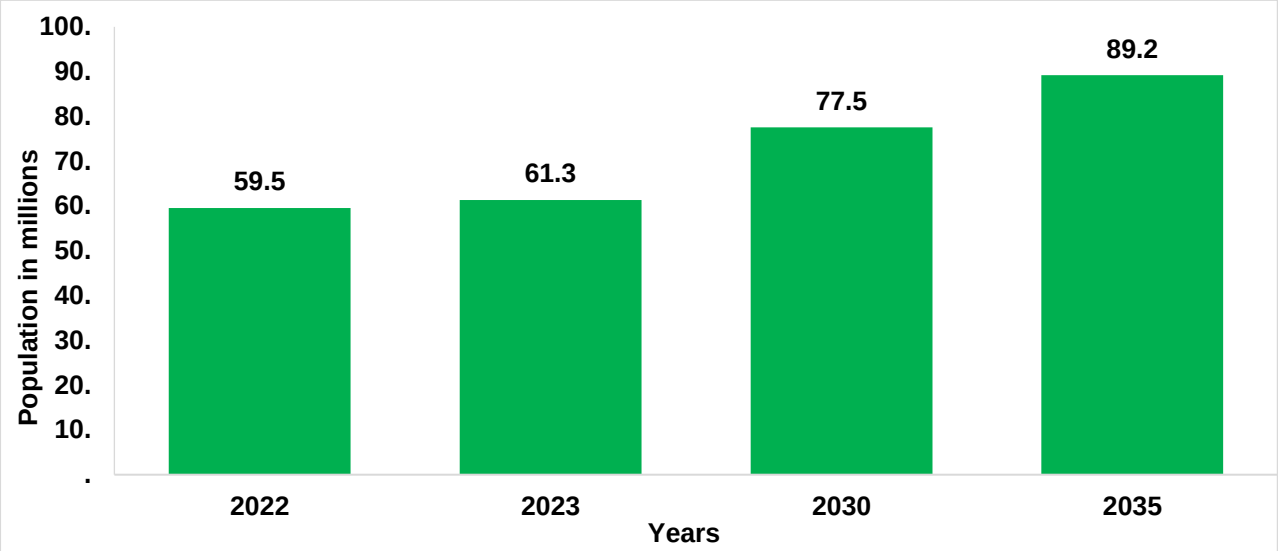
The National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in Tanzania serves as the primary authority for all official statistics in the nation. Its responsibilities include gathering and distributing census data as well as a diverse range of economic, social, and demographic statistics, making it a crucial player in the country's data infrastructure. In 2023, the NBS forecasted Tanzania's mainland population to reach 61.3 million, with an additional 1.8 million on the island.

The NBS conducts a thorough national census every ten years. This census data forms the foundation for generating annual forecasts of national population trends, facilitating in efficient planning and resource allocation. According to the 2022 population census conducted by the NBS, the total population of Tanzania's mainland stood at 59.5 million. Subsequent projections indicate a steady upward trajectory, with numbers increasing to 61.3 million in 2023. With an observed growth rate of 3.2%, the NBS predicts Tanzania's mainland population to reach 89.2 million by 2035 as illustrated in Figure 1.1.

Population projections for Tanzania Mainland are vital tools utilized at every level of administration, including healthcare providers, to guide meticulous planning efforts for services and resources. These projections form the basis for crucial decisions, from predicting medical supply requirements to determining human resource needs. Detailed in Figure 1.2 below and Table 1.1 are the population projections for Tanzania Mainland, segmented by regions and districts for the year 2023. Notably, the delineated service provision boundaries overseen by Local Government Authorities (LGAs) sometimes overlap, particularly in urban areas. This spatial convergence often results in multiple facilities extending services beyond their designated catchment areas, occasionally skewing service indicators to exceed 100%.

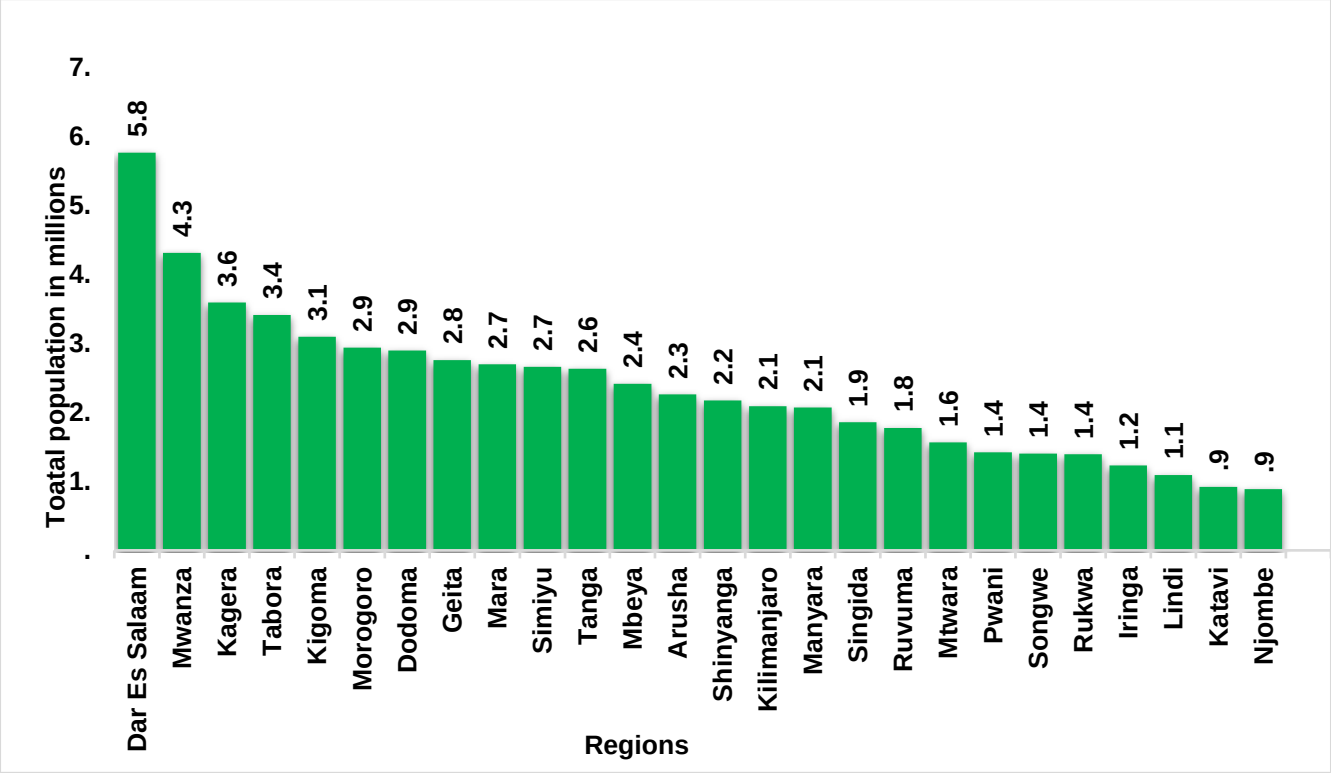
A consistent demographic trend persists where Dar es Salaam retains its position as the country's most populous city, surpassing the 5.8 million in 2023. Mwanza city closely follows with a population exceeding 4.3 million, while Kagera closely trails with 3.6 million residents (Figure 1.2 and Table 1.1).

FIGURE 1.1: POPULATION STATISTICS AND PROJECTIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2022 – 2035



Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

FIGURE 1.2: DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION PROJECTION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY REGIONS IN 2023 ('000,000)



Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) Population Projection Report 2012-2035

TABLE 1.1: POPULATION STATISTICS, LIVE BIRTH AND OTHER AGE CATEGORIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY DISTRICTS – 2023

No	Region/Council	District population	Live Birth	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Women Age 15-49	Female popn 30 - 49 Years
	Arusha CC	569,850	23,880	13,768	48,545	109,456	184,272	82,343
	Arusha DC	427,018	12,920	12,195	45,535	106,060	118,846	54,175
	Karatu DC	314,440	9,033	8,332	33,240	77,191	77,382	40,401
	Longido DC	156,323	3,368	5,144	22,709	45,878	37,185	17,124
	Meru DC	366,105	7,946	8,180	31,515	87,005	96,840	49,845
	Monduli DC	205,054	6,522	6,628	27,729	57,410	51,192	23,457
	Ngorongoro DC	221,185	5,601	7,826	35,214	65,805	52,505	24,487
1	**Arusha**	**2,259,975**	**69,270**	**62,073**	**244,487**	**548,805**	**618,222**	**291,832**
	Ilala MC	1,622,417	50,942	42,930	175,669	382,158	448,011	263,666
	Kigamboni MC	216,026	9,226	5,787	24,555	54,839	55,264	32,511
	Kinondoni MC	1,220,473	32,899	31,422	123,592	258,504	358,716	207,161
	Temeke MC	1,595,478	43,004	43,526	174,237	390,323	440,835	259,963
	Ubungo MC	1,112,560	22,079	29,451	117,695	247,825	321,525	183,331
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**5,766,954**	**158,150**	**153,116**	**615,748**	**1,333,649**	**1,624,351**	**946,632**
	Bahi DC	306,634	10,837	12,345	45,780	80,213	70,439	31,507
	Chamwino DC	458,664	15,658	18,403	65,347	122,058	108,263	49,294
	Chemba DC	318,312	9,846	12,291	46,462	89,584	69,022	29,473
	Dodoma MC	596,271	26,711	18,590	60,815	124,074	170,313	65,698
	Kondoa DC	278,698	6,691	9,883	39,877	84,169	55,268	24,467
	Kondoa TC	81,353	3,776	2,635	8,875	20,215	20,281	8,085
	Kongwa DC	433,101	15,703	17,061	61,009	117,083	105,797	43,629
	Mpwapwa DC	427,478	13,371	15,326	57,873	115,338	103,613	44,836
3	**Dodoma**	**2,900,511**	**102,593**	**106,534**	**386,038**	**752,734**	**702,996**	**296,989**
	Bukombe DC	355,079	13,383	16,360	57,541	104,330	81,061	31,700
	Chato DC	579,573	21,507	25,534	94,890	174,912	125,069	51,122
	Geita DC	975,156	40,342	44,915	160,046	289,012	208,322	83,236
	Geita TC	308,504	16,691	14,048	45,427	80,437	76,037	27,075
	Mbogwe DC	305,066	14,231	13,985	50,862	93,036	67,161	26,609
	Nyang'hwale DC	234,393	9,824	10,809	39,140	70,859	50,545	20,734
4	**Geita**	**2,757,771**	**115,978**	**125,651**	**447,906**	**812,586**	**608,195**	**240,476**
	Iringa DC	329,763	9,674	9,731	37,903	81,726	80,206	40,287
	Iringa MC	205,649	8,162	5,302	18,602	36,589	65,384	23,340
	Kilolo DC	280,668	6,223	7,916	32,199	70,399	70,105	34,427
	Mafinga TC	97,065	5,303	2,822	9,633	18,934	29,383	10,483
	Mufindi DC	320,140	7,266	9,465	36,764	80,531	82,778	39,173
5	**Iringa**	**1,233,285**	**36,628**	**35,236**	**135,101**	**288,179**	**327,856**	**147,710**
	Biharamulo DC	470,000	20,348	23,048	80,278	136,935	100,150	37,554
	Bukoba DC	422,634	10,865	14,323	53,379	120,335	98,397	44,447
	Bukoba MC	193,046	6,120	7,014	20,775	41,754	56,824	20,232
	Karagwe DC	488,468	15,676	19,010	69,587	131,214	113,901	47,152
	Kyerwa DC	470,216	14,209	19,713	70,293	135,182	108,521	44,486
	Missenyi DC	296,683	8,046	10,019	37,695	80,027	69,659	29,971
	Muleba DC	789,772	21,588	28,028	109,079	220,067	182,078	76,789
	Ngara DC	462,219	18,553	21,585	73,903	128,601	108,652	42,904
6	**Kagera**	**3,593,038**	**115,405**	**142,740**	**514,989**	**994,115**	**838,182**	**343,535**
	Mlele DC	56,694	6,006	2,518	9,004	16,543	12,131	4,995
	Mpanda MC	180,308	12,065	7,975	25,443	48,828	43,882	17,981
	Mpimbwe DC	167,423	10,426	8,786	30,400	52,600	34,341	13,567

No	Region/Council	District population	Live Birth	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Women Age 15-49	Female popn 30 - 49 Years
	Nsimbo DC	222,997	7,591	10,239	37,101	68,109	47,227	19,905
	Tanganyika DC	291,171	10,963	13,552	51,795	89,777	59,834	24,891
7	**Katavi**	**918,593**	**47,051**	**43,070**	**153,743**	**275,857**	**197,415**	**81,339**
	Buhigwe DC	364,444	9,230	15,119	54,258	105,186	86,899	35,788
	Kakonko DC	246,905	7,758	9,793	35,976	70,768	55,000	23,840
	Kasulu DC	615,956	25,588	26,585	96,351	183,426	136,551	53,734
	Kasulu TC	305,127	10,594	10,730	40,905	85,565	76,099	30,414
	Kibondo DC	384,806	16,754	16,025	55,560	110,092	88,708	35,278
	Kigoma DC	301,701	10,933	11,134	40,613	87,207	71,890	29,003
	Kigoma MC	322,524	10,737	10,121	34,582	82,700	87,033	34,237
	Uvinza DC	558,255	18,805	21,842	82,615	157,023	127,744	52,154
8	**Kigoma**	**3,099,718**	**110,399**	**121,349**	**440,860**	**881,967**	**729,924**	**294,448**
	Hai DC	270,741	8,027	7,677	29,027	54,906	68,514	30,379
	Moshi DC	590,207	19,555	15,262	60,478	124,235	145,766	65,390
	Moshi MC	249,005	12,237	7,869	24,746	39,437	79,825	28,177
	Mwanga DC	166,559	5,433	5,261	18,768	38,384	41,350	17,559
	Rombo DC	321,741	10,734	9,240	36,481	79,165	75,244	35,978
	Same DC	343,744	12,393	10,677	42,735	82,370	82,972	34,969
	Siha DC	148,666	4,526	5,558	19,544	34,006	37,051	15,518
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**2,090,663**	**72,905**	**61,544**	**231,779**	**452,503**	**530,722**	**227,970**
	Kilwa DC	232,248	9,821	7,553	30,832	60,153	58,027	24,279
	Lindi MC	100,607	4,531	2,563	9,344	20,561	27,674	12,698
	Liwale DC	115,395	5,141	3,404	12,302	28,943	30,136	13,230
	Mtama DC	244,505	5,709	7,110	25,656	54,687	61,871	32,103
	Nachingwea DC	231,395	6,153	6,228	22,435	49,450	61,142	29,875
	Ruangwa DC	168,127	4,950	4,009	15,913	35,160	43,319	22,470
10	**Lindi**	**1,092,277**	**36,305**	**30,867**	**116,482**	**248,954**	**282,169**	**134,655**
	Babati DC	458,230	10,384	15,681	59,139	124,184	103,578	45,240
	Babati TC	138,178	5,885	4,332	14,419	31,120	35,505	14,162
	Hanang DC	403,709	12,870	16,332	57,335	112,754	90,106	38,088
	Kiteto DC	345,043	7,421	14,181	52,027	95,738	81,294	32,725
	Mbulu DC	281,390	9,050	10,949	39,439	78,027	64,316	26,044
	Mbulu TC	188,309	5,817	6,282	23,046	50,936	44,708	18,386
	Simanjiro DC	255,952	5,145	9,337	38,495	70,980	60,608	23,291
11	**Manyara**	**2,070,811**	**56,572**	**77,094**	**283,900**	**563,739**	**480,115**	**197,936**
	Bunda DC	344,386	10,542	15,742	54,359	100,646	74,891	32,287
	Bunda TC	177,460	8,714	7,377	25,679	49,355	42,620	17,149
	Butiama DC	328,629	12,663	14,514	54,025	95,702	71,675	30,417
	Musoma DC	324,768	11,395	13,977	51,151	90,221	72,334	31,867
	Musoma MC	210,866	7,705	7,806	26,438	53,393	56,601	21,051
	Rorya DC	408,555	15,009	18,598	65,692	117,716	90,613	37,998
	Serengeti DC	384,485	16,116	19,061	66,949	114,463	81,761	31,724
	Tarime DC	399,352	15,435	19,566	67,899	121,359	86,428	31,975
	Tarime TC	119,924	5,477	5,051	17,050	32,910	29,844	10,743
12	**Mara**	**2,698,425**	**103,056**	**121,692**	**429,242**	**775,765**	**606,767**	**245,211**
	Busokelo DC	134,512	2,762	3,303	17,480	36,653	29,646	15,281
	Chunya DC	224,029	13,015	9,044	35,492	57,381	50,538	22,742
	Kyela DC	311,459	7,955	11,160	38,281	82,724	76,571	35,315
	Mbarali DC	426,926	14,876	17,893	63,270	111,603	100,433	48,538
	Mbeya CC	548,365	20,791	18,840	62,350	122,869	158,591	64,376
	Mbeya DC	428,741	11,130	16,073	59,280	114,388	106,186	51,344

No	Region/Council	District population	Live Birth	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Women Age 15-49	Female popn 30 - 49 Years
	Rungwe DC	342,191	8,336	8,742	43,256	90,746	81,449	39,792
13	**Mbeya**	**2,416,223**	**78,865**	**85,055**	**319,409**	**616,364**	**603,414**	**277,388**
	Gairo DC	254,696	7,189	10,109	36,745	73,449	60,034	26,841
	Ifakara TC	142,494	12,285	3,588	13,346	31,623	40,547	18,798
	Kilosa DC	579,497	17,222	18,285	68,650	141,327	144,333	69,114
	Malinyi DC	150,087	8,673	4,453	19,176	39,218	36,866	16,242
	Mlimba DC	401,961	9,322	11,128	43,965	99,384	101,522	49,228
	Morogoro DC	370,754	9,987	11,532	44,809	93,555	87,006	43,573
	Morogoro MC	427,741	15,303	11,522	38,634	84,302	133,511	55,437
	Mvomero DC	411,920	13,633	13,285	50,490	103,742	99,971	47,537
	Ulanga DC	199,406	7,246	5,857	23,943	50,998	48,582	22,512
14	**Morogoro**	**2,938,556**	**100,860**	**89,759**	**339,758**	**717,598**	**752,372**	**349,282**
	Masasi DC	324,786	6,623	8,632	33,348	73,588	82,283	41,483
	Masasi TC	112,116	4,994	2,801	11,175	24,109	30,794	13,981
	Mtwara DC	146,886	3,434	4,083	16,164	35,614	37,225	18,566
	Mtwara MC	136,576	4,702	3,321	10,534	26,009	43,242	17,029
	Nanyamba TC	129,133	2,964	3,580	13,608	30,587	33,255	17,013
	Nanyumbu DC	186,171	5,487	5,545	20,623	45,763	46,453	22,602
	Newala DC	142,451	3,059	3,756	14,052	30,242	36,553	19,198
	Newala TC	109,061	3,010	3,029	10,616	23,451	28,855	14,114
	Tandahimba DC	278,306	6,998	7,163	28,281	61,502	73,011	36,561
15	**Mtwara**	**1,565,486**	**41,271**	**41,910**	**158,401**	**350,865**	**411,671**	**200,547**
	Buchosa DC	511,077	16,326	23,360	86,492	151,332	104,253	46,569
	Ilemela MC	534,433	17,644	20,810	68,001	132,688	147,408	57,417
	Kwimba DC	629,905	20,257	29,645	109,694	193,881	128,534	55,797
	Magu DC	463,581	21,151	19,675	77,324	140,852	97,263	42,998
	Misungwi DC	544,338	22,700	25,281	94,942	163,967	111,191	48,247
	Nyamagana MC	565,457	30,967	23,666	72,235	138,361	150,895	58,800
	Sengerema DC	520,755	19,443	24,196	88,189	157,872	106,571	45,099
	Ukerewe DC	543,615	14,929	24,807	87,908	155,424	118,229	55,823
16	**Mwanza**	**4,313,161**	**163,417**	**191,440**	**684,785**	**1,234,377**	**964,344**	**410,750**
	Ludewa DC	169,266	3,840	4,673	17,302	39,629	44,891	21,535
	Makambako TC	119,648	6,135	3,276	12,219	25,934	36,066	13,998
	Makete DC	121,754	3,110	2,810	10,898	26,340	33,078	16,034
	Njombe DC	107,052	1,756	2,893	11,733	25,132	28,909	13,376
	Njombe TC	167,900	6,389	3,789	15,090	34,912	50,385	20,617
	Wanging'ombe DC	203,710	4,431	5,138	20,699	46,908	55,368	26,629
17	**Njombe**	**889,330**	**25,661**	**22,579**	**87,941**	**198,855**	**248,697**	**112,189**
	Bagamoyo DC	128,774	6,238	3,738	12,828	26,165	36,736	15,886
	Chalinze DC	280,212	9,592	8,971	33,871	67,874	69,028	33,512
	Kibaha DC	93,268	5,881	2,651	9,386	20,108	25,235	11,953
	Kibaha TC	175,181	8,910	4,499	16,281	34,919	51,662	23,140
	Kibiti DC	129,717	6,518	4,368	17,039	37,119	30,597	14,838
	Kisarawe DC	130,443	5,682	3,628	13,891	28,960	31,621	16,358
	Mafia DC	57,816	1,850	1,754	6,213	13,506	15,635	6,891
	Mkuranga DC	282,932	14,522	8,071	33,476	73,626	70,689	33,934
	Rufiji DC	142,157	7,026	4,643	17,915	38,887	34,029	16,039
18	**Pwani**	**1,420,500**	**66,219**	**42,323**	**160,900**	**341,164**	**365,232**	**172,551**
	Kalambo DC	284,917	9,968	10,484	38,409	78,524	71,709	29,763
	Nkasi DC	391,847	17,148	15,218	50,567	105,321	99,221	41,434

No	Region/Council	District population	Live Birth	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Women Age 15-49	Female popn 30 - 49 Years
	Sumbawanga DC	415,871	17,188	15,098	56,504	114,143	103,342	41,562
	Sumbawanga MC	301,264	13,612	8,489	30,956	75,968	85,408	34,138
19	**Rukwa**	**1,393,899**	**57,916**	**49,289**	**176,436**	**373,956**	**359680**	**146,897**
	Madaba DC	62,046	1,738	1,729	6,318	14,383	15,377	7,244
	Mbinga DC	307,374	8,000	9,113	34,449	72,233	80,623	36,413
	Mbinga TC	153,179	8,829	4,504	17,461	34,443	43,209	17,876
	Namtumbo DC	256,665	8,720	8,172	30,296	62,405	65,667	30,581
	Nyasa DC	189,052	5,151	5,873	22,442	44,964	48,742	22,371
	Songea DC	164,448	7,927	4,580	17,844	36,924	41,150	19,398
	Songea MC	266,679	10,169	7,713	26,036	55,876	79,500	31,733
	Tunduru DC	377,438	13,290	11,295	39,924	92,221	99,622	44,800
20	**Ruvuma**	**1,776,881**	**63,824**	**52,979**	**194,770**	**413,449**	**1,193,250**	**210,416**
	Kahama TC	347,752	20,101	10,874	38,866	87,638	95,002	37,697
	Kishapu DC	387,159	12,776	12,120	50,828	109,622	91,264	39,943
	Msalala DC	351,259	14,299	12,970	49,236	103,333	84,537	34,125
	Shinyanga DC	468,423	18,840	15,803	64,653	137,392	109,863	47,144
	Shinyanga MC	236,893	10,421	6,222	22,219	56,439	67,228	29,226
	Ushetu DC	383,683	13,065	14,403	52,993	114,369	88,608	36,851
21	**Shinyanga**	**2,175,169**	**89,502**	**72,392**	**278,795**	**608,793**	**536,502**	**224,986**
	Bariadi DC	447,443	19,063	26,026	86,704	137,301	90,392	33,490
	Bariadi TC	261,403	8,970	13,654	45,789	77,257	56,793	21,178
	Busega DC	342,703	11,984	17,648	57,139	101,956	72,415	30,539
	Itilima DC	522,145	20,502	26,042	101,187	164,673	106,746	39,668
	Maswa DC	580,128	28,525	30,323	97,334	168,099	124,992	49,579
	Meatu DC	509,697	21,301	26,085	94,939	149,940	108,943	41,319
22	**Simiyu**	**2,663,519**	**110,345**	**139,778**	**483,092**	**799,226**	**560,281**	**215,773**
	Ikungi DC	369,023	15,687	13,451	50,591	98,666	84,084	36,240
	Iramba DC	316,883	9,987	11,305	38,851	82,509	75,928	31,696
	Itigi DC	153,099	6,252	6,024	20,348	39,178	37,057	13,915
	Manyoni DC	248,314	9,996	8,799	32,730	63,243	61,608	24,185
	Mkalama DC	254,105	8,737	9,179	31,275	69,702	59,029	24,777
	Singida DC	304,616	9,305	10,297	40,359	84,502	69,205	29,907
	Singida MC	211,240	10,323	6,857	21,663	46,973	58,481	21,208
23	**Singida**	**1,857,280**	**70,287**	**65,912**	**235,817**	**484,773**	**445,392**	**181,928**
	Ileje DC	176,336	3,641	5,280	18,447	45,515	45,494	22,066
	Mbozi DC	631,028	17,639	20,234	74,710	168,199	161,755	74,226
	Momba DC	228,970	10,030	9,943	36,982	63,523	53,048	22,956
	Songwe DC	185,955	8,332	7,068	27,425	48,726	43,126	18,580
	Tunduma TC	180,045	8,776	6,760	23,639	42,250	51,681	17,999
24	**Songwe**	**1,402,334**	**48,418**	**49,285**	**181,203**	**368,213**	**355,104**	**155,827**
	Igunga DC	597,226	21,508	24,782	88,332	171,612	138,234	58,283
	Kaliua DC	585,290	23,476	25,326	91,501	174,369	130,554	51,922
	Nzega DC	616,610	22,453	25,868	90,089	183,393	138,894	58,720
	Nzega TC	127,505	7,677	4,691	14,862	32,211	34,115	14,572
	Sikonge DC	268,086	12,921	11,866	39,196	78,209	60,881	25,131
	Tabora MC	347,402	13,318	12,074	35,658	84,632	94,161	38,396
	Urambo DC	288,008	12,412	11,992	41,288	83,528	65,347	27,117
	Uyui DC	584,807	17,696	18,426	96,302	177,978	129,190	52,702
25	**Tabora**	**3,414,934**	**131,461**	**135,025**	**497,228**	**985,932**	**791,376**	**326,843**

No	Region/Council	District population	Live Birth	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	Women Age 15-49	Female popn 30 - 49 Years
	Bumbuli DC	201,798	4,649	5,557	21,733	51,747	49,829	23,791
	Handeni DC	347,293	11,840	12,355	46,008	85,018	84,476	36,206
	Handeni TC	101,395	3,788	3,397	11,388	23,712	26,674	11,082
	Kilindi DC	299,745	9,253	11,514	42,256	71,779	73,292	30,084
	Korogwe DC	311,521	6,585	9,148	33,154	71,665	78,910	38,034
	Korogwe TC	94,610	4,224	2,292	7,740	17,326	28,121	11,783
	Lushoto DC	415,237	10,314	12,361	47,080	109,777	107,858	46,889
	Mkinga DC	146,245	3,808	4,215	16,659	34,950	37,298	15,979
	Muheza DC	271,116	7,070	7,587	24,555	54,690	73,695	34,291
	Pangani DC	71,195	2,120	1,803	6,958	14,423	19,620	8,795
	Tanga CC	373,448	12,356	8,089	29,853	67,761	119,029	50,035
26	**Tanga**	**2,633,603**	**76,007**	**78,318**	**287,384**	**602,848**	**698,802**	**306,969**
National Total		**61,342,896**	**2,148,365**	**2,197,010**	**8,086,194**	**16,025,266**	**15,473,351**	**6,741,079**

CHAPTER TWO

HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE

2.1. DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

Tanzania Mainland is comprised of 26 administrative regions and 119 districts, housing a total of 184 Councils. Within this structure, there are approximately 3,955 Wards, 4,303 Mitaa, 12,345 villages, and 64,760 hamlets. The number of health facilities has seen a notable rise from 11,041 in 2022 to 11,805 in 2023 reflecting a 6.9 percent increase. This includes 436 hospitals, 1,126 health centers, 7,804 dispensaries, 936 health clinics of various types, 1,419 diagnostic services, and 84 other health facilities.

Access to healthcare services plays a pivotal role in shaping health-seeking behaviors and ultimately contributes to the well-being of the population. Enhancing healthcare accessibility remains a critical priority to all mankind particularly in low-income countries. To this end, the government has prioritized the construction of healthcare facilities, aiming to ensure that every Tanzanian has access to services in close proximity (within 5KM) to their residence. Aligning with the goals outlined in the 2020/25 election manifesto, efforts are directed towards completing unfinished health facilities (Maboma) based on considerations such as geographical distribution, population density, and disease burden.

TABLE 2.1: SUMMARY OF DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES BY TYPES AND OWNERSHIP 2022 TO 2023

No.	Types of Health facilities	2022				2023			
		Govt	FBOs	Private	Total	Govt	FBOs	Private	Total
1	National Hospital	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
2	Specialized Hospital	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	6
3	Zonal Referral Hospital	6	4		15	6	4	6	16
4	Regional Referrals Hospital	28	15	17	60	28	16	18	62
5	District Hospital	177	100	60	337	187	101	63	351
	Total Hospital	**217**	**119**	**82**	**418**	**228**	**121**	**87**	**436**
6	Health Centre	725	162	129	1,016	831	163	132	1,126
7	Dispensaries	5,719	692	1,036	7,447	6,010	714	1,080	7,804
8	Poly clinic	3	32	284	319	0	44	321	365
9	**Others (Lab, all clinics)	17	35	1716	1768	21	34	1935	1990
10	Maternity/Nursing homes	1	1	71	73	1	0	83	84
Grand Total		**6,682**	**1,041**	**3,318**	**11,041**	**7,091**	**1,076**	**3,638**	**11,805**

FIGURE 2.1: NUMBER OF HEALTH FACILITIES BY OWNERSHIP TANZANIA

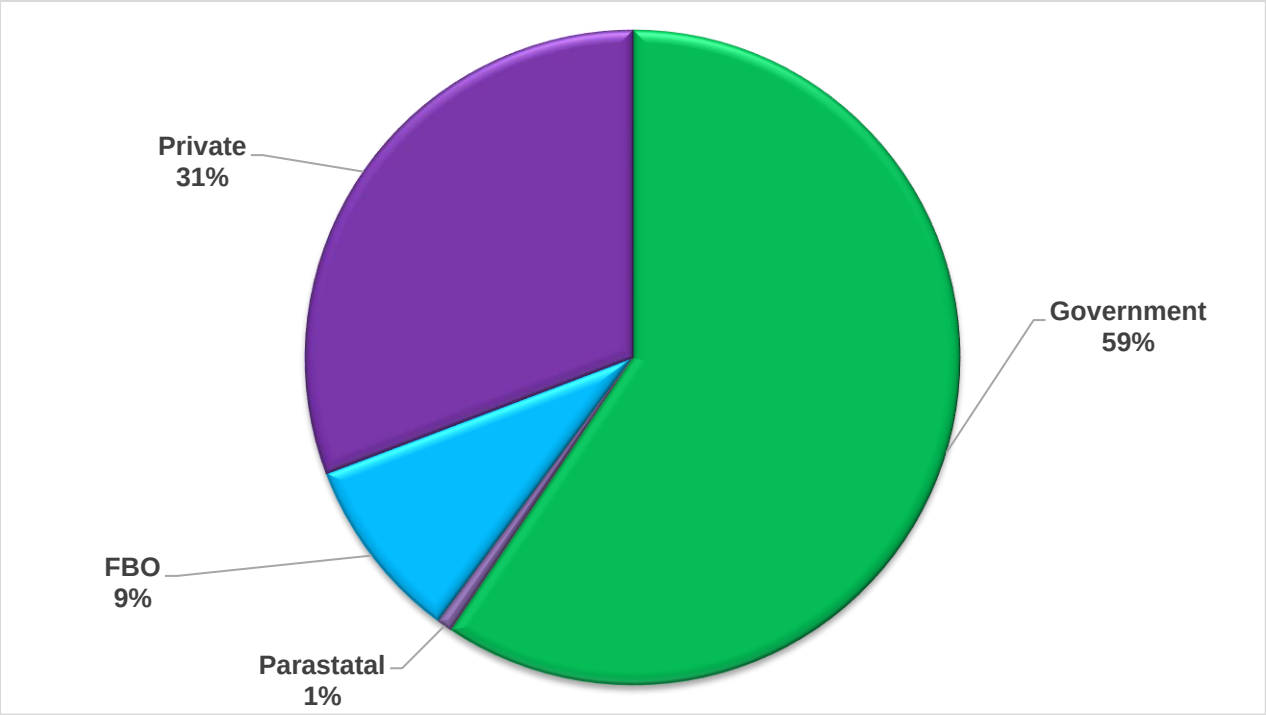
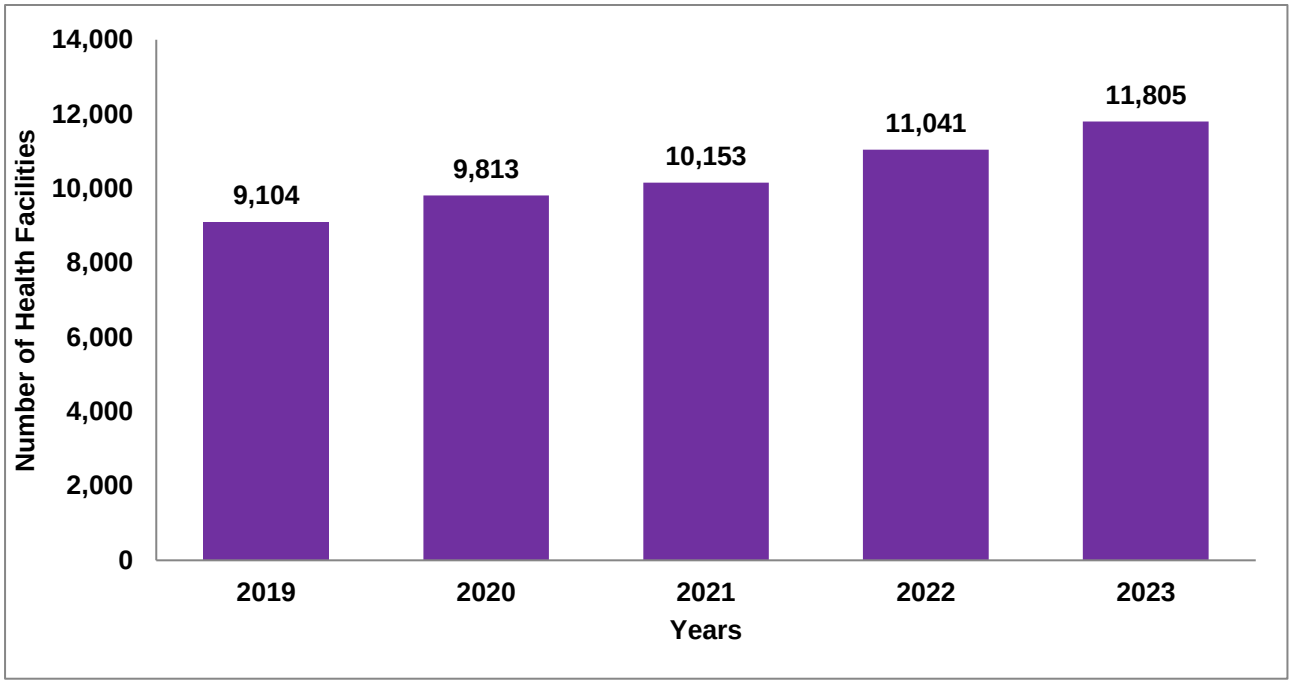


FIGURE 2.2: TREND OF HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source: HFR

TABLE 2.2: DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH FACILITIES AT COUNCILS LEVEL 2023

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
	Arusha CC	25	0	154	2	1	3	2	8	9	0	3	7	19	14	1	17	31	63	0	0	4	101	105	25	2	27	141	195
	Arusha DC	27	67	0	1	0	1	0	2	6	0	1	1	8	39	1	14	8	62	0	0	0	18	18	46	1	16	27	90
	Karatu DC	14	58	0	1	0	1	1	3	5	0	4	0	9	36	0	10	7	53	0	0	1	4	5	42	0	16	12	70
	Longido DC	18	49	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	6	26	0	3	0	29	0	0	0	1	1	32	0	3	2	37
	Meru DC	26	90	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	3	0	10	31	0	10	14	55	0	0	0	10	10	39	0	14	24	77
	Monduli DC	20	62	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	0	5	43	3	1	5	52	0	0	0	2	2	48	3	3	7	61
	Ngorongoro DC	28	67	0	1	0	2	0	3	5	0	1	0	6	26	0	2	2	30	0	0	0	1	1	32	0	5	3	40
1	**Arusha**	**158**	**393**	**154**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**21**	**40**	**0**	**14**	**9**	**63**	**215**	**5**	**57**	**67**	**344**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**137**	**142**	**264**	**6**	**84**	**216**	**570**
	Ilala MC	36	0	159	7	0	4	7	18	7	0	8	5	20	32	3	31	112	178	2	1	6	245	254	48	4	49	369	470
	Kigamboni MC	9	0	67	2	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	1	5	18	2	8	8	36	0	0	1	34	35	24	2	9	45	80
	Kinondoni MC	20	0	106	5	0	1	23	29	6	0	0	8	14	32	5	12	58	107	1	0	10	185	196	44	5	23	274	346
	Temeke MC	23	0	142	3	0	1	5	9	6	1	4	6	17	22	2	34	46	104	0	1	7	84	92	31	4	46	141	222
	Ubungo MC	14	0	91	3	0	3	4	10	4	1	3	6	14	18	1	13	71	103	2	0	7	122	131	27	2	26	203	258
2	**Dar es salaam**	**102**	**0**	**565**	**20**	**0**	**9**	**41**	**70**	**27**	**2**	**15**	**26**	**70**	**122**	**13**	**98**	**295**	**528**	**5**	**2**	**31**	**670**	**708**	**174**	**17**	**153**	**1032**	**1376**
	Bahi DC	22	59	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	39	0	2	2	43	0	0	0	2	2	47	0	2	4	53
	Chamwino DC	36	107	0	2	0	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	7	69	1	3	0	73	0	0	0	8	8	78	1	4	8	91
	Chemba DC	26	112	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	6	36	0	4	2	42	0	0	0	3	3	43	0	4	5	52
	Dodoma CC	41	18	170	3	2	1	2	8	8	1	1	2	12	39	2	10	39	90	1	0	1	95	97	51	5	13	138	207
	Kondoa DC	21	84	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	9	31	0	5	0	36	0	0	0	2	2	40	0	6	2	48
	Kondoa TC	8	0	36	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	7	0	1	5	13	0	0	0	2	2	10	0	1	7	18
	Kongwa DC	22	87	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	9	51	0	4	3	58	0	0	2	7	9	61	0	6	10	77
	Mpwapwa DC	33	113	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0	2	0	11	56	0	2	4	62	0	0	0	3	3	66	0	4	7	77
3	**Dodoma**	**209**	**580**	**206**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**17**	**56**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**63**	**328**	**3**	**31**	**55**	**417**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**122**	**126**	**396**	**6**	**40**	**181**	**623**
	Bukombe DC	17	52	0	1	0	2	1	4	7	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	5	22	0	0	0	5	5	25	0	2	11	38
	Chato DC	23	115	0	2	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	1	11	25	0	3	6	34	0	0	0	14	14	37	0	3	21	61
	Geita DC	37	145	0	2	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2	9	49	0	4	7	60	0	0	0	20	20	58	0	4	29	91
	Geita TC	13	13	65	2	0	0	3	5	2	0	0	2	4	21	0	1	4	26	1	0	1	25	27	26	0	2	34	62
	Mbogwe DC	17	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	19	0	0	2	21	0	0	0	1	1	23	0	0	3	26
	Nyang'hwale DC	15	62	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	29	0	1	1	31	0	0	0	5	5	32	0	1	6	39

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
4	**Geita**	**122**	**474**	**65**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**14**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**37**	**160**	**0**	**9**	**25**	**194**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**70**	**72**	**201**	**0**	**12**	**104**	**317**
	Iringa DC	28	134	0	1	0	1	0	2	10	0	3	0	13	69	0	13	1	83	0	0	1	2	3	80	0	18	3	101
	Iringa MC	18	0	192	2	0	0	1	3	3	1	0	0	4	9	0	6	8	23	0	0	3	19	22	14	1	9	28	52
	Kilolo DC	24	94	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	1	0	6	45	0	15	4	64	0	0	1	2	3	51	0	18	6	75
	Mafinga TC	9	11	30	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	9	11	0	1	1	13	0	0	0	7	7	15	0	1	14	30
	Mufindi DC	27	121	0	1	0	0	1	2	7	0	3	0	10	61	0	7	3	71	0	0	0	1	1	69	0	10	5	84
5	**Iringa**	**106**	**360**	**222**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**28**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**42**	**195**	**0**	**42**	**17**	**254**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**32**	**37**	**229**	**1**	**56**	**57**	**343**
	Biharamulo DC	17	75	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	26	1	2	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	34	1	3	5	43
	Bukoba DC	29	94	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	2	0	7	31	0	2	3	36	0	0	0	1	1	37	0	5	4	46
	Bukoba MC	14	0	66	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	0	6	15	1	0	5	21	0	0	1	26	27	19	1	4	31	55
	Karagwe DC	23	77	0	1	0	2	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	40	0	1	4	45	0	0	0	6	6	44	0	4	10	58
	Kyerwa DC	24	99	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	25	0	5	2	32	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	6	2	39
	Missenyi DC	20	77	0	1	0	1	1	3	3	0	1	1	5	26	0	5	3	34	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	7	5	42
	Muleba DC	43	166	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	0	1	1	7	40	1	8	3	52	0	0	0	7	7	45	1	12	11	69
	Ngara DC	22	75	0	1	0	2	0	3	6	0	0	1	7	51	1	2	3	57	0	0	0	4	4	58	1	4	8	71
6	**Kagera**	**192**	**663**	**66**	**7**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**19**	**37**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**49**	**254**	**4**	**25**	**27**	**310**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**44**	**45**	**298**	**4**	**45**	**76**	**423**
	Mlele DC	6	18	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	3	3	14	0	0	4	18
	Mpanda MC	15	14	43	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	1	1	7	13	0	4	10	27	0	0	0	8	8	20	0	5	19	44
	Mpimbwe DC	9	31	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	6	10	0	1	3	14	0	0	0	3	3	17	0	1	6	24
	Nsimbo DC	12	54	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	5	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	1	0	28
	Tanganyika DC	16	55	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	24	0	1	2	27	0	0	0	5	5	29	0	1	7	37
7	**Katavi**	**58**	**172**	**43**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**22**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**25**	**79**	**0**	**6**	**16**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**19**	**107**	**0**	**8**	**36**	**151**
	Buhigwe DC	20	44	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	5	22	0	5	2	29	0	0	0	2	2	26	0	8	4	38
	Kakonko DC	13	44	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	25	1	3	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	31	1	3	1	36
	Kasulu DC	21	62	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	1	1	8	33	1	0	0	34	0	0	0	2	2	40	1	1	3	45
	Kasulu TC	15	0	108	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	1	5	17	0	2	4	23	0	0	0	4	4	21	0	4	9	34
	Kibondo DC	19	50	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	6	39	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	2	2	44	0	0	4	48
	Kigoma DC	16	46	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	4	33	1	3	6	43	0	0	0	3	3	36	1	5	9	51
	Kigoma Ujiji MC	19	0	68	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	5	10	1	5	5	21	0	0	0	21	21	14	1	6	28	49
	Uvinza DC	16	61	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	40	0	1	3	44	0	0	0	1	1	46	0	1	4	51

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
8	**Kigoma**	**139**	**307**	**176**	**8**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**11**	**31**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**43**	**219**	**4**	**19**	**21**	**263**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**35**	**258**	**4**	**28**	**62**	**352**
	Hai DC	17	62	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	30	0	18	8	56	0	0	0	4	4	38	0	19	13	70
	Moshi DC	32	157	0	0	1	3	3	7	9	0	2	0	11	52	0	30	14	96	1	0	0	9	10	62	1	35	26	124
	Moshi MC	21	0	60	1	0	3	1	5	3	1	2	5	11	14	0	7	6	27	3	0	3	27	33	21	1	15	39	76
	Mwanga DC	20	72	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	9	45	0	5	2	52	0	0	0	3	3	53	0	6	6	65
	Rombo DC	28	68	0	1	0	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	7	25	0	14	2	41	0	0	0	1	1	33	0	16	3	52
	Same DC	34	100	0	2	0	1	0	3	9	0	1	1	11	49	0	11	2	62	0	0	0	2	2	60	0	13	5	78
	Siha DC	17	60	0	2	0	1	0	3	2	0	4	0	6	15	0	2	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	7	3	29
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**169**	**519**	**60**	**8**	**1**	**11**	**4**	**24**	**44**	**1**	**10**	**8**	**63**	**230**	**0**	**87**	**37**	**354**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**46**	**53**	**286**	**2**	**111**	**95**	**494**
	Kilwa DC	23	90	0	1	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	6	58	1	1	2	62	0	0	0	11	11	65	1	2	13	81
	Lindi MC	31	0	117	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	39	0	0	4	43	0	0	0	1	1	45	0	0	5	50
	Liwale DC	20	76	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	33	0	0	2	35	0	0	0	2	2	39	0	0	4	43
	Mtama DC	20	141	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	5	34	0	1	0	35	0	0	0	2	2	39	0	3	2	44
	Nachingwea DC	36	127	0	1	1	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	4	44	2	0	2	48	0	0	0	3	3	49	3	1	5	58
	Ruangwa DC	22	90	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	6	34	0	0	1	35	0	0	0	2	2	41	0	0	3	44
10	**Lindi**	**152**	**524**	**117**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**11**	**29**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**30**	**242**	**3**	**2**	**11**	**258**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**21**	**278**	**4**	**6**	**32**	**320**
	Babati DC	25	102	0	1	0	2	0	3	8	0	1	0	9	38	0	1	5	44	0	0	0	8	8	47	0	4	13	64
	Babati TC	8	13	35	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	10	0	2	3	15	0	0	0	16	16	15	0	2	20	37
	Hanang DC	33	96	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	10	21	0	3	5	29	0	0	0	2	2	30	0	5	7	42
	Kiteto DC	23	63	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	30	0	2	2	34	0	0	0	4	4	33	0	2	6	41
	Mbulu DC	18	76	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	4	21	0	3	4	28	0	0	0	2	2	24	0	5	6	35
	Mbulu TC	17	34	58	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	15	0	1	3	19	0	0	0	2	2	17	0	2	5	24
	Simanjiro DC	18	57	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	0	4	38	0	3	3	44	0	0	0	4	4	42	0	5	7	54
11	**Manyara**	**142**	**441**	**93**	**7**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**11**	**28**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**35**	**173**	**0**	**15**	**25**	**213**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**38**	**208**	**0**	**25**	**64**	**297**
	Bunda DC	19	79	0	1	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	6	29	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	1	1	38
	Bunda TC	14	0	176	1	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	3	16	0	2	5	23	0	0	1	1	2	20	0	4	7	31
	Butiama DC	18	59	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	37	2	4	4	47	0	0	0	1	1	42	2	4	5	53
	Musoma DC	21	68	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	25	0	2	1	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	2	1	31
	Musoma MC	16	0	73	2	0	0	2	4	3	0	2	1	6	12	1	3	2	18	0	0	0	18	18	17	1	5	23	46
	Rorya DC	26	87	0	1	0	2	1	4	5	0	3	1	9	37	0	2	4	43	0	0	0	1	1	43	0	7	7	57

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
	Serengeti DC	30	78	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	48	0	1	4	53	0	0	0	6	6	56	0	2	11	69
	Tarime DC	26	88	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	2	1	11	24	0	4	7	35	0	0	0	11	11	33	0	6	19	58
	Tarime TC	8	0	81	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	4	9	0	3	3	15	0	0	0	17	17	12	0	3	22	37
12	**Mara**	**178**	**459**	**330**	**10**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**19**	**40**	**0**	**7**	**6**	**53**	**237**	**3**	**21**	**31**	**292**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**55**	**56**	**287**	**3**	**34**	**96**	**420**
	Busokelo DC	13	56	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	15	0	7	0	22	0	0	0	1	1	21	0	8	1	30
	Chunya DC	20	43	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	27	0	1	5	33	0	0	0	9	9	35	0	1	14	50
	Kyela DC	33	92	0	1	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	2	35	0	3	7	45	0	0	0	11	11	38	0	4	19	61
	Mbarali DC	20	102	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	8	52	0	3	4	59	0	0	0	11	11	60	0	5	15	80
	Mbeya CC	36	0	181	3	0	1	3	7	7	0	2	0	9	18	1	2	18	39	1	1	2	61	65	29	2	7	82	120
	Mbeya DC	28	140	0	2	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	1	6	64	0	5	7	76	0	0	0	12	12	71	0	6	20	97
	Rungwe DC	29	99	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	2	0	6	38	0	2	5	45	0	0	0	9	9	43	0	5	14	62
13	**Mbeya**	**179**	**532**	**181**	**10**	**0**	**6**	**4**	**20**	**37**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**43**	**249**	**1**	**23**	**46**	**319**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**114**	**118**	**297**	**2**	**36**	**165**	**500**
	Gairo DC	18	50	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	33	0	3	4	40	0	0	0	2	2	35	0	3	6	44
	Ifakara TC	19	11	33	0	0	3	2	5	5	0	1	3	9	19	0	1	9	29	0	0	0	22	22	24	0	5	36	65
	Kilosa DC	40	139	0	1	0	2	0	3	9	0	2	1	12	48	1	6	12	67	0	1	0	30	31	58	2	10	43	113
	Malinyi DC	10	33	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	12	0	5	1	18	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	6	9	31
	Mlimba DC	16	99	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	4	26	1	7	9	43	0	0	0	9	9	30	1	8	18	57
	Morogoro DC	31	151	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0	1	0	10	68	4	9	6	87	0	0	0	5	5	78	4	10	11	103
	Morogoro MC	29	0	295	1	0	1	1	3	7	0	3	4	14	26	0	5	17	48	0	0	4	73	77	34	0	13	95	142
	Mvomero DC	30	129	0	1	0	1	1	3	6	1	2	0	9	57	0	8	4	69	0	0	0	6	6	64	1	11	11	87
	Ulanga DC	21	59	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	20	0	7	2	29	0	0	0	11	11	23	0	7	13	43
14	**Morogoro**	**214**	**671**	**328**	**8**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**20**	**45**	**1**	**10**	**8**	**64**	**309**	**6**	**51**	**64**	**430**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**166**	**171**	**362**	**8**	**73**	**242**	**685**
	Masasi DC	34	166	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	2	0	6	40	0	8	5	53	0	0	0	5	5	45	0	11	10	66
	Masasi TC	14	30	59	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	4	11	1	1	7	20	0	0	0	9	9	14	1	1	18	34
	Mtwara DC	21	111	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	31	0	0	2	33	0	0	0	2	2	35	0	0	4	39
	Mtwara MC	18	0	111	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	6	8	1	3	10	22	1	0	1	12	14	14	1	4	25	44
	Nanyamba TC	17	87	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	1	1	27	0	1	1	29
	Nanyumbu DC	17	93	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	19	0	0	2	21	0	0	0	3	3	24	0	0	5	29
	Newala DC	22	107	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	31	0	0	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	1	37
	Newala TC	16	48	11	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	21	0	0	1	22	0	0	0	1	1	23	0	0	3	26

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
	Tandahimba DC	32	143	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	9	29	0	0	7	36	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	1	8	46
15	**Mtwara**	**191**	**785**	**190**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**41**	**215**	**2**	**12**	**35**	**264**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**33**	**35**	**255**	**2**	**18**	**75**	**350**
	Buchosa DC	21	82	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	31	0	2	1	34	0	0	0	2	2	37	0	2	3	42
	Ilemela MC	19	0	171	2	0	1	1	4	5	1	1	5	12	18	0	1	20	39	0	0	0	99	99	25	1	3	125	154
	Kwimba DC	30	119	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	50	0	0	3	53	0	0	0	4	4	58	0	1	8	67
	Magu DC	25	82	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	40	0	2	4	46	0	0	0	15	15	48	0	2	19	69
	Misungwi DC	27	113	0	1	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	7	51	0	4	3	58	0	0	0	3	3	59	0	5	6	70
	Nyamagana MC	18	0	175	2	0	4	7	13	3	0	4	4	11	19	1	2	13	35	4	2	5	95	106	28	3	15	119	165
	Sengerema DC	26	71	0	1	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	6	43	0	1	2	46	0	0	0	10	10	50	0	2	12	64
	Ukerewe DC	25	76	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	35	0	4	3	42	0	0	0	4	4	41	0	4	7	52
16	**Mwanza**	**191**	**543**	**346**	**11**	**0**	**8**	**8**	**27**	**44**	**1**	**5**	**10**	**60**	**287**	**1**	**16**	**49**	**353**	**4**	**2**	**5**	**232**	**243**	**346**	**4**	**34**	**299**	**683**
	Ludewa DC	26	77	0	1	0	2	0	3	5	0	3	0	8	65	0	5	0	70	0	0	0	7	7	71	0	10	7	88
	Makambako TC	12	14	54	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	4	10	1	3	4	18	0	0	0	7	7	13	1	4	13	31
	Makete DC	23	93	0	1	0	2	0	3	5	0	2	0	7	44	0	9	0	53	0	0	0	1	1	50	0	13	1	64
	Njombe DC	12	45	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	28	0	4	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	4	0	38
	Njombe TC	13	44	28	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	5	2	9	53	0	4	2	59	0	0	1	17	18	57	0	10	22	89
	Wanging'ombe DC	21	108	0	1	0	2	0	3	6	0	2	0	8	53	0	1	1	55	0	0	0	2	2	60	0	5	3	68
17	**Njombe**	**107**	**381**	**82**	**7**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**12**	**4**	**41**	**253**	**1**	**26**	**7**	**287**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**34**	**35**	**285**	**1**	**46**	**46**	**378**
	Bagamoyo DC	11	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	4	18	0	2	5	25	0	0	0	16	16	21	0	3	22	46
	Chalinze DC	15	75	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1	8	48	0	3	11	62	0	0	0	16	16	56	0	3	28	87
	Kibaha DC	14	25	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1	5	22	0	4	8	34	0	0	0	9	9	26	0	5	18	49
	Kibaha TC	14	0	73	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	6	8	21	1	3	16	41	0	0	1	29	30	25	1	4	52	82
	Kibiti DC	16	58	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	59	1	3	4	67	0	0	0	2	2	65	1	4	6	76
	Kisarawe DC	17	66	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	36	2	1	3	42	0	0	0	4	4	42	2	1	7	52
	Mafia DC	8	23	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	20	0	1	1	22	0	0	0	2	2	22	0	1	3	26
	Mkuranga DC	25	125	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	1	8	41	0	6	7	54	0	0	0	15	15	45	0	10	23	78
	Rufiji DC	13	38	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	23	0	4	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	4	0	32
18	**Pwani**	**133**	**418**	**73**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**32**	**0**	**6**	**10**	**48**	**288**	**4**	**27**	**55**	**374**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**93**	**94**	**330**	**4**	**35**	**159**	**528**
	Kalambo DC	23	111	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	60	0	4	0	64	0	0	0	3	3	65	0	4	3	72
	Nkasi DC	28	90	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	4	0	7	47	1	2	1	51	0	0	0	3	3	51	1	7	4	63

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
	Sumbawanga DC	27	114	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	8	59	0	1	5	65	0	0	0	1	1	66	0	3	6	75
	Sumbawanga MC	19	24	167	2	0	1	0	3	3	0	2	1	6	29	1	1	7	38	0	0	0	3	3	34	1	4	11	50
19	**Rukwa**	**97**	**339**	**167**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**16**	**0**	**8**	**1**	**25**	**195**	**2**	**8**	**13**	**218**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**216**	**2**	**18**	**24**	**260**
	Madaba DC	8	21	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	3	13	0	4	1	18	0	0	0	5	5	16	0	5	6	27
	Mbinga DC	29	120	0	1	0	2	0	3	2	0	3	0	5	55	0	3	0	58	0	0	0	6	6	58	0	8	6	72
	Mbinga TC	19	49	29	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	19	0	1	2	22	0	0	0	8	8	21	0	3	10	34
	Namtumbo DC	21	66	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	8	40	0	5	1	46	0	0	0	1	1	47	0	7	2	56
	Nyasa DC	20	84	0	1	0	2	0	3	4	0	1	0	5	23	0	6	0	29	0	0	0	4	4	28	0	9	4	41
	Songea DC	16	56	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	31	2	9	0	42	0	0	2	4	6	35	2	12	4	53
	Songea MC	21	0	95	1	0	0	1	2	6	0	2	0	8	30	4	3	10	47	1	0	1	28	30	38	4	6	39	87
	Tunduru DC	39	157	0	1	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	5	54	0	4	6	64	0	0	0	5	5	60	0	6	11	77
20	**Ruvuma**	**173**	**553**	**124**	**8**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**16**	**29**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**40**	**265**	**6**	**35**	**20**	**326**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**61**	**65**	**303**	**6**	**56**	**82**	**447**
	Kahama MC	20	45	32	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	2	4	9	20	0	2	20	42	0	0	1	29	30	24	0	5	54	83
	Kishapu DC	29	117	0	1	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	0	8	46	0	4	2	52	0	0	0	4	4	55	0	4	7	66
	Msalala DC	18	92	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	7	42	0	0	9	51	0	0	0	4	4	48	0	0	15	63
	Shinyanga DC	26	126	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	5	36	0	1	3	40	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	2	3	46
	Shinyanga MC	17	17	55	2	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	3	20	4	4	15	43	0	0	0	15	15	24	4	6	30	64
	Ushetu DC	20	112	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	30	0	2	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	2	4	40
21	**Shinyanga**	**130**	**509**	**87**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**25**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**35**	**194**	**4**	**13**	**53**	**264**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**52**	**53**	**226**	**4**	**19**	**113**	**362**
	Bariadi DC	21	84	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	30	0	1	2	33	0	0	0	2	2	33	0	2	4	39
	Bariadi TC	10	0	92	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	9	0	4	3	16	0	0	0	7	7	13	0	4	10	27
	Busega DC	15	59	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	21	0	3	2	26	0	0	0	4	4	26	0	4	6	36
	Itilima DC	22	102	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	5	36	0	0	2	38	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	1	2	44
	Maswa DC	36	120	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	47	0	2	3	52	0	0	0	4	4	52	0	2	7	61
	Meatu DC	29	105	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	4	54	0	2	3	59	0	0	0	1	1	58	0	2	5	65
22	**Simuyu**	**133**	**470**	**92**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**21**	**197**	**0**	**12**	**15**	**224**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**18**	**223**	**0**	**15**	**34**	**272**
	Ikungi DC	28	101	0	1	0	2	0	3	8	0	0	0	8	37	0	3	0	40	0	0	0	8	8	46	0	5	8	59
	Iramba DC	20	70	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	38	0	6	2	46	0	0	0	7	7	43	0	6	9	58
	Itigi DC	13	39	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	24	0	1	2	27	0	0	0	3	3	27	0	2	5	34
	Manyoni DC	19	58	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	3	34	0	3	2	39	0	0	0	7	7	37	0	5	9	51

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
	Mkalama DC	17	70	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	0	4	27	0	4	2	33	0	0	0	3	3	31	0	6	5	42
	Singida DC	21	84	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	4	32	0	3	0	35	0	0	0	3	3	37	0	4	3	44
	Singida MC	18	19	53	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	12	0	2	4	18	0	0	2	22	24	16	0	4	27	47
23	**Singida**	**136**	**441**	**53**	**8**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**14**	**25**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**28**	**204**	**0**	**22**	**12**	**238**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**53**	**55**	**237**	**0**	**32**	**66**	**335**
	Ileje DC	18	71	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	32	0	5	2	39	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	6	2	44
	Mbozi DC	29	121	0	2	0	1	1	4	6	0	1	1	8	82	0	3	9	94	0	0	0	5	5	90	0	5	16	111
	Momba DC	14	72	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	4	42	0	2	0	44	0	0	0	1	1	46	0	3	1	50
	Songwe DC	18	43	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	26	0	0	2	28	0	0	0	1	1	28	0	1	3	32
	Tunduma TC	15	0	71	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	1	7	9	0	0	4	13	0	0	0	5	5	14	0	2	10	26
	Songwe	**94**	**307**	**71**	**6**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**10**	**17**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**23**	**191**	**0**	**10**	**17**	**218**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**12**	**214**	**0**	**17**	**32**	**263**
24	Igunga DC	35	119	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	7	65	0	2	8	75	0	0	2	9	11	72	0	5	17	94
	Kaliua DC	28	100	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	43	0	1	7	51	0	0	0	1	1	47	0	2	8	57
	Nzega DC	36	158	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	5	45	0	2	1	48	0	0	0	6	6	49	1	3	7	60
	Nzega TC	10	21	14	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	5	8	0	1	1	10	0	0	0	13	13	11	0	1	17	29
	Sikonge DC	20	71	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	5	27	0	6	0	33	0	0	0	3	3	33	0	7	3	43
	Tabora MC	29	41	134	3	0	1	1	5	3	0	1	1	5	27	2	6	8	43	1	0	2	24	27	34	2	10	34	80
	Urambo DC	18	59	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	24	0	1	1	26	0	0	0	6	6	27	0	1	8	36
	Uyui DC	30	156	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	43	0	4	8	55	0	0	0	7	7	46	0	4	15	65
25	**Tabora**	**206**	**725**	**148**	**9**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**14**	**27**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**35**	**282**	**2**	**23**	**34**	**341**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**69**	**74**	**319**	**3**	**33**	**109**	**464**
	Bumbuli DC	18	83	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	25	0	2	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	3	0	32
	Handeni DC	21	91	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	51	1	2	3	57	0	0	0	6	6	55	1	3	9	68
	Handeni TC	12	0	60	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	3	16	0	0	0	1	1	16	0	0	4	20
	Kilindi DC	21	102	0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	1	5	43	0	1	1	45	0	0	0	2	2	47	0	3	4	54
	Korogwe DC	29	118	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	5	43	0	2	2	47	0	0	0	9	9	48	0	4	11	63
	Korogwe TC	11	7	22	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	2	1	6	8	0	0	3	11	1	1	1	12	15	13	1	3	16	33
	Lushoto DC	33	125	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	56	0	7	2	65	0	0	2	3	5	62	0	10	5	77
	Mkinga DC	22	85	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	42	1	0	0	43	0	0	0	3	3	46	1	0	3	50
	Muheza DC	37	135	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	2	0	4	35	0	8	3	46	0	0	0	14	14	38	0	11	17	66
	Pangani DC	14	33	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	19	0	1	3	23	0	0	0	5	5	22	0	1	8	31
	Tanga CC	27	0	182	2	0	0	3	5	7	0	2	0	9	24	2	1	13	40	0	0	2	42	44	33	2	5	58	98

No	Region/Council	Administrative			Hospital					Health Centre					Dispensaries					**Other health Facilities					Grand Total				
		Ward	Village	Mitaa	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total	Government	Parastatal	FBO	Private	Total
26	Tanga	245	779	264	11	0	5	3	19	38	0	9	2	49	359	4	24	33	420	1	1	5	97	104	409	5	43	135	592
	National	3,956	12,345	4,303	223	5	121	87	436	823	8	163	132	1,126	5,942	68	714	1,080	7,804	20	7	79	2,333	2,439	7,008	88	1,077	3,632	11,805

2.2. BED STATUS IN HEALTH FACILITIES, 2023

In Tanzania Mainland, each facility has bed capacity according to level and structure of the facility. Bed capacity means the maximum number of beds which can be accommodated in a particular facility.

The number of available beds in public and private facilities are used to indicate the availability of inpatient services. Ministry of health is fully responsible for supervising and evaluating the availability of standard beds in all health facilities.

In 2023 bed capacity was 145,224 while available beds were 129, 284 making a deficit of 15,940 beds compared to 127,515 bed capacity and 112,706 available beds in 2022. Distribution of the available beds was in general and maternity wards 98,170, examination beds 19,722 and delivery beds are 11,392. Dispensaries had more delivery beds than other health facilities. Figure 2.3

BEDS IN HOSPITALS

In 2023, the overall capacity of hospital beds in Tanzania Mainland totaled 72,371, a slight increase from 72,348 in 2022 (Table 2.3). Regional referral hospitals are expected to have bed capacities ranging from 176 to 450, typically including nine or more wards. District hospitals, on the other hand, should have bed capacities ranging from 100 to 175, typically comprising seven wards.

BEDS IN HEALTH CENTERS

The total bed capacity in the health Centers in 2023 was 33,788 while the number of beds available was 30,780 making deficit of 3,008 beds. According to Tanzania staffing level guide a health center should comprise 24 beds.

BEDS IN DISPENSARIES

Based on their configuration, beds in dispensaries are primarily designated for pre- and post-delivery services. The count of delivery beds in dispensaries was 7,071 in 2023, reflecting a decrease from 7,545 in 2022, resulting in a reduction of 474 beds. According to Tanzania staffing level guide a dispensary should comprise 1 bed.

FIGURE 2.3: BED STATUS IN HEALTH FACILITIES 2023

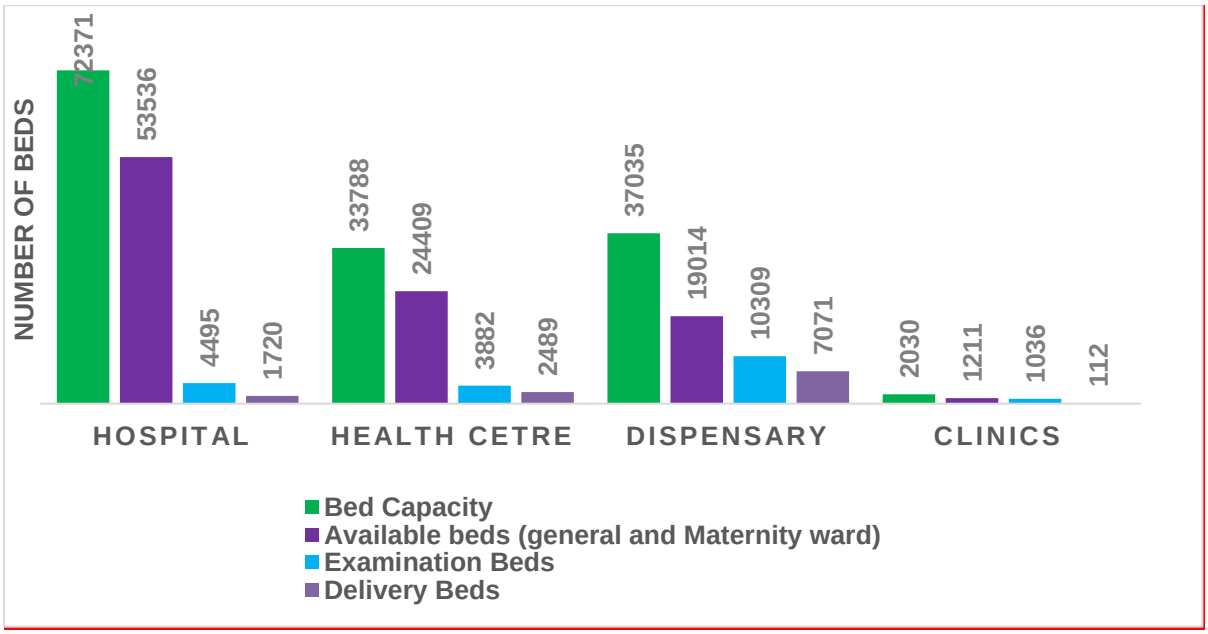


TABLE 2.3: TREND OF ALL HEALTH FACILITY BEDS FROM 2022 TO 2023

Facility type	2022					2023				
	Bed Capacity	Available Beds				Bed Capacity	Available Beds			
		Available beds (general and Maternity ward)	Examination Beds	Delivery beds	Total		Available beds (general and maternity ward)	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Total
Hospital	53,298	38,078	3,397	1,434	42,909	72,371	53,536	4,495	1,720	59,751
Health Centre	35,263	24,901	3,845	2,481	31,227	33,788	24,409	3,882	2,489	30,780
Dispensary	37,285	19,075	10,360	7,167	36,602	37,035	19,014	10,309	7,071	36,394
Clinics	1,669	960	960	48	1,968	2,030	1,211	1,036	112	2,359
Total	**127,515**	**83,014**	**18,562**	**11,130**	**112,706**	**145,224**	**98,170**	**19,722**	**11,392**	**129,284**

TABLE 2.4: DISTRIBUTION OF FACILITY BEDS BY TYPE AND OWNERSHIP OF HEALTH FACILITY – 2023

No.	Type of Facilities	Government	FBO	Private	Total
1	National Hospital	1,731	0	0	1,731
2	National Super Specialized Hospital	1,305	0	0	1,305
3	Zonal Referral Hospital	1,446	0	0	1,446
4	Hospital at Zonal Level	581	2,122	798	3,501
5	Regional Referral Hospital	14,226	0	0	14,226
6	Hospital at Regional Level	0	2,029	1,795	3,824
7	District Hospital	16,541	0	0	16,541
8	Hospital at District Level	1,524	13,245	2,408	17,177
9	Health Center	23,066	5,380	2,334	30,780
10	Dispensary	27,750	4,896	3,748	36,394
11	Clinics	0	274	2,085	2,359
	Total	**88,170**	**27,946**	**13,168**	**129,284**

TABLE 2.5: BED STATUS IN HEALTH FACILITIES 2018

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Arusha CC	145	117	23	22	3	720	580	136	41	13	302	114	86	29	9	382	193	171	94	37	184	47	32	127	18	60	0	7	66	2
	Arusha DC	0	0	0	0	0	345	238	36	16	5	62	82	16	4	2	62	119	93	22	21	166	152	71	67	70	5	8	0	3	0
	Karatu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	160	84	36	13	448	249	128	52	24	205		75	61	47	5	0	0	5	0
	Longido DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	64	8	4	2	191	105	49	14	9	191	64	52	35	26	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	164	68	23	4	298	179	72	21	17	293	104	116	79	49	15	0	0	15	0
	Monduli DC	265	100	32	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	200	106	16	18	6	670	107	34	38	17	350	2	50	82	34	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	208	90	16	8	102	23	29	18	12	174	46	101	62	33	0	0	0	0	0
1	**Arusha**	**410**	**217**	**55**	**37**	**11**	**1065**	**818**	**172**	**57**	**18**	**1611**	**898**	**368**	**130**	**44**	**2153**	**975**	**576**	**259**	**137**	**1563**	**415**	**497**	**513**	**277**	**85**	**8**	**7**	**89**	**2**
	Ilala MC	2297	1903	182	110	18	3050	2515	308	106	62	170	20	115	21	10	468	122	179	83	30	335	87	128	189	44	48	14	1	48	1
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	56	13	50	7	160	45	23	45	26	450	132	57	120	53	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	1245	986	98	105	34	3589	2843	773	418	86	1443	886	170	143	38	429	167	118	95	39	557	371	81	165	42	481	311	22	111	4
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	842	703	189	40	12	371	254	111	55	14	424	257	193	118	27	413	332	79	224	19	162	112	5	112	2
	Ubungo MC	650	589	9	87	10	383	287	44	42	11	548	480	140	95	32	322	153	79	65	29	457	317	39	236	24	218	119	14	130	5
2	**Dar es salaam**	**4192**	**3478**	**289**	**302**	**62**	**7864**	**6348**	**1314**	**606**	**171**	**2735**	**1696**	**549**	**364**	**101**	**1803**	**744**	**592**	**406**	**151**	**2212**	**1239**	**384**	**934**	**182**	**909**	**556**	**42**	**401**	**12**
	Bahi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	48	30	7	5	204	55	71	20	13	312	5	95	69	40	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	271	90	31	12	272	90	71	28	18	472		166	123	87	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	24	34	4	3	10	16	19	5	3	12		2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma MC	1179	704	22	32	9	490	410	54	27	5	184	84	16	10	2	247	124	77	27	15	392	142	69	94	57	59	47	14	27	4
	Kondoa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	5	6	6	2	303	76	63	61	26	245	11	7	122	42	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	182	18	10	4	26	2	8	9	7	18		8	11	7	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	24	19	4	4	14		6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	193	86	11	9	319	63	78	31	29	273	19	91	75	60	0	0	0	0	0
3	**Dodama**	**1179**	**704**	**22**	**32**	**9**	**490**	**410**	**54**	**27**	**5**	**1721**	**807**	**280**	**79**	**37**	**1434**	**450**	**406**	**185**	**115**	**1738**	**177**	**444**	**500**	**298**	**59**	**47**	**14**	**27**	**4**
	Bukombe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	171	26	15	9	275	62	68	24	24	161	35	36	28	28	6	2	4	2	0
	Chato DC	250	65	20	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	210	168	25	8	6	597	156	56	21	23	184	91	30	38	27	8	8	0	1	0
	Geita DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	417	91	74	9	11	556	173	138	34	26	488		192	92	65	24	0	12	6	3
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	360	133	21	23	5	400	216	40	26	13	130	42	34	20	7	176	12	28	34	16	31	0	16	7	5
	Mbogwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	70	27	9	13	76		31	19	24	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	45	16	8	8	300	60	46	14	10	1080	30	76	72	59	0	0	0	0	0
4	**Geita**	**250**	**65**	**20**	**6**	**4**	**360**	**133**	**21**	**23**	**5**	**1609**	**691**	**181**	**66**	**47**	**2116**	**563**	**369**	**122**	**103**	**2165**	**168**	**393**	**283**	**219**	**69**	**10**	**32**	**16**	**8**
	Iringa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	170	62	25	9	304	183	69	55	25	372	152	196	154	105	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	477	302	70	19	9	163	91	44	16	6	116	36	39	26	12	105		25	66	12	16	0	0	16	0
	Kilolo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	144	60	5	13	205	55	52	24	18	132	141	142	101	76	7	5	4	6	1
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	45	40	52	3	120	67	34	34	23		2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	48	38	20	11	441	240	55	38	29	420	2	127	174	110	6	0	0	3	0
5	**Iringa**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**477**	**302**	**70**	**19**	**9**	**821**	**498**	**244**	**118**	**42**	**1186**	**581**	**249**	**177**	**107**	**1029**	**297**	**493**	**497**	**305**	**29**	**5**	**4**	**25**	**1**
	Biharamulo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	136	32	23	7	208	104	89	26	17	251	75	68	55	47	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	46	40	8	3	123	34	23	27	12	103	2	25	24	16	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	312	242	70	15	4	200	36	23	22	5	156	26	56	45	45	29	15	10	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	153	88	11	6	380	120	52	11	8	209		91	63	49	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	35	35	15	5	8	6	2	1		0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	178	44	25	5	194	108	56	21	11	237	111	113	52	36	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Muleba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	430	362	136	23	13	361	179	97	27	17	450	99	114	82	80	10	5	4	2	2
	Ngara DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	314	47	49	18	300	93	37	15	14	498	13	76	68	60	0	0	0	0	0
6	**Kagera**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**312**	**242**	**70**	**15**	**4**	**2334**	**1225**	**410**	**161**	**57**	**1802**	**699**	**445**	**187**	**129**	**1785**	**321**	**499**	**351**	**291**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**2**
	Mlele DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	42	12	4	4	195	64	37	11	10	48		16	19	17	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	32	13	7	3	147	45	51	15	10	208	75	25	49	14	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	35	9	6	2	100	36	30	4	7	10	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	180	60	20	10	126	57	39	18	14	128		62	31	35	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanganyika DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	25	24	3	3	76	48	52	13	17	114			22	46	0	0	0	0	0
7	**Katavi**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**860**	**314**	**118**	**40**	**22**	**644**	**250**	**209**	**61**	**58**	**508**	**79**	**107**	**125**	**115**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Buhigwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	86	40	8	3	98	89	61	19	14	260	41	94	34	43	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		24	21	6	3	31	7	9	6	8	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	108	37	10	4	561	434	128	37	25	266	33	76	67	61	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	230	171	12	10	4	218	175	43	12	6	155	23	19	18	10	139	3	25	48	19	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	114	33	7	4	264	136	71	15	14	195	2	44	59	40	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	50	15	10	364	117	50	15	8	269	73	14	80	54	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	300	142	30	16	4	0	41	40	5	2	40	86	60	24	12	22		42	60	9	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	14	38	13	4	191	89	78	20	18	165	2	95	81	56	0	0	0	0	0
8	**Kigoma**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**530**	**313**	**42**	**26**	**8**	**934**	**704**	**281**	**70**	**33**	**1673**	**998**	**488**	**154**	**104**	**1347**	**161**	**399**	**435**	**290**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Hai DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	256	64	26	8	211	92	33	29	10	376	158	24	110	55	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	932	698	117	55	14	319	145	100	40	24	651	128	288	126	91	4	3	0	1	1
	Moshi MC	1500	815	64	20	8	300	293	96	14	7	255	193	39	24	7	247	117	50	50	19	131	30	29	51	19	72	36	4	26	1
	Mwanga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	84	14	4	2	305	212	58	25	20	267	145	52	48	46	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	341	71	33	9	325	148	68	29	9	149	115	81	84	28	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Same DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	78	68	35	6	303	110	99	25	18	46	33	16	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha DC	300	202	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**1800**	**1017**	**64**	**32**	**8**	**300**	**293**	**96**	**14**	**7**	**2357**	**1650**	**373**	**177**	**46**	**1710**	**824**	**408**	**198**	**100**	**1624**	**609**	**492**	**430**	**250**	**76**	**39**	**4**	**27**	**2**
	Kilwa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	86	26	9	4	72	20	29	8	4	6	3	2	1		0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	324	139	36	22	6	0	0	0	0	0	117	50	42	12	15	136	20	33	68	47	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0	0
	Mtama DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	241	40	10	10	106	77	19	11	7	70		55	11	38	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	150	44	18	4	30	34	25	7	5	79	57	78	41	43	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	41	35	8	5	216	91	72	21	12	92		45	30	40	0	0	0	0	0
10	**Lindi**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**324**	**139**	**36**	**22**	**6**	**646**	**518**	**145**	**45**	**23**	**541**	**272**	**187**	**59**	**43**	**383**	**80**	**213**	**151**	**168**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Babati DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2120	260	86	13	8	228	143	58	19	19	137	75	67	40	39	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	350	80	30	10	3	200	100	38	6	4	100	28	10	6	4	89		6	23	11	8	0	0	2	1
	Hanang DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	81	21	0	3	164	85	79	21	17	147	40	43	53	25	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	104	31	7	3	140	84	36	7	7	184	59	21	53	32	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu DC	0	0	0	0	0	250	105	50	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	59	12	4	2	2						0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	88	43	8	2	74	58	32	5	4	45	4	9	18	12	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						31	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
11	**Manyara**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**600**	**185**	**80**	**33**	**9**	**####**	**633**	**219**	**34**	**20**	**765**	**410**	**219**	**60**	**53**	**633**	**181**	**149**	**189**	**122**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**
	Bunda DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610	438	192	19	16	666	228	153	30	29	180	80	143	93	94	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	249	61	18	7	56	3	23	10	4	98	6	17	43	21	6	0	3	5	1
	Butiama DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	66	33	5	2	165	39	22	9	7	246	109	71	47	43	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	41	24	8	5	80	34	43	6	10	139	12	73	45	39	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	650	254	25	11	6	140	98	19	22	5	121	77	40	30	10	123	50	36	44	19	20	4	2	12	1
	Rorya DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	343	82	34	24	560	229	80	49	33	355	1	102	114	59	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	232	51	17	6	148	47	42	19	13	243	6	103	59	54	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Tarime DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	42	36	6	3	585	253	119	30	28	565	54	120	51	42	95	12	40	5	3
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	149	29	2	3	45		13	3	4	64	24	6	15	5	15	6	4	4	1
12	**Mara**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**650**	**254**	**25**	**11**	**6**	**2844**	**1658**	**527**	**131**	**71**	**2426**	**910**	**535**	**186**	**138**	**2013**	**342**	**671**	**511**	**376**	**136**	**22**	**49**	**26**	**6**
	Busokelo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	134	56	21	11	148	42	42	20	11	111		78	39	37	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	89	16	8	4	147	85	51	35	18	216	26	39	58	46	6	2	0	2	0
	Kyela DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	222	53	9	9	73	42	24	3	4	131	2	35	46	49	3	0	2	1	1
	Mbarali DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	233	69	19	11	204	98	36	20	17	276	38	92	94	61	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya MC	665	353	96	15	11	550	296	55	29	8	396	172	90	39	14	145	39	104	48	26	114	100	37	114	29	56	25	16	82	9
	Mbeya DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	217	84	37	13	230	53	48	17	14	475	65	96	123	92	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	250	103	37	15	212	101	35	22	11	336	80	48	96	47	30	7	1	7	1
13	**Mbeya**	**665**	**353**	**96**	**15**	**11**	**550**	**296**	**55**	**29**	**8**	**2646**	**1317**	**471**	**170**	**77**	**1159**	**460**	**340**	**165**	**101**	**1659**	**311**	**425**	**570**	**361**	**95**	**34**	**19**	**92**	**11**
	Gairo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	34	28	7	6	75	36	23	10	6	266	4	75	69	55	6	0	0	1	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	103	34	17	4	40	138	24	17	10	27	30	5	14	4	4	4	0	2	0
	Kilosa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	320	76	21	12	314	178	110	34	23	264	5	124	65	56	10	4	4	2	1
	Malinyi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	130	88	16	16	94	19	39	7	7	87	1	15	12	10	0	0	0	0	0
	Mlimba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	10	29	7	5	322	156	58	18	15	207	81	47	62	33	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	44	18	2	3	282	86	65	20	18	683	92	156	101	72	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	350	275	66	29	12	8	29	6	8	4	48	32	41	38	17	60	4	43	81	16	35	0	0	40	0
	Mvomero DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410	244	72	22	10	85	85	26	17	10	33	149	20	13	54	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	90	25	11	4	120	57	29	6	7	332	5	73	34	31	0	0	0	0	0
14	**Morogoro**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**350**	**275**	**66**	**29**	**12**	**1962**	**1004**	**376**	**111**	**64**	**1380**	**787**	**415**	**167**	**113**	**1959**	**371**	**558**	**451**	**331**	**55**	**8**	**4**	**45**	**1**
	Masasi DC	0	0	0	0	0	300	268	41	18	11	175	64	32	4	5	175	76	52	14	18	227	5	60	53	41	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	156	43	12	4	114	30	48	14	6	89		29	33	7	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	40	24	7	5	72	38	25	7	9	135		39	48	37	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Mtwara MC	141	97	13	21	4	300	215	73	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	150	32	35	22	10	102	80	22	54	15	9	8	0	19	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	13	32	4	4	118	60	42	12	6	200	14	57	38	43	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	40	54	6	6	55	33	22	14	7	18		27	38	17	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	12	2	4	2	50	57	47	8	13	92	10	31	32	29	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	93	39	10	5	52	44	25	4	2	109	2	31	28	22	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	115	53	10	6	222	86	55	41	20	86	23	40	79	38	0	0	0	0	0
15	**Mtwara**	**141**	**97**	**13**	**21**	**4**	**600**	**483**	**114**	**36**	**18**	**1701**	**533**	**279**	**57**	**37**	**1008**	**456**	**351**	**136**	**91**	**1058**	**134**	**336**	**403**	**249**	**9**	**8**	**0**	**19**	**0**
	Buchosa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	5	3		22	15	1	1	15	5	10	10	9	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	92	51	25	16	344	169	59	31	28	205	51	67	67	33	56	12	13	30	5
	Kwimba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	330	60	18	7	341	124	71	21	14	314	20	165	42	50	0	0	2	1	1
	Magu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	113	32	10	4	336	99	89	19	24	282	92	85	80	59	52	9	16	12	12
	Misungwi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	114	48	5	4	202	60	60	12	19	253	55	126	69	64	10	0	5	1	2
	Nyamagana MC	1150	836	23	69	11	775	488	62	47	17	243	148	70	60	19	207	77	67	49	20	256	79	80	76	39	133	83	24	79	9
	Sengerema DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370	342	18	14	9	145	61	34	21	20	103	3	58	53	63	2	0	3	4	3
	Ukerewe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	30	30	4	6	42	8	10	13	12	0	0	0	0	0
16	**Mwanza**	**1150**	**836**	**23**	**69**	**11**	**775**	**488**	**62**	**47**	**17**	**1810**	**1139**	**279**	**137**	**62**	**1615**	**642**	**425**	**158**	**132**	**1470**	**313**	**601**	**410**	**329**	**253**	**104**	**63**	**127**	**32**
	Ludewa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	238	90	13	13	250	153	44	19	27	407	15	118	78	76	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	125	83	12	7	270	119	4	19	14	192	85	4	41	18	14	5	0	5	0
	Makete DC	0	0	0	0	0	368	279	27	50	6	222	214	26	24	8	168	75	19	19	17	241	24	103	64	56	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	7	22	3	3	134	26	20	15	6	396	126	107	47	39	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	450	201	25	28	10	162	149	47	17	5	298	220	74	41	20	112	62	100	83	66	0	3	3	2	2

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Wanging'ombe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	380	95	26	11	279	71	75	22	18	293	82	69	59	76	0	0	0	0	0
17	**Njombe**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**818**	**480**	**52**	**78**	**16**	**1623**	**1113**	**363**	**95**	**47**	**1399**	**664**	**236**	**135**	**102**	**1641**	**394**	**501**	**372**	**331**	**14**	**8**	**3**	**7**	**2**
	Bagamoyo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	119	23	16	3	64	16	26	19	8	112		12	43	32	24	0	0	10	4
	Chalinze DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	79	38	8	5	311	95	71	24	15	391	81	152	79	63	10	2	6	1	1
	Kibaha DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	20	6	2	300	59	38	28	10	174		46	55	26	6	0	0	4	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	254	161	39	15	4	500	5	117	12	3	360	164	84	37	19	178	91	40	67	23	18	16	4	11	2
	Kibiti DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	100	65	16	10	160	45	48	16	13	313	76	34	53	51	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	94	21	9	3	250	56	65	14	12	226	6	135	49	38	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	54	21	10	3	50	10	20	5	6	152	51	25	32	24	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	84	48	8	6	224	124	64	20	19	364	18	180	54	49	18	0	8	2	3
	Rufiji DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57	23	8	3	134	65	48	20	11	96	42	44	66	30	0	0	0	0	0
18	**Pwani**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**254**	**161**	**39**	**15**	**4**	**1979**	**592**	**376**	**93**	**38**	**1853**	**634**	**464**	**183**	**113**	**2006**	**365**	**668**	**498**	**336**	**76**	**18**	**18**	**28**	**10**
	Kalambo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	12	18	3	4	120	80	32	11	9	268	76	115	73	72	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	371	220	51	18	8	217	110	122	41	27	236	7	90	68	56	8	0	9	1	1
	Sumbawanga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	70	70	10	40	230	83	62	23	19	289	85	94	80	86	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	175	124	48	13	6	226	161	43	31	12	183	80	61	30	15	73	23	55	47	29	4	1	4	4	1
19	**Rukwa**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**175**	**124**	**48**	**13**	**6**	**777**	**463**	**182**	**62**	**64**	**750**	**353**	**277**	**105**	**70**	**866**	**191**	**354**	**268**	**243**	**12**	**1**	**13**	**5**	**2**
	Madaba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	6	6	0	3	148	45	25	12	6	109	35	28	30	16	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	259	64	17	7	150	169	103	27	13	204	118	75	64	55	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	97	101	12	5	129	60	26	11	6	191	26	23	28	22	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	20	16	3	3	569	236	102	19	18	467	45	120	75	50	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Nyasa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	466	192	96	17	12	250	132	68	21	16	193	61	100	40	43	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						61	5	20	22	15	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	395	312	60	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	234	58	79	32	21	142	64	38	57	28	20	5	0	19	0
	Tunduru DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	565	375	112	16	15	252	134	70	13	20	373		74	69	74	0	0	0	0	0
20	**Ruvuma**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**395**	**312**	**60**	**16**	**5**	**2135**	**949**	**395**	**65**	**45**	**1732**	**834**	**473**	**135**	**100**	**1740**	**354**	**478**	**385**	**303**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**19**	**0**
	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	446	275	112	31	22	277	186	63	23	22	203	88	59	52	32	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	73	38	10	8	170	73	69	20	17	353	65	183	71	71	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	10	10	4	265	80	93	24	18	48		40	28	28	0	0	0	1	0
	Shinyanga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	222	5	11	4	4	211	158	78	27	23	303	12	144	54	67	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	304	200	46	9	6	360	198	45	12	7	105	24	49	10	8	107		62	70	21	0	0	0	1	0
	Ushetu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	44	20	4	6	72	88	57	22	13	68	13	118	68	59	0	0	0	0	0
21	**Shinyanga**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**304**	**200**	**46**	**9**	**6**	**1468**	**595**	**236**	**71**	**51**	**1100**	**609**	**409**	**126**	**101**	**1082**	**178**	**606**	**343**	**278**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
	Bariadi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	86	38	19	9	125	26	28	8	9	326		4	67	60	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	100	84	0	4	0	224	178	27	17	4	65	21	31	7	6	207	85	47	42	31	3	0	0	3	0
	Busega DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						5	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	30	20	8	5	154	84	50	18	9	204	5	101	49	44	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	99	59	13	4	60	56	51	17	11	203	111	146	62	70	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	90	27	10	4	145	61	48	11	11	360	45	168	60	74	0	0	0	0	0
22	**Simiyu**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**84**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**739**	**483**	**171**	**67**	**26**	**549**	**248**	**208**	**61**	**46**	**1305**	**247**	**468**	**282**	**280**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
	Ikungi DC	0	0	0	0	0	300	200	50	42	8	350	200	90	48	12	355	182	72	71	30	200		80	40	80	10	0	7	2	7
	Iramba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	205	10	8	5	80	32	28	11	8	272	6	120	63	57	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi DC	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	178	6	2	150	15	10	6	4	150	60	61	20	14	165		58	39	34	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Manyoni DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	203	75	12	10	100	41	17	8	7	175	100	19	42	40	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	109	40	16	6	80	41	29	9	8	70	1	107	34	33	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	156	110	52	11	250	42	116	42	12	275		74	100	59	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	250	98	20	10	6	170	50	30	10	6	78	48	64	16	9	115	6	48	52	22	27	2	2	12	0
23	**Singida**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**298**	**248**	**58**	**16**	**0**	**938**	**365**	**152**	**54**	**0**	**446**	**387**	**177**	**88**	**1272**	**113**	**506**	**370**	**325**	**37**	**2**	**9**	**14**	**7**
	Ileje DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi DC	0	0	0	0	0	60	32	18	5	3	394	232	55	28	12	148	46	50	19	12	495	20	152	107	96	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	3	13	2	4	95	10	25	10	18	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	74	47	20	10	68	11	3	5	2	206	37	41	46	36	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	0	5	3	190	149	0	18	16	78	40	0	25	14	6	2	0	4	0
24	**Songwe**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60**	**32**	**18**	**5**	**3**	**805**	**326**	**102**	**53**	**25**	**434**	**209**	**66**	**44**	**34**	**874**	**107**	**218**	**188**	**164**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**0**
	Igunga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	86	18	6	4	350	128	91	22	20	650	94	168	109	88	16	4	4	1	2
	Kaliua DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											3	1	0	2	0
	Nzega DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	119	32	13	4	334	76	72	29	23	510			112	60	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	138	32	14	11	168	79	32	20	9	74	19	37	26	21	13	7	0	10	0
	Sikonge DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	50	10	3	2	184	65	31	11	8	204		75	60	44	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	680	420	85	48	12	285	136	40	14	14	55	48	27	17	4						0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	19	20	9	4						26	3	6	6		0	0	0	0	0
	Uyui DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	37	27	5	4	96	30	16	11	4	210	20	142	71	73	0	0	0	0	0
25	**Tabora**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**680**	**420**	**85**	**48**	**12**	**1430**	**585**	**179**	**64**	**43**	**1187**	**426**	**269**	**110**	**68**	**1674**	**136**	**428**	**384**	**286**	**32**	**12**	**4**	**13**	**2**
	Bumbuli DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	120	20	3	3	168	45	13	9	10	69	11	4	43	24	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	135	39	18	9	74	56	18	2	4	317	118	79	55	54	5	0	4	1	1
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	125	30	10	4	50	19	39	5	9	34	6	38	15	14	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	81	23	6	3	140	134	66	17	14	239	53	59	56	62	0	0	0	0	0

No.	Region/Council	National, Super Specialist and Zonal Hospital					Regional Referral Hospital and Hospital at reginal level					District Hospital and Hospital at District level						Health Centre				Dispensary					Clinics				
		Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds	Bed Capacity	General ward	Maternity ward	Examination Beds	Delivery Beds
	Korogwe DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	122	16	7	4	180	114	35	16	12	233	89	87	61	64	0	0	10	2	1
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	143	22	10	5	66	162	72	26	17	42	20	22	26	11	13	2	1	15	0
	Lushoto DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	78	45	25	12	198	102	45	27	14	441	12	150	108	92	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	63	46	13	9	100	18	48	59	39	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	230	59	36	9	156	82	30	9	8	255	34	71	67	47	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	61	17	11	4	60	18	6	6	5	94	30	3	39	23	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	600	382	63	20	11	33	35	12	23	11	252	161	95	57	48	113		77	62	47	19	8	3	25	5
26	**Tanga**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**600**	**382**	**63**	**20**	**11**	**1717**	**1130**	**283**	**149**	**64**	**1479**	**956**	**465**	**187**	**150**	**1937**	**391**	**638**	**591**	**477**	**37**	**10**	**18**	**43**	**7**
	Grand Total	**9787**	**6767**	**582**	**514**	**120**	**19683**	**13472**	**2936**	**1260**	**382**	**42901**	**22145**	**7634**	**2721**	**1218**	**34347**	**15150**	**9259**	**3882**	**2489**	**37035**	**7595**	**11419**	**10309**	**7071**	**2030**	**904**	**307**	**1036**	**112**

HEALTH FACILITY MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND, 2023

Medical equipments plays a crucial role in diagnosing, treating diseases, and facilitating rehabilitation following illness or injury. Its use is most vital in health facilities, where it can function independently or in conjunction with accessories, consumables, or other medical devices. Equipments enables healthcare professionals to accurately assess patients' medical needs.

The range of medical equipment and supplies is continually growing. The primary categories include electronic devices, diagnostic tools, surgical instruments, durable medical equipment (DME), acute care supplies, storage and transport solutions.

TABLE 2.6: HEALTH FACILITY MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION IN PRIMARY LEVEL, 2023

Equipment	Equipment Status	2023
Microscope	Functional	3369
	Not Functional	782
X-ray Machines	Functional	286
	Not Functional	65
Ultra sound	Functional	298
	Not Functional	22
Sterilizer	Functional	4136
	Not Functional	571
Dental Chair	Functional	634
	Not Functional	182
Vehicles	Functional	1023
	Not Functional	313
Motorcycles	Functional	1375
	Not Functional	528

The table above shows that in 2023, there were 4,151 microscopes in health facilities, with 18.8% being non-functional. Additionally, there were 351 X-ray machines, but 18.5% were not operational.

Sterilizer equipment is crucial in health facilities for sterilizing instruments. These machines use steam under pressure to eliminate harmful bacteria on items placed inside a pressure vessel. Every facility must have this machine. A total of 4,707 sterilizers were available in 2023, while 12.1% were not operational.

TABLE 2.7: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT IN SECONDARY AND TERTIARY HOSPITALS

S/N	Medical Equipment name	Specialized Hospital			Zonal Hospital			Regional Referral Hospital			Grand Total		
		Functional	Non-Functional	Sub Total	Functional	Non-Function	Sub Total	Functional	Non-Function	Sub Total	Functional	Non-Function	Sub Total
1	CATHLAB (Angio suit)	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	**3**	**0**	**3**
2	PET CT	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**	**0**	**1**
3	MRI	6	0	6	7	0	7	0	0	0	13	0	13
4	CT -SCAN	5	1	6	7	0	7	27	0	27	39	1	40
5	DIGITAL FLUOROSCOPY	0	1	1	3	0	3	6	5	11	**9**	**6**	**15**
6	CR-XRAY	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**	**1**	**2**
7	X- ray machine	13	3	16	19	0	19	40	2	42	72	5	77
8	PERIAPICAL XRAY	2	0	2	4	0	4	10	1	11	16	1	17
9	DIGITAL C-ARM	5	3	8	4	0	4	1	2	3	**10**	**5**	**15**
10	DIGITAL MAMMOGRAPHY MACHINES	1	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	**4**	**1**	**5**
11	OPG	2	0	2	4	0	4	1	1	2	**7**	**1**	**8**
12	Ultrasound Machine	28	0	28	16	2	18	113	6	119	157	8	165
13	BONE DENSITOMETRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	**0**
14	SIMULATOR	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	**3**	**0**	**3**
15	CT-SIMULATOR	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**	**0**	**1**
16	LINEAR ACCELERATOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	**0**
17	RADIOTHERAPY MACHINE (COBALT 60)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**	**0**	**2**
18	BRACHYTHERAPY SYSTEM	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**	**0**	**2**
19	ARCHITECH MACHINE CI 4100	8	0	8	4	0	4	30	0	30	**42**	**0**	**42**
20	CHEMISTRY ANALYZER	16	2	18	15	3	18	41	9	50	**72**	**14**	**86**
21	HEMATOLOGY ANALYZER	12	2	14	21	3	24	57	8	65	**90**	**13**	**103**
22	BIO-SAFETY CABINET	25	3	28	19	3	22	40	5	45	**84**	**11**	**95**
23	VIRAL LOAD MACHINE	9	0	9	16	1	17	27	3	30	**52**	**4**	**56**
24	ANESTHESIA MACHINE	44	2	46	52	8	60	102	25	127	**198**	**35**	**233**
25	DIALYSIS MACHINE	54	0	54	78	5	83	124	22	146	**256**	**27**	**283**
26	OXYGEN PLANT	0	2	2	7	0	7	19	2	21	**26**	**4**	**30**
Total		**242**	**21**	**263**	**280**	**25**	**305**	**638**	**91**	**729**	**1160**	**137**	**1297**

Across National & Super Specialized Hospitals, Zonal Hospitals, and Regional Referral Hospitals, there are a total of 1,297 pieces of medical equipment, with 1,160 functional and 137 non-functional. Among these, there are 283 dialysis machines, 9.5% of which are non-functional. There are 40 CT scan machines, with 2.5% not working. Additionally, there are 26 functional oxygen plants in the country. However, some Regional Referral Hospitals, including Tumbi, Temeke, Singida, Mwananyamala, Mawenzi, Iringa, Bukoba, and Arusha, lack oxygen plants. Bombo Hospital has two oxygen plants, but neither is functional. Moreover, there is one PET CT machine located at Ocean Road Cancer Institute (ORCI)

TABLE 2.8: HEALTH FACILITIES MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION AT PRIMARY LEVEL 2023

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Arusha DC	28	3	31	2	0	2	2	0	2	16	1	17	3	0	3	13	0	13	15	0	15
Meru DC	48	4	52	4	0	4	2	0	2	21	7	28	4	3	7	9	2	11	12	2	14
Karatu	31	9	40	2	0	2	0	0	0	26	1	27	3	0	3	0	0	0	11	0	11
Ngorongoro	9	1	10	2	2	4	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	1	2	6	0	6	8	1	9
Monduli	12	2	14	2	1	3	3	1	4	48	4	52	2	2	4	4	3	7	9	7	16
Arusha CC	112	18	130	18	1	19	1	0		100	13	113	30	3	33	38	4	42	13	0	13
Longido	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	3	3	8	2	10	8	3	11
Arusha	**243**	**37**	**280**	**30**	**4**	**34**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**221**	**27**	**248**	**43**	**12**	**55**	**78**	**11**	**89**	**76**	**13**	**89**
Ilala	201	50	251	11	4	15	8	0	8	225	9	234	46	0	46	6	5	11	5	3	8
Ubungo	112	17	129	9	1	10	5	0	5	88	9	97	17	1	18	10	2	12	0	2	2
Kigamboni Mc	18	0	18	2	0	2	5	0	5	16	1	17	2	0	2	5	1	6	1	0	1
Kinondoni MC	171	16	187	15	4	19	5	0	5	236	16	252	35	4	39	20	5	25	4	1	5
Temeke	171	7	178	12	4	16	16	0	16	249	13	262	27	5	32	53	4	57	4	0	4
Dar es salaam	**673**	**90**	**763**	**49**	**13**	**62**	**39**	**0**	**39**	**814**	**48**	**862**	**127**	**10**	**137**	**94**	**17**	**111**	**14**	**6**	**20**
Dodoma CC	55	13	68	11	0	11	1	0	1	89	86	175	20	1	21	16	2	18	10	0	10
Kondoa DC	6	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	1	5	6	2	8
Kondoa TC	5	0	5	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	3	10	1	0	1	2	1	3	7	0	7
Chemba DC	18	2	20	0	0	0	2	0	2	37	1	38	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	4	8
Kongwa DC	12	2	14	0	1	1	3	0	3	28	4	32	1	2	3	5	2	7	9	8	17
Bahi DC	16	0	16	1	0	1	1	0	1	49	0	49	0	2	2	4	0	4	2	3	5
Mpwapwa DC	16	2	18	1	0	1	3	0	3	9	0	9	2	0	2	11	2	13	4	0	4
Chamwino DC	35	9	44	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	6	2	8	11	2	13
Dodoma	**163**	**28**	**191**	**15**	**1**	**16**	**14**	**0**	**14**	**225**	**94**	**319**	**25**	**5**	**30**	**51**	**11**	**62**	**53**	**19**	**72**
Chato	20	0	20	1	0	1	2	1	3	5	0	5	1	1	2	7	0	7	6	0	6
Geita TC	13	1	14	1	0	1	1	0	1	12	0	12	5	0	5	2	0	2	4	1	5
Bukombe	11	4	15	1	0	1	2	0	2	3	3	6	1	1	2	3	2	5	5	1	6
Nyang'hwale	4	1	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	1	5	4	5	9

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Mbongwe	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	4	3	7
Geita DC	17	9	26	1	0	1	2	0	2	43	5	48	2	0	2	8	2	10	7	2	9
Geita	**71**	**16**	**87**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**10**	**64**	**8**	**72**	**9**	**3**	**12**	**29**	**7**	**36**	**30**	**12**	**42**
Iringa MC	39	9	48	4	1	5	2	0	2	65	10	75	13	1	14	6	2	8	4	4	8
Iringa DC	23	3	26	2	0	2	3	0	3	89	2	91	4	2	6	7	2	9	5	8	13
Kilolo DC	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	37	3	40	5	2	7	4	1	5	6	5	11
Mafinga TC	13	3	16	1	0	1	1	0	1	8	2	10	2	1	3	7	2	9	5	3	8
Mufindi DC	14	1	15	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	2	7	1	0	1	5	1	6	13	1	14
Iringa	**93**	**18**	**111**	**8**	**1**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**9**	**204**	**19**	**223**	**25**	**6**	**31**	**29**	**8**	**37**	**33**	**21**	**54**
Biharamulo	23	4	27	1	0	1	1	0	1	21	0	21	1	1	2	3	4	7	11	2	13
Bukoba DC	15	3	18	1	0	1	0	1	1	43	2	45	1	0	1	5	0	5	13	1	14
Bukoba MC	56	0	56	2	0	2	1	0	1	17	0	17	8	1	9	4	0	4	7	0	7
Karagwe	30	4	34	2	0	2	0	0	0	17	1	18	7	2	9	5	2	7	13	4	17
Kyerwa	29	0	29	2	1	3	1	0	1	12	6	18	3	0	3	3	3	6	3	7	10
Missenyi	25	3	28	2	1	3	0	0	0	19	0	19	5	0	5	5	1	6	6	4	10
Muleba	26	11	37	2	1	3	1	0	1	36	9	45	4	2	6	5	1	6	2	3	5
Ngara	22	8	30	3	1	4	0	1	1	17	6	23	7	1	8	7	4	11	18	13	31
Kagera	**226**	**33**	**259**	**15**	**4**	**19**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**182**	**24**	**206**	**36**	**7**	**43**	**37**	**15**	**52**	**73**	**34**	**107**
Mlele	4	4	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	3	3	11	3	14
Mpanda DC	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	5	1	6	14	4	18
Mpanda MC	3	2	5	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	2	2	1	3	15	2	17
Mpimbwe	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	13	2	15
Nsimbo DC	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	4	0	4	8	1	9
Katavi	**17**	**12**	**29**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**6**	**13**	**0**	**13**	**5**	**3**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**19**	**61**	**12**	**73**
Buhigwe DC	11	9	20	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	7	2	0	2	4	1	5	2	1	3
Kakonko	12	5	17	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	1	1	4	1	5	6	1	7
Kasulu DC	26	12	38	0	0	0	4	0	4	9	4	13	3	0	3	3	0	3	1	2	3
Kasulu TC	29	7	36	3	1	4	2	0	2	19	3	22	4	2	6	4	2	6	3	0	3
Kibondo DC	19	5	24	0	1	1	2	0	2	10	3	13	1	0	1	5	1	6	7	4	11

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Kigoma DC	16	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	25	0	25	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
Kigoma MC	29	7	36	3	1	4	1	0	1	14	4	18	5	2	7	11	2	13	4	1	5
Uvinza DC	26	7	33	0	0	0	3	0	3	22	2	24	0	0	0	4	0	4	5	2	7
Kigoma	**168**	**52**	**220**	**7**	**3**	**10**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**110**	**16**	**126**	**15**	**5**	**20**	**38**	**7**	**45**	**31**	**11**	**42**
Hai	39	3	42	2	1	3	2	0	2	105	12	117	3	2	5	3	6	9	3	0	3
Moshi DC	9	1	10	3	1	4	4	0	4	86	10	96	8	1	9	7	1	8	12	4	16
Moshi MC	19	3	22	0	0	0	2	1	3	10	2	12	1	1	2	4	1	5	6	1	7
Rombo DC	23	10	33	1	1	2	3	1	4	36	9	45	2	1	3	6	1	7	12	2	14
Same DC	11	2	13	1	1	2	1	0	1	3	0	3	6	1	7	11	1	12	18	4	22
Mwanga DC	12	7	19	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	0	1	7	3	10	8	0	8	10	7	17
Siha	8	2	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	3	0	3	5	1	6	12	0	12
Kilimanjaro	**121**	**28**	**149**	**9**	**6**	**15**	**14**	**3**	**17**	**245**	**33**	**278**	**30**	**9**	**39**	**44**	**11**	**55**	**73**	**18**	**91**
Nachingwea	7	1	8	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	5	9	8	3	11
Liwale	5	5	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	4	6	4	10
Kilwa DC	16	11	27	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	2	3	0	1	1	8	1	9	14	4	18
Ruangwa	8	3	11	1	0	1	5	0	5	15	5	20	1	0	1	8	4	12	5	1	6
Lindi MC	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3		3	7	1	8
Lindi DC	12	1	13	2	0	2	3	0	3	39	7	46	3	1	4	4	3	7	15	2	17
Lindi	**50**	**22**	**72**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**14**	**1**	**15**	**57**	**14**	**71**	**7**	**6**	**13**	**29**	**15**	**44**	**55**	**15**	**70**
Babati DC	31	4	35	2	0	2	4	0	4	8	5	13	3	0	3	2	2	4	5	0	5
Babati TC	9	3	12	2	0	2	1	0	1	8	4	12	3	0	3	4	0	4	13	0	13
Hanang TC	11	2	13	1	2	3	2	0	2	25	3	28	2	1	3	7	3	10	8	4	12
Kiteto DC	5	2	7	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	4	1	5	10	4	14
Mbulu DC	3	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	4	2	6
Mbulu TC	3	0	3	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	2	7	9	16
Simanjiro DC	18	2	20	1	0	1	3	0	3	10	1	11	2	0	2	5	3	8	6	6	12
Manyara	**80**	**14**	**94**	**8**	**3**	**11**	**17**	**0**	**17**	**53**	**13**	**66**	**14**	**3**	**17**	**24**	**10**	**34**	**53**	**25**	**78**
Mara RRH	7	0	7	2	0	2				2	1	3	5	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	0
Bunda DC	20	5	25	1	0	1	1	0	1	19	1	20	3	1	4	5	0	5	2	4	6

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Bunda TC	8	4	12	1		1	1	1	2	7	0	7	1	0	1	6	2	8	8	2	10
Butiama	22	1	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	6	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	1	5
Musoma DC	13	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16	1	1	2	4	5	9	12	1	13
Musoma MC	10	2	12	1	0	1				14	4	18	5	2	7	9	1	10	7	1	8
Rorya	26	15	41	2	0	2	1	0	1	39	8	47	4	2	6	21	2	23	20	2	22
Serengeti	22	5	27	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	3	1	4	5	4	9	8	2	10
Tarime DC	13	12	25	1	0	1	1	0	1	18	4	22	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	1	7
Tarime TC	11	2	13	1	3	4	1	0	1	3	2	5	1	1	2	4	0	4	4	0	4
Mara	**152**	**47**	**199**	**11**	**3**	**14**	**7**	**1**	**8**	**118**	**29**	**147**	**26**	**9**	**35**	**62**	**15**	**77**	**71**	**14**	**85**
Busokelo	10	1	11	1	0	1	3	0	3	9	2	11	0	2	2	4		4	1	1	2
Chunya DC	10	1	11	1	0	1	1	0	1	9	2	11	0	2	2	4		4	1	1	2
Kyela	12	4	16	3	0	3	1	0	1	3	0	3	7	1	8	5	4	9	13	4	17
Mbarali DC	11	2	13	2	0	2	2	0	2	7	0	7	3	1	4	6	0	6	7	4	11
Mbeya (CC)	30	4	34	0	0	0	2	0	2	36	1	37	5	2	7	4	3	7	7	3	10
Mbeya (DC)	10	2	12	2	0	2	3	3	5	80	8	88	8	1	9	8	2	10	18	1	19
Rungwe	17	1	18	2	0	2	1	0	1	20	3	23	7	1	8	6	1	7	7	6	13
Mbeya	**100**	**15**	**115**	**11**	**0**	**11**	**13**	**3**	**16**	**164**	**16**	**180**	**30**	**10**	**40**	**37**	**10**	**47**	**54**	**20**	**74**
Gairo	3	3	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	3	5	11	2	13
Ifakara	18	12	30	3	0	3	1	0	1	19	6	25	4	2	6	6	4	10	3	2	5
Kilombero DC	58	7	65	3	0	3	1	0	1	60	0	60	5	0	5	6	0	6	21	10	31
Kilosa DC	35	16	51	2	1	3	2	0	2	7	1	8	3	3	6	5	2	7	13	9	22
Malinyi	7	1	8	1	1	2	1	0	1	14	0	14	1	0	1	2	1	3	9	3	12
Morogoro DC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	13	6	19	3	0	3	5	8	13	10	9	19
Morogoro MC	12	5	17	1	0	1	2	0	2	21	5	26	2	2	4	2	4	6	19	1	20
Mvomero DC	34	4	38	3	1	4	0	0	0	93	1	94	8	2	10	11	4	15	8	6	14
Ulanga DC	4	6	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	25	4	29	2	3	5	2	3	5	16	8	24
Morogoro RRH	2	3	5	2	0	2				2	1	3	3	1	4	9	1	10	3	0	3
Morogoro	**173**	**57**	**230**	**16**	**3**	**19**	**11**	**0**	**11**	**255**	**24**	**279**	**32**	**13**	**45**	**50**	**30**	**80**	**113**	**50**	**163**
Masasi DC	13	0	13	1	0	1	1	0	1	53	0	53	7	0	7	8	0	8	1	11	12

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Mtwara MC	2	0	2	1	0	1				4	2	6	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0
Masasi TC	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	4	0	4	3	3	6
Mtwara DC	15	4	19	0	0	0	3	0	3	26	4	30	0	0	0	6	3	9	7	4	11
Mtwara MC	25	4	29	0	0	0	1	0	1	26	3	29	1	1	2	3	0	3	3	2	5
Nanyamba TC	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
Nanyumbu DC	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	11	11
Newala TC	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	16	2	18	1	3	4	3	1	4	4	3	7
Newala DC	6	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	2	5
Tandahimba DC	11	9	20	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	4	8	10	4	14
Mtwara	**84**	**20**	**104**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**13**	**0**	**13**	**133**	**13**	**146**	**17**	**4**	**21**	**36**	**10**	**46**	**31**	**40**	**71**
Mwanza CC	14	6	20	4	1	5	3	1	4	16	8	24	4	2	6	8	2	10	7	3	10
Buchosa	15	4	19	0	0	0	0	2	2	34	12	46	2	1	3	2	3	5	1	0	1
Ilemela MC	15	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	25	0	1	1	5	0	5	1	1	2
Magu DC	11	6	17	1	1	2	2	0	2	26	3	29	2	0	2	6	3	9	4	5	9
Misungwi	17	9	26	2	0	2	2	0	2	7	1	8	2	1	3	6	4	10	12	11	23
Sengerema	18	2	20	1	0	1	3	0	3	42	6	48	4	0	4	1	2	3	6	3	9
Ukerewe	8	1	9	1	0	1	5	0	5	35	5	40	1	1	2	9	0	9	8	1	9
Kwimba	13	5	18	2	0	2				7	4	11	2	1	3	11	4	15	3	9	12
Mwanza	**111**	**37**	**148**	**11**	**2**	**13**	**15**	**3**	**18**	**184**	**47**	**231**	**17**	**7**	**24**	**48**	**18**	**66**	**42**	**33**	**75**
Ludewa DC	13	26	39	3	2	5	7	1	8	53	5	58	8	2	10	6	7	13	10	15	25
Makete DC	14	3	17	5	4	9	1	0	1	25	1	26	10	3	13	8	1	9	16	2	18
Makambako TC	16	2	18	3	0	3	2	0	2	21	0	21	3	0	3	10	0	10	5	0	5
Wanging'ombe DC	5	6	11	1	1	2	3	0	3	1	0	1	5	3	8	3	0	3	5	0	5
Njombe TC	35	10	45	2	1	3	2	0	2	43	5	48	6	2	8	4	0	4	10	0	10
Njombe DC	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	4	0	4	2	0	2	4	3	7
Njombe	**94**	**47**	**141**	**14**	**8**	**22**	**15**	**1**	**16**	**150**	**11**	**161**	**36**	**10**	**46**	**33**	**8**	**41**	**50**	**20**	**70**
mafia	10	12	22	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	4	2	0	2	1	3	4	7	4	11
Kibaha DC	29	2	31	0	0	0	2	0	2	18	1	19	4	1	5	5	2	7	8	2	10

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Chalinze	15	3	18	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	3	8	3	0	3	3	4	7	1	2	3
Kibiti	7	2	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	2	6	2	8	11	2	13
Rufiji DC	11	5	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	22	7	29	5	2	7	5	1	6	5	6	11
Kibaha TC	11	2	13	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	1	5
Bagamoyo DC	7	1	8	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	6	1	0	1	8	0	8	7	1	8
Mkuranga DC	6	7	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	40	2	42	0	0	0	2	2	4	11	6	17
Kisarawe DC	9	8	17	1	0	1	3	0	3	26	0	26	2	3	5	9	4	13	4	6	10`
Pwani	**105**	**42**	**147**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**12**	**3**	**15**	**123**	**17**	**140**	**20**	**7**	**27**	**41**	**19**	**60**	**58**	**30**	**88**
Kalambo DC	5	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	2	7	0	2	2	1	2	3	5	10	15
Sumbawanga MC	28	4	32	2	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	25	5	0	5	5	0	5	12	4	16
Sumbawanga DC	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	2	5	2	7	9	16	25
Nkansi DC	8	4	12	2	1	3	1	0	1	11	14	25	4	1	5	9	3	12	9	5	14
Rukwa	**48**	**13**	**61**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**45**	**16**	**61**	**11**	**3**	**14**	**20**	**7**	**27**	**35**	**35**	**70**
Songea DC	16	4	20	2	1	3	0	0	0	15	2	17	5	1	6	6	0	6	5	1	6
Mbinga TC	12	7	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	1	1	1	0	1	10	0	10
Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mbinga DC	10	2	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	4
Nyasa DC	16	7	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	40	6	46	0	1	1	4	1	5	6	1	7
Madaba DC	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	7	1	8
Songea MC	17	4	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	1	13	7	5	12	3	1	4	7	0	7
Tunduru	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruvuma	**74**	**24**	**98**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**81**	**9**	**90**	**12**	**8**	**20**	**19**	**2**	**21**	**38**	**4**	**42**
Ushetu DC	14	1	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	1	9	0	0	0	1	2	3	27	2	29
Msalala DC	13	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	2	31	0	1	1	5	1	6	10	2	12
Shinyanga MC	15	9	24	6	1	7	1	0	1	8	5	13	18	0	18	9	1	10	4	1	5
Kishapu DC	16	2	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	4	64	1	1	2	7	2	9	11	1	12
Kahama TC	28	2	30	4	0	4	2	0	2	10	0	10	6	1	7	10	2	12	3	3	6
Shinyanga DC	15	0	15	1	0	1	1	0	1	40	0	40	4	3	7	7	3	10	8	2	10
Shinyanga	**101**	**15**	**116**	**13**	**1**	**14**	**6**	**0**	**6**	**155**	**12**	**167**	**29**	**6**	**35**	**39**	**11**	**50**	**63**	**11**	**74**

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Bariadi TC	4	0	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	2	9	2	0	2	4	2	6	9	1	10
Bariadi DC	9	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	6	21	4	25
Busega DC	13	10	23	1	0	1	0	0	0	22	2	24	2	2	4	4	0	4	3	1	4
Itilima DC	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	15	1	0	1	6	1	7	7	4	11
Maswa DC	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	1	5	2	1	3	7	2	9	10	6	16
Meatu DC	7	4	11	1	0	1	1	0	1	8	3	11	3	1	4	6	8	14	12	10	22
Simiyu	**40**	**17**	**57**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**56**	**13**	**69**	**10**	**4**	**14**	**33**	**13**	**46**	**62**	**26**	**88**
Ikungi	33	4	37	3	0	3	2	0	2	47	5	52	2	0	2	4	2	6	4	0	4
Iramba	13	1	14	1	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	5	1	1	2	4	2	6	10	5	15
Itigi	6	2	8	1	0	1	1	0	1	8	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	1	0	1
Manyoni	9	2	11	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	2	5	2	1	3	3	2	5	8	3	11
Mkalama	15	1	16	1	2	3	1	0	1	27	0	27	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	5
Singida DC	24	0	24	0	1	1	1	0	1	7	1	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	10	0	10
Singida MC	5	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	3	0	3	5	0	5
Singida	**105**	**11**	**116**	**8**	**4**	**12**	**7**	**1**	**8**	**97**	**9**	**106**	**9**	**2**	**11**	**23**	**8**	**31**	**41**	**10**	**51**
Viwawa RRH	1	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	2	6	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
Momba DC	11	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	14	2	16
Songwe DC	5	2	7	2	0	2	1	0	1	5	2	7	2	1	3	1	2	3	5	2	7
Tunduma TC	9	2	11	1	1	2	0	0	0	9	3	12	1	0	1	3	0	3	3	0	3
Ileje DC	12	6	18	1	1	2	1	0	1	16	6	22	4	1	5	8	3	11	9	8	17
Mbozi DC	14	5	19	3	1	4	1	1	2	17	4	21	4	0	4	6	2	8	10	2	12
Songwe	**52**	**17**	**69**	**9**	**3**	**12**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**51**	**17**	**68**	**12**	**4**	**16**	**24**	**7**	**31**	**41**	**14**	**55**
Igunga	33	5	38	2	1	3	4	0	4	15	5	20	3	3	6	9	2	11	3	1	4
Kaliua DC	20	0	20	0	0	0	2	0	2	45	0	45	2	0	2	5	3	8	6	0	6
Nzega DC	10	7	17	3	0	3	3	0	3	12	3	15	2	4	6	9	7	16	10	3	13
Nzega Tc	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Sikonge	13	3	16	2	0	2	5	0	5	33	0	33	2	0	2	8	0	8	12	0	12
Tabora MC	18	7	25	2	0	2	0	0	0	27	8	35	1	4	5	7	2	9	12	0	12
Tabora DC	16	1	17	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	10	4	14	5	8	13

Regions/ Council	Laboratory machine			Radiation Machines						Sterilizer			Dental Chair			STATUS OF VEHICLES /MOTORCYCLES					
	Microscope			X-ray Machines			Ultra sound									Vehicles			Motorcycles		
	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total	Functional	Not Functional	Total
Urambo	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	0	2	25	2	27	3	1	4	8	1	9	20	5	25
Tabora	**126**	**26**	**152**	**11**	**1**	**12**	**19**	**0**	**19**	**160**	**18**	**178**	**13**	**13**	**26**	**58**	**19**	**77**	**68**	**17**	**85**
Bumbuli DC	10	5	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	25	0	25	2	0	2	1	0	1	4	0	4
Handeni DC	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44	2	0	2	6	1	7	7	1	8
Handeni TC	5	2	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	2	11	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	0	2
Kilindi	18	3	21	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	3	2	0	2	4	4	8	7	3	10
Korogwe Tc	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	2	8	2	0	2	4	0	4	5	1	6
Lushoto	19	3	22	1	0	1	3	0	3	24	4	28	4	1	5	2	5	7	4	3	7
Mkinga	4	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	23	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	1	4
Muheza DC	6	9	15	1	0	1	2	0	2	17	8	25	1	3	4	3	2	5	10	3	13
Pangani DC	3	8	11	1	0	1	0	1	1	6	0	6	2	1	3	4	2	6	6	5	11
Tanga city	27	1	28	1	0	1	8	0	8	27	0	27	5	5	10	7	1	8	8	1	9
Tanga	**99**	**44**	**143**	**7**	**0**	**7**	**16**	**1**	**17**	**176**	**24**	**200**	**24**	**13**	**37**	**34**	**18**	**52**	**56**	**18**	**74**
Grand total	**3,369**	**782**	**4,151**	**286**	**65**	**351**	**298**	**22**	**320**	**4,136**	**571**	**4,707**	**634**	**182**	816	**1,023**	**313**	**1,336**	**1,375**	**528**	1,903

CHAPTER THREE

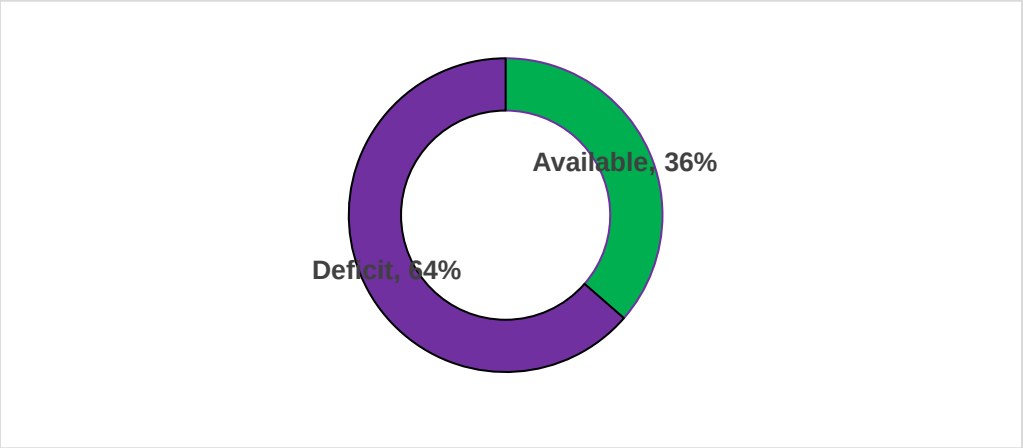
SKILLED AND SUPPORT HEALTH STAFFING LEVELS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

3.1. HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH

Tanzania continues to grapple with a severe shortage of Human Resources for Health (HRH). As per the updated staffing levels guideline (2023-2027) and for the Financial Year (FY) 2022/23, the minimum required number of health workers in the sector was 348,923. However, the actual number of available health workers stood at 126,925, accounting for only 36% of the necessary workforce, as depicted in Figure 3.1.

Furthermore, the availability of health workers shows an increase from 119,728 in 2022 to 126,925 in 2023 making a rise of 2% in HR availability.

FIGURE 3.1: HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH SITUATION IN 2023



Source: HRHIS 2023

3.2. KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The HRH density statistics for 2023 reflect a notable increase compared to the basic Human Resources for Health indicators outlined in the 2018 report. This elevation establishes a benchmark for HRH performance in the country. The trend from 2019 to 2023 is outlined in Table 3.1. Below are summarized key HRH performance indicators:

- The number of Nurse/Midwives per 10,000 population was 6.8 in 2022 and increased to 7.24 in 2023.
- The number of Medical Doctors (MD) per 10,000 population was 0.74 in 2022 and rose to 1.09 in 2023.
- The number of Assistant Medical Officers (AMO) per 10,000 population was 0.34 in 2022 and grew to 0.54 in 2023.
- The number of AMOs/MDs per 10,000 population was 1.08 in 2022 and escalated to 1.63 in 2023.
- The number of Pharmaceutical Staff per 10,000 population was 0.35 in 2022 and surged to 2.76 in 2023.
- The number of Health Laboratory Staff per 10,000 population was 0.8 in 2022 and increased to 1.19 in 2023.

TABLE 3.1: THE TREND OF HRH KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FROM 2019 – 2023

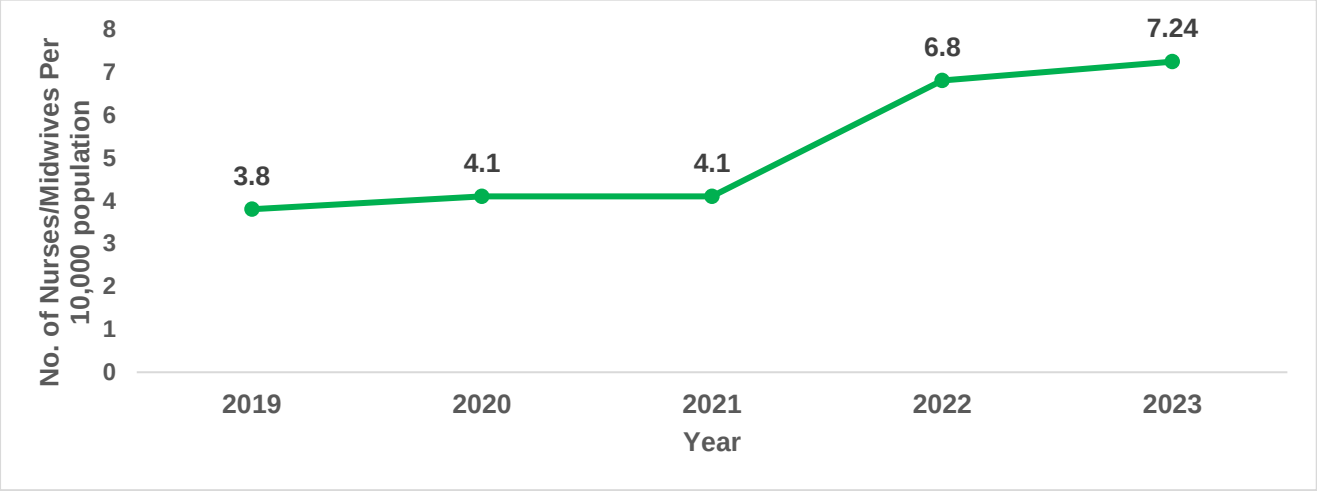
SN	Performance Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	Number of Medical Specialists per 10,000 population					0.39
2	Number of Medical Doctors (MD) per 10,000 population	0.75	1.03	1.03	0.74	1.09
3	Number of Assistant Medical Officers (AMO) per 10,000 population	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.34	0.54
4	Number of AMOs/MDs per 10,000 population	1.07	1.34	1.34	1.08	1.63
5	Number of Nurse/Midwives per 10,000 population	3.80	4.1	4.1	6.8	7.24
6	Number of Pharmaceutical Staff per 10,000 population	0.30	0.34	0.34	0.35	2.76
7	Number of Health Laboratory Staff per 10,000 population	0.84	0.96	0.96	0.8	1.19

Source: HRHIS 2023

3.2.1. NUMBER OF NURSE/MIDWIVES PER 10,000 POPULATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019-2023

The number of nurses and nurse midwives per 10,000 population increased from 6.8 in 2022 to 7.24 in 2023. The Government of Tanzania has made reccomendable efforts by recruiting more than 4,000 nurses and nurse midwives in public facilities during this period (2022-2023), these efforts are reflected the increase in the ration of nurses and midwives per 10,000 population as shown in the figure 3.2 below.

FIGURE 3.2: NURSES AND NURSE MIDWIVES PER 10, 000 POPULATIONS FROM 2019-2023



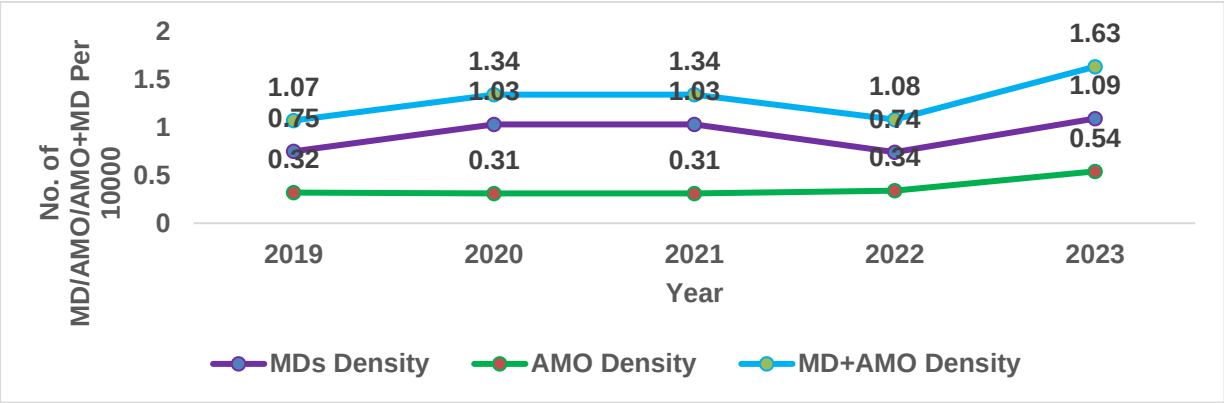
Source: HRHIS 2023

3.2.2. MEDICAL DOCTORS AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL DOCTORS PER 10,000 POPULATIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019-2023

The density of clinicians (MDs & AMO) increased from 1.08 in 2022 to 1.63 per 10,000 population in 2023. In 2023, the government recruited more than 17,000 healthcare

workers, resulting in an increase in density to 1.09 for Medical Doctors and 1.63 for both Medical Doctors and Assistant Medical Officers, as illustrated in Figure 3.3.

FIGURE 3.3: MEDICAL DOCTORS AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL DOCTORS PER 10,000 POPULATIONS FROM 2019-2023

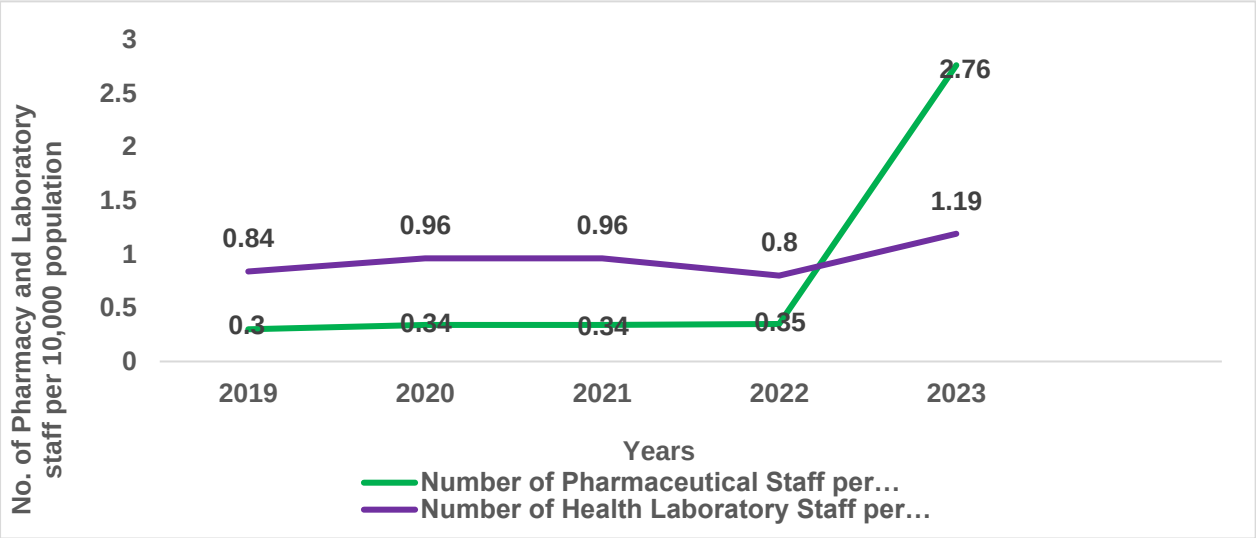


Source: HRHIS 2023

3.2.3. PHARMACY AND LABORATORY STAFF PER 10,000 POPULATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019-2023

The Human Resource for Health density for Pharmacy cadres remained stagnant at 0.34 between the years 2019-2021 due to low recruitment. However, in 2023, a marked increase in Pharmacy HRH density (2.76) was observed, attributed to the increased number of staff recruited by the Government during the same period. The situation is slightly different for Laboratory staff, whose density has been gradually increasing, as indicated in Figure 3.4. The annual increase of laboratory staff is much more significant for 2023, as evidenced by the Health Laboratory Density increasing from 0.8 in 2022 to 1.19 in 2023.

FIGURE 3.4: PHARMACY AND LABORATORY STAFF PER 10,000



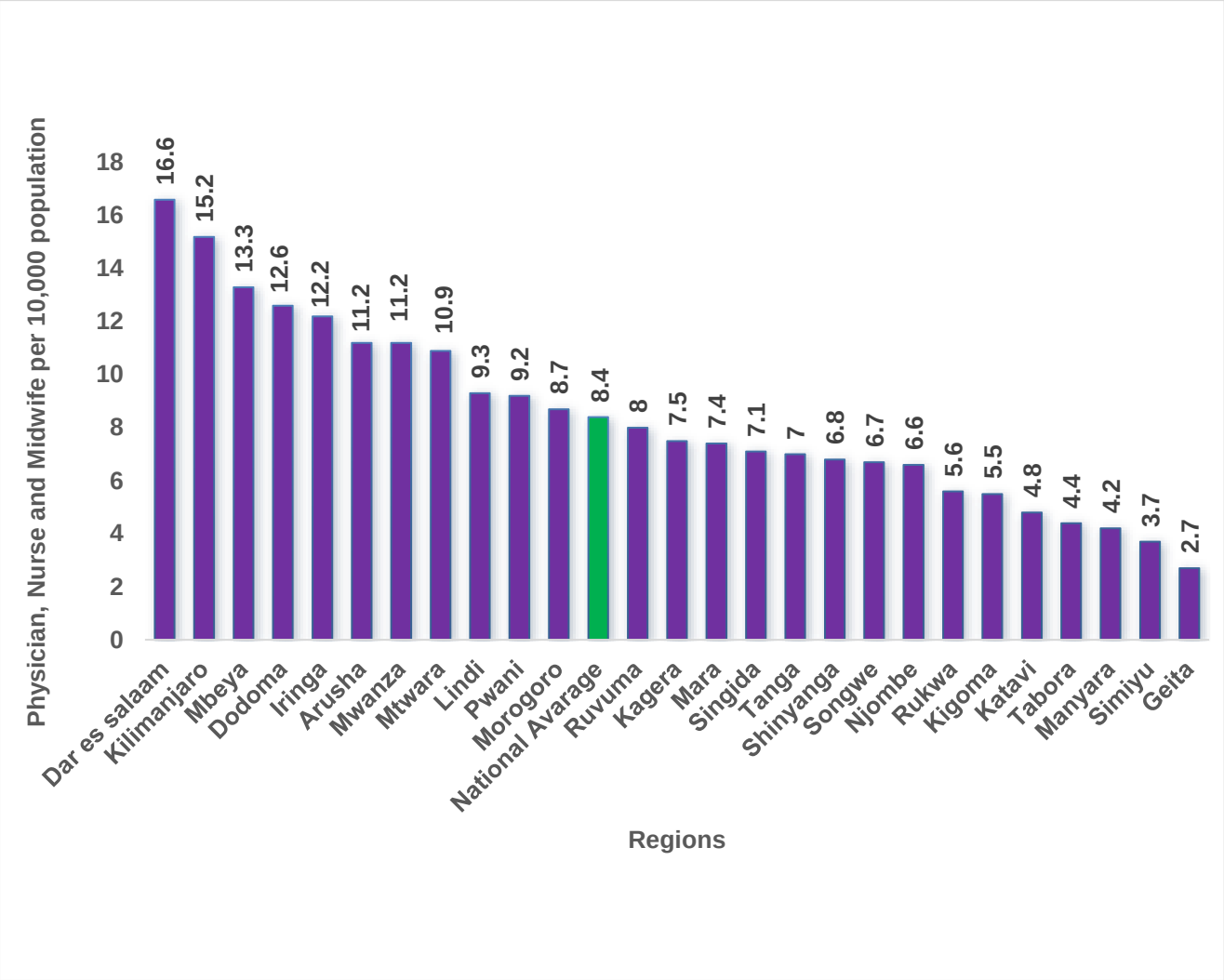
Source: HRHIS 2023

3.2.4. DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIAN, NURSE AND MIDWIFE PER 10,000 POPULATION ACROSS THE REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND, 2023

The national average density of physicians, nurses, and midwives is 8.4, which accounts for 37% of the WHO estimate of 22.8 physicians, nurses, and midwives per

10,000 population. Additionally, eleven regions (42%) surpassed the national average density of physicians, nurses, and midwives in relation to their population, while fifteen regions (57.7%) were found to be below the national average ratio, as indicated in Figure 3.5.

FIGURE 3.5: DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIAN, NURSE AND MIDWIFE PER 10,000 POPULATION ACROSS THE REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023



Source: HRHIS 2023

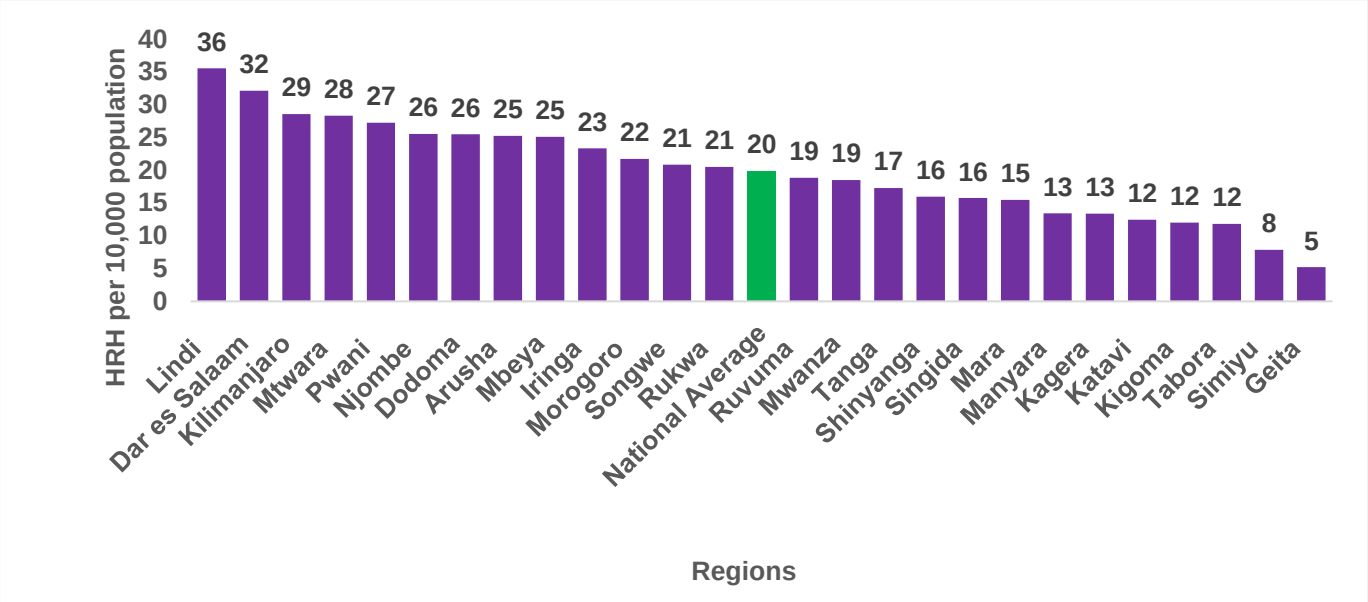
3.2.5. HRH (SELECTED CADRE) PER 10,000 POPULATIONS

The distribution of HRH density for all cadres across the 16 regions in the year 2023 followed a normal distribution, with 50% of the regions found to be above the national average of 20, as presented in Figure 3.6. The HRH per 10,000 population in selected cadres, namely Doctors, Nurses/Midwives, Pharmacy, and Laboratory staff and other health proffessionals for all regions in Tanzania Mainland, is shown in Table 3.2.

TABLE 3.2: SELECTED HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH PER 10,000 POPULATION BY REGION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

No.	Region	Medical Specialist	Medical Doctor	Assistant Medical Officer	Clinical Assistant	Clinical Officer	Nursing Officer	Assistant Nursing Officer	Enrolled Nurse	Pharmacy Staff	Health Laboratory Staff	Other Professionals	Total
1	Arusha	0.92	1.64	0.56	0.38	2.11	0.81	4.45	4.78	1.63	1.21	6.74	25.23
2	Dar es Salaam	2.03	2.82	1.17	0.11	1.77	2.38	6.85	3.46	2.93	2.73	5.89	32.14
3	Dodoma	0.51	2.47	0.6	0.33	1.73	1.08	4.68	5.13	1.97	2.01	4.99	25.5
4	Geita	0.1	0.61	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.26	1.28	0.73	0.29	0.49	1.24	5.22
5	Iringa	0.34	1.59	0.42	0.58	2.64	0.65	3.5	6.03	2.01	1.15	4.41	23.32
6	Kagera	0.12	0.27	0.6	0.2	1	0.22	2.27	3.48	0.7	0.43	4.11	13.4
7	Katavi	0.11	0.42	0.64	0.47	1.5	0.23	1.98	3.34	0.69	0.41	2.68	12.47
8	Kigoma	0.05	0.4	0.17	0.41	0.79	0.21	1.37	2.36	0.76	0.2	5.29	12.01
9	Kilimanjaro	0.7	1.5	0.79	0.36	2.21	1.23	5.57	5.24	1.36	1.59	8.03	28.58
10	Lindi	0.12	1.29	0.29	0.73	2.48	0.27	2.95	5.63	1.49	0.49	19.82	35.56
11	Manyara	0.25	0.51	0.12	0.02	0.31	0.22	2.01	1.07	0.25	0.61	8.08	13.45
12	Mara	0.12	0.62	0.2	0.26	1.19	0.27	1.74	3.85	0.94	0.29	5.99	15.47
13	Mbeya	0.84	2.28	0.37	0.5	1.74	0.86	3.85	5.94	1.83	1.33	5.55	25.09
14	Morogoro	0.26	1.2	0.4	0.41	2.14	0.6	3.14	4.51	1.23	0.87	6.98	21.74
15	Mtwara	0.32	1.41	0.49	0.56	1.95	0.45	5.42	4.09	1.19	1.05	11.41	28.34
16	Mwanza	0.61	1.16	0.58	0.34	1.16	0.56	3.82	4.03	1.52	1.15	3.6	18.53
17	Njombe	0.35	0.81	0.35	0.06	0.37	0.53	2.35	2.96	0.39	0.56	16.81	25.54
18	Pwani	0.44	2.25	0.75	0.87	3.21	0.74	4.1	6	2.31	1.22	5.37	27.26
19	Rukwa	0.09	0.34	0.7	0.51	1.32	0.15	1.49	4.17	0.47	0.42	10.85	20.51
20	Ruvuma	0.25	0.48	0.61	0.8	1.39	0.21	2.6	5.01	0.88	0.75	5.85	18.83
21	Shinyanga	0.17	0.36	0.57	0.23	1.52	0.17	3.08	3.38	0.84	0.79	4.86	15.97
22	Simiyu	0.01	0.16	0.29	0.29	0.63	0.07	1.15	1.6	0.31	0.18	3.16	7.85
23	Singida	0.09	0.55	0.86	0.37	1.38	0.34	2.63	4.14	0.73	0.94	3.72	15.75
24	Songwe	0.13	0.39	0.58	0.7	1.23	0.26	2.15	3.65	0.59	0.44	10.71	20.83
25	Tabora	0.12	0.23	0.42	0.31	0.83	0.07	1.65	2.37	0.55	0.32	4.94	11.81
26	Tanga	0.31	0.51	0.99	0.41	1.85	0.14	2.32	4.01	0.65	0.65	5.46	17.3
National		**0.36**	**1.01**	**0.52**	**0.39**	**1.48**	**0.50**	**3.02**	**3.88**	**1.10**	**0.86**	**6.79**	**19.91**

FIGURE 3.6: THE HRH DISTRIBUTION FOR ALL CADRES PER 10,000 POPULATIONS BY REGION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023



3.3. HEALTH WORKERS PRODUCTION AND RECRUITMENT TRENDS FROM 2012 – 2023

Over the past decade, Tanzania has produced a total of 110,261 graduates from various health-related cadres. Among these graduates, 58,993 (54%) were absorbed into the public system, as shown in Table 3.3. The main reasons for the inability to absorb the majority of the workforce include a high wage bill and the private sector's limited capacity to employ an adequate human resource. Moreover, in line with the ten-year staff recruitment target outlined in the HRH Production Plan 2014-2024 to recruit 68,195 staff, the Ministry has achieved 50,993 (74.7%) of the target.

TABLE 3.3: HEALTH WORKERS PRODUCTION AND RECRUITMENT TRENDS 2012 – 2023

Year	Recruitment Permits	Number of Graduates	Number of HCWs recruited	Graduate not recruited by Public	Percentage recruited by Public
2012/2013	6,471	6,166	6,471	-305	100%
2013/2014	10,940	7,828	10,940	-3,112	100%
2014/2015	8,345	8,324	8,345	-21	100%
2015/2016	-	9,082	-	9,082	0%
2016/2017	3,152	8,653	3,152	5,501	36%
2017/2018	7,680	6,668	7,680	-1,012	115%
2018/2019	120	7,121	120	7,001	2%
2019/2020	1,000	13,800	1,000	12,800	7%
2020/2021	2,930	13,852	2,930	10,922	21%
2021/2022	10,285	14,550	10,285	4,265	71%
2022/2023	8,070	14,217	8,070	6,147	57%
Total	**58,993**	**110,261**	**58,993**	**51,268**	**54%**

TABLE 3.4: HUMAN RESOURCE FOR HEALTH FOR THE SELECTED CADRES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Arusha CC	1	2	1	8	15	7	4	11	7	54	67	13	78	223	145	2	4	2
	Arusha DC	0	2	2	6	15	9	4	11	7	34	86	52	78	167	89	2	4	2
	Karatu DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	3	11	8	46	54	8	45	117	72	2	4	2
	Longido DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	3	11	8	56	60	4	67	234	167	2	4	2
	Meru DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	3	11	8	54	65	11	78	228	150	2	4	2
	Monduli DC	2	2	0	8	15	7	3	11	8	54	68	14	78	187	109	2	4	2
	Ngorongoro DC	2	2	0	7	15	8	1	11	10	54	70	16	78	190	112	2	4	2
1	**Arusha**	**8**	**14**	**6**	**51**	**105**	**54**	**21**	**77**	**56**	**352**	**470**	**118**	**502**	**1346**	**844**	**14**	**28**	**14**
	Ilala CC	1	2	1	9	15	6	3	11	8	54	54	63	78	117	39	3	4	1
	Kigamboni MC	1	2	1	8	15	7	3	11	8	60	52	56	78	234	156	2	4	2
	Kinondoni MC	1	2	1	7	15	8	2	11	9	65	56	62	78	228	150	3	4	1
	Temeke MC	1	2	1	12	15	3	7	11	4	68	64	50	78	187	109	2	4	2
	Ubungo MC	1	2	1	8	15	7	6	11	5	70	65	14	78	190	112	1	4	3
2	**Dar es Salaam**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**44**	**75**	**31**	**21**	**55**	**34**	**317**	**291**	**245**	**390**	**956**	**566**	**11**	**20**	**9**
	Bahi DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	6	11	5	54	103	49	78	116	38	2	4	2
	Chamwino DC	0	2	2	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	146	92	78	117	39	2	4	2
	Chemba DC	0	2	2	8	15	7	4	11	7	54	93	39	78	234	156	3	4	1
	Dodoma CC	1	2	1	7	15	8	4	11	7	54	300	246	78	228	150	2	4	2
	Kondoa DC	0	2	2	6	15	9	5	11	6	54	110	56	78	187	109	4	4	0
	Kondoa TC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	88	34	78	190	112	2	4	2
	Kongwa DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	93	39	78	**112**	34	3	4	1
	Mpwapwa DC	0	2	2	8	15	7	4	11	7	54	110	56	78	127	49	2	4	2
3	**Dodoma**	**4**	**16**	**12**	**56**	**120**	**64**	**38**	**88**	**50**	**432**	**1043**	**611**	**624**	**1311**	**687**	**20**	**32**	**12**
	Bukombe DC	0	2	2	5	15	10	4	11	7	54	110	95	78	542	464	2	4	2
	Chato DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	98	91	78	516	438	2	4	2
	Geita DC	1	2	1	5	15	10	3	11	8	54	120	115	78	712	634	2	4	2
	Geita TC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	150	146	78	559	481	2	4	2
	Mbogwe DC	0	2	2	6	15	9	5	11	6	54	90	88	78	172	94	2	4	2
	Nyang'hwale DC	0	2	2	7	15	8	7	11	4	54	110	109	78	312	234	2	4	2
4	**Geita**	**3**	**12**	**9**	**37**	**90**	**53**	**29**	**66**	**37**	**324**	**678**	**644**	**468**	**2813**	**2345**	**12**	**24**	**12**

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Iringa DC	1	2	5	10	15	5	6	11	5	54	98	44	78	234	156	2	4	2
	Iringa MC	1	2	4	7	15	8	5	11	6	44	250	206	67	201	134	3	4	1
	Kilolo DC	1	2	0	8	15	7	5	11	6	54	112	58	78	247	169	2	4	2
	Mafinga TC	1	2	10	6	15	9	6	11	5	47	110	63	58	165	107	2	4	2
	Mufindi DC	1	2	4	5	15	10	5	11	6	54	202	148	71	124	53	2	4	2
5	**Iringa**	**5**	**10**	**23**	**36**	**75**	**39**	**27**	**55**	**28**	**253**	**772**	**519**	**352**	**971**	**619**	**11**	**20**	**9**
	Biharamulo DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	44	110	66	62	245	183	2	4	2
	Bukoba DC	1	2	1	4	15	11	4	11	7	47	110	63	55	235	180	3	4	1
	Bukoba MC	0	2	2	8	15	7	5	11	6	38	220	182	28	301	273	2	4	2
	Karagwe DC	2	2	0	7	15	8	3	11	8	31	97	66	48	244	196	3	4	1
	Kyerwa DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	49	84	35	44	222	178	2	4	2
	Missenyi DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	2	11	9	43	80	37	53	242	189	3	4	1
	Muleba DC	2	2	0	9	15	6	2	11	9	44	82	38	37	198	161	3	4	1
	Ngara DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	5	11	6	45	80	35	78	199	121	2	4	2
6	**Kagera**	**8**	**16**	**8**	**57**	**120**	**63**	**31**	**88**	**57**	**341**	**863**	**522**	**405**	**1886**	**1481**	**20**	**32**	**12**
	Nsimbo DC	0	2	2	10	15	5	3	11	8	43	78	35	57	223	166	1	4	3
	Mlele DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	46	85	39	47	265	218	1	4	3
	Mpanda MC	0	2	2	6	15	9	5	11	6	42	88	46	67	143	76	0	4	4
	Mpanda DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	5	11	6	44	120	76	55	231	176	0	4	4
	Mpimbwe DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	6	11	5	48	90	72	65	199	134	1	4	3
7	**Katavi**	**2**	**10**	**8**	**39**	**75**	**36**	**24**	**55**	**31**	**223**	**461**	**268**	**291**	**1061**	**770**	**3**	**20**	**17**
	Buhigwe DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	33	85	52	55	372	317	1	4	3
	Kakonko DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	44	120	76	46	286	240	1	4	3
	Kasulu DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	6	11	5	44	130	86	37	286	249	0	4	4
	Kasulu TC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	43	120	77	43	286	243	0	4	4
	Kibondo DC	0	2	2	8	15	7	6	11	5	42	90	48	56	286	230	0	4	4
	Kigoma DC	0	2	2	6	15	9	5	11	6	46	110	64	48	286	238	1	4	3
	Kigoma Ujiji MC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	47	120	73	63	286	223	1	4	3
	Uvinza DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	98	44	72	286	214	1	4	3
8	**Kigoma**	**6**	**16**	**10**	**60**	**120**	**60**	**42**	**88**	**46**	**353**	**873**	**520**	**420**	**2374**	**1954**	**5**	**32**	**27**
	Hai DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	54	110	42	78	204	126	2	4	2

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Moshi DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	7	11	4	54	150	85	78	154	76	2	4	2
	Moshi MC	1	2	1	11	15	4	5	11	6	54	250	164	62	222	160	2	4	2
	Mwanga DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	7	11	4	54	127	60	67	337	270	2	4	2
	Rombo DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	54	100	38	68	497	429	2	4	2
	Same DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	6	11	5	54	119	53	78	464	386	2	4	2
	Siha DC	0	2	2	8	15	7	5	11	6	54	95	48	78	119	41	2	4	2
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**6**	**14**	**8**	**59**	**105**	**46**	**40**	**77**	**37**	**378**	**951**	**490**	**509**	**1997**	**1488**	**14**	**28**	**14**
	Kilwa DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	5	11	6	48	90	60	62	124	62	2	4	2
	Lindi MC	0	2	2	8	15	7	6	11	5	53	100	20	67	165	98	2	4	2
	Liwale DC	0	2	2	8	17	9	5	11	6	34	94	63	68	186	118	1	4	3
	Mtama DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	8	11	3	33	96	52	68	194	126	2	4	2
	Nachingwea DC	0	2	2	8	16	8	5	11	6	44	94	48	65	136	71	0	4	4
	Ruangwa DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	6	11	5	55	91	51	56	201	145	1	4	3
10	**Lindi**	**0**	**12**	**12**	**51**	**93**	**42**	**35**	**66**	**31**	**267**	**565**	**294**	**386**	**1006**	**620**	**8**	**24**	**16**
	Babati DC	1	2	1	4	15	11	5	11	6	54	110	80	56	124	68	1	4	3
	Babati TC	0	2	2	8	18	10	6	11	5	54	129	128	45	178	133	2	4	2
	Hanang DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	54	86	85	43	156	113	1	4	3
	Kiteto DC	1	2	1	5	15	10	7	11	4	54	96	89	66	146	80	2	4	2
	Mbulu DC	0	2	2	8	16	8	5	11	6	54	100	98	85	158	73	2	4	2
	Mbulu TC	1	2	1	8	15	7	7	11	4	54	110	95	39	201	162	1	4	3
	Simanjiro DC	1	2	1	8	14	6	5	11	6	54	98	89	48	283	235	2	4	2
11	**Manyara**	**5**	**14**	**9**	**47**	**108**	**61**	**40**	**77**	**37**	**378**	**729**	**664**	**382**	**1246**	**864**	**11**	**28**	**17**
	Bunda DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	54	80	64	98	249	151	1	4	3
	Bunda TC	1	2	1	8	15	7	6	11	5	54	75	38	43	318	275	1	4	3
	Butiama DC	2	2	0	4	15	11	5	11	6	54	75	33	67	234	167	1	4	3
	Musoma DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	7	11	4	54	95	50	74	302	228	2	4	2
	Musoma MC	1	2	1	5	15	10	5	11	6	54	120	64	39	200	161	1	4	3
	Rorya DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	7	11	4	54	80	55	48	256	208	2	4	2
	Serengeti DC	1	2	1	5	15	10	7	11	4	54	79	32	46	391	345	1	4	3
	Tarime DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	7	11	4	54	80	39	36	383	347	2	4	2
	Tarime TC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	54	77	64	71	119	48	1	4	3

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
12	**Mara**	**10**	**18**	**8**	**80**	**135**	**55**	**54**	**99**	**45**	**486**	**761**	**439**	**522**	**2452**	**1930**	**12**	**36**	**24**
	Busokelo DC	1	2	1	13	15	2	5	11	6	54	70	16	44	124	80	1	4	3
	Chunya DC	1	2	1	4	15	11	9	11	2	58	110	54	54	154	100	2	4	2
	Kyela DC	1	2	1	13	15	2	5	11	6	57	100	65	64	164	100	1	4	3
	Mbarali DC	1	2	1	4	15	11	7	11	4	62	90	39	55	147	92	1	4	3
	Mbeya CC	1	2	1	12	15	3	5	11	6	53	270	160	44	165	121	1	4	3
	Mbeya DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	7	11	4	55	150	68	57	157	100	2	4	2
	Rungwe DC	1	2	1	12	15	3	5	11	6	58	72	52	59	168	109	2	4	2
13	**Mbeya**	**7**	**14**	**7**	**65**	**105**	**40**	**43**	**77**	**34**	**397**	**862**	**454**	**377**	**1079**	**702**	**10**	**28**	**18**
	Gairo DC				15	15	0	5	11	6	54	95	40	56	211	155	1	4	3
	Ifakara TC	2	2	8	7	15	8	9	11	2	54	120	40	59	149	90	1	4	3
	Kilosa DC	1	2	1	10	15	5	5	11	6	44	110	43	71	168	97	2	4	2
	Malinyi DC	0	2	2	9	15	6	9	11	2	51	100	48	57	197	140	2	4	2
	Mlimba DC	1	2	1	11	15	4	5	11	6	34	90	26	66	212	146	1	4	3
	Morogoro DC	1	2	1	12	15	3	9	11	2	50	108	29	58	803	745	1	4	3
	Morogoro MC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	49	250	100	49	204	155	1	4	3
	Mvomero DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	8	11	3	67	105	60	68	144	76	1	4	3
	Ulanga DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	34	80	44	77	243	166	2	4	2
14	**Morogoro**	**8**	**16**	**16**	**73**	**120**	**47**	**55**	**88**	**33**	**383**	**963**	**390**	**505**	**2120**	**1615**	**11**	**32**	**21**
	Masasi DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	54	90	73	44	125	81	1	4	3
	Masasi TC	1	2	1	15	15	0	7	11	4	54	110	84	45	131	86	1	4	3
	Mtwara DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	54	115	92	37	149	112	1	4	3
	Mtwara MC	1	2	1	8	15	7	7	11	4	59	150	91	49	156	107	1	4	3
	Nanyamba TC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	18	98	80	54	122	68	1	4	3
	Nanyumbu DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	9	11	2	47	95	48	46	132	86	1	4	3
	Newala DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	59	90	31	59	170	111	1	4	3
	Newala TC	1	2	1	15	15	0	9	11	2	21	87	66	50	234	184	1	4	3
	Tandahimba DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	35	84	49	62	143	81	1	4	3
15	**Mtwara**	**9**	**18**	**9**	**6**	**15**	**9**	**9**	**11**	**2**	**401**	**919**	**614**	**446**	**1362**	**916**	**9**	**36**	**27**
	Buchosa DC	0	2	2	11	15	4	5	11	6	34	95	61	34	95	61	2	4	2
	Ilemela MC	0	2	2	8	15	7	7	11	4	66	120	54	66	120	54	2	4	2

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Kwimba DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	56	95	39	56	95	39	2	4	2
	Magu DC	1	2	1	10	15	5	7	11	4	58	100	42	58	100	42	2	4	2
	Misungwi DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	59	110	51	59	110	51	2	4	2
	Mwanza CC	0	2	2	11	15	4	9	11	2	67	250	131	67	250	183	2	4	2
	Sengerema DC	0	2	2	7	15	8	5	11	6	67	120	53	67	120	53	2	4	2
	Ukerewe DC	1	2	1	12	15	3	7	11	4	43	95	52	43	95	52	2	4	2
16	**Mwanza**	**4**	**16**	**12**	**76**	**120**	**44**	**50**	**88**	**38**	**450**	**985**	**483**	**450**	**985**	**535**	**16**	**32**	**16**
	Ludewa DC	1	2	1	6	15	9	5	11	6	13	89	76	46	100	54	1	4	3
	Makambako TC	1	2	1	7	15	8	9	11	2	5	72	67	54	110	56	1	4	3
	Makete DC	1	2	1	11	15	4	5	11	6	5	94	89	65	250	185	1	4	3
	Njombe DC	1	2	1	10	15	5	9	11	2	3	89	86	37	120	83	2	4	2
	Njombe TC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	3	120	117	67	95	28	2	4	2
	Wanging'ombe DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	9	11	2	4	91	87	63	199	136	1	4	3
17	**Njombe**	**6**	**12**	**6**	**51**	**90**	**39**	**42**	**66**	**24**	**33**	**555**	**522**	**332**	**874**	**542**	**8**	**24**	**16**
	Bagamoyo DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	9	11	2	45	100	55	61	34	95	2	4	2
	Chalinze DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	54	96	42	54	66	120	2	4	2
	Kibaha DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	8	11	3	42	120	78	39	56	95	2	4	2
	Kibaha TC	1	2	1	9	15	6	5	11	6	75	105	30	42	58	100	2	4	2
	Kibiti DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	8	11	3	49	99	50	51	59	110	3	4	1
	Kisarawe DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	60	120	60	131	67	250	3	4	1
	Mafia DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	7	11	4	35	85	50	53	67	120	3	4	1
	Mkuranga DC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	54	91	37	52	43	95	3	4	1
	Rufiji DC	1	2	1	5	15	10	8	11	3	42	85	53	67	120	53	3	4	1
18	**Pwani**	**9**	**18**	**9**	**70**	**135**	**65**	**60**	**99**	**39**	**456**	**901**	**455**	**550**	**570**	**1038**	**23**	**36**	**13**
	Kalambo DC	2	1	0	15	15	0	8	11	3	36	93	57	78	800	722	3	4	1
	Nkasi DC	2	1	6	12	15	3	5	11	6	33	110	77	78	783	705	3	4	1
	Sumbawanga DC	2	1	0	15	15	0	7	11	4	46	120	74	78	800	722	3	4	1
	Sumbawanga MC	2	1	67	11	15	4	5	11	6	69	150	81	78	746	668	3	4	1
19	**Rukwa**	**8**	**4**	**73**	**53**	**60**	**7**	**25**	**44**	**19**	**184**	**473**	**289**	**312**	**3129**	**2817**	**12**	**16**	**4**
	Madaba DC	1	2	5	12	15	3	6	11	5	19	75	56	44	145	101	3	4	1
	Mbinga DC	1	2	-3	13	15	2	5	11	6	35	97	62	45	178	133	3	4	1

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Mbinga TC	1	2	-5	15	15	0	9	11	2	25	105	80	42	188	146	2	4	2
	Namtumbo DC	1	2	0	15	15	0	5	11	6	28	94	66	43	211	168	2	4	2
	Nyasa DC	1	2	0	12	15	3	8	11	3	26	90	64	65	153	88	2	4	2
	Songea DC	1	2	-6	15	15	0	5	11	6	24	95	71	55	174	119	2	4	2
	Songea MC	1	2	54	11	15	4	7	11	4	40	120	80	55	222	167	2	4	2
	Tunduru DC	1	2	5	12	15	3	5	11	6	50	104	54	55	194	139	2	4	2
20	**Ruvuma**	**8**	**16**	**50**	**105**	**120**	**15**	**50**	**88**	**38**	**247**	**780**	**533**	**404**	**1465**	**1061**	**18**	**32**	**14**
	Kahama MC	1	2	1	13	15	2	5	11	6	56	170	50	55	127	72	2	4	2
	Kishapu DC	1	2	1	11	15	4	8	11	3	30	84	54	55	199	144	2	4	2
	Msalala DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	26	96	70	55	201	146	2	4	2
	Shinyanga DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	8	11	3	26	78	52	78	179	101	2	4	2
	Shinyanga MC	1	2	1	15	15	0	5	11	6	70	120	50	78	124	167	1	4	3
	Ushetu DC	1	2	1	15	15	0	6	11	5	59	106	47	78	175	135	1	4	3
21	**Shinyanga**	**6**	**12**	**6**	**77**	**90**	**13**	**37**	**66**	**29**	**267**	**654**	**323**	**399**	**1005**	**765**	**10**	**24**	**14**
	Bariadi DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	7	11	4	25	120	95	55	211	156	1	4	3
	Bariadi TC	1	2	1	7	15	8	5	11	6	32	96	64	55	153	98	1	4	3
	Busega DC	1	2	1	12	15	3	9	11	2	32	156	124	55	174	119	1	4	3
	Itilima DC	1	2	1	8	15	7	5	11	6	33	98	65	44	222	178	1	4	3
	Maswa DC	1	2	1	9	15	6	8	11	3	18	94	76	66	194	128	1	4	3
	Meatu DC	2	2	0	8	15	7	5	11	6	28	89	61	77	196	119	1	4	3
22	**Simiyu**	**7**	**12**	**5**	**52**	**90**	**38**	**39**	**66**	**27**	**168**	**653**	**485**	**352**	**1150**	**798**	**6**	**24**	**18**
	Ikungi DC	1	2	0	7	15	8	5	11	6	46	92	46	55	211	156	1	4	3
	Iramba DC	1	2	0	15	15	0	0	11	11	14	84	70	72	153	81	1	4	3
	Itigi DC	1	2	5	15	15	0	0	11	11	60	96	36	65	174	109	1	4	3
	Manyoni DC	1	2	9	14	15	1	9	11	2	21	100	79	66	222	156	1	4	3
	Mkalama DC	0	2	0	15	15	0	5	11	6	14	98	84	67	194	127	2	4	2
	Singida DC	0	2	0	15	15	0	8	11	3	47	110	63	68	196	128	2	4	2
	Singida MC	0	2	34	13	15	2	5	11	6	55	130	75	69	166	97	1	4	3
23	**Singida**	**4**	**14**	**48**	**94**	**105**	**11**	**32**	**77**	**45**	**257**	**710**	**453**	**462**	**1316**	**854**	**9**	**28**	**19**
	Ileje DC	0	2	2	13	15	2	5	11	6	30	95	65	71	124	53	1	4	3
	Mbozi DC	0	2	2	12	15	3	8	11	3	54	110	56	72	231	159	1	4	3

No	District/Council	Medical Specialist			MD			AMO			CO			Nurses and Midwives			Laboratory Staff		
		Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap	Available	Required	Gap
	Momba DC	0	2	2	13	15	2	5	11	6	31	96	65	73	201	128	1	4	3
	Songwe DC	1	2	1	12	15	3	7	11	4	33	105	72	74	124	50	1	4	3
	Tunduma TC	1	2	1	8	15	7	0	11	11	24	95	71	75	156	81	2	4	2
24	**Songwe**	**2**	**10**	**8**	**58**	**75**	**17**	**25**	**55**	**30**	**172**	**501**	**329**	**365**	**836**	**471**	**6**	**20**	**14**
	Igunga DC	0	2	10	6	15	9	5	11	6	35	90	55	55	125	70	2	4	2
	Kaliua DC	0	2	0	5	15	10	0	11	11	41	109	68	72	66	-6	3	4	1
	Nzega DC	0	2	0	7	15	8	5	11	6	35	110	75	65	124	59	2	4	2
	Nzega TC	0	2	0	6	15	9	8	11	3	36	120	84	66	231	165	3	4	1
	Sikonge DC	0	2	0	5	15	10	5	11	6	29	97	68	67	201	134	2	4	2
	Tabora MC	0	2	180	7	15	8	0	11	11	57	150	93	68	124	56	2	4	2
	Urambo DC	0	2	0	6	15	9	5	11	6	18	93	75	78	156	78	1	4	3
	Uyui DC	0	2	5	7	15	8	8	11	3	111	150	119	78	188	110	2	4	2
25	**Tabora**	**0**	**16**	**195**	**49**	**120**	**71**	**36**	**88**	**52**	**362**	**919**	**637**	**549**	**1215**	**666**	**17**	**32**	**15**
	Bumbuli DC	0	7	9	13	15	2	0	11	11	112	85	47	55	124	69	2	4	2
	Handeni DC	0	2	5	15	15	0	5	11	6	42	93	51	72	231	159	3	4	1
	Handeni TC	0	2	5	8	15	7	8	11	3	22	95	73	65	201	136	3	4	1
	Kilindi DC	0	2	0	7	15	8	5	11	6	36	90	54	44	125	187	3	4	1
	Korogwe DC	0	2	5	6	15	9	6	11	5	48	87	39	67	66	199	3	4	1
	Korogwe TC	0	2	10	7	15	8	0	11	11	25	85	60	187	124	145	3	4	1
	Lushoto DC	0	1	9	8	15	7	7	11	4	53	90	37	55	231	189	3	4	1
	Mkinga DC	0	1	10	7	15	8	0	11	11	35	87	52	72	201	176	3	4	1
	Muheza DC	1	1	0	7	15	8	5	11	6	31	80	49	65	124	154	2	4	2
	Pangani DC	0	1	4	6	15	9	0	11	11	27	88	61	39	231	156	2	4	2
	Tanga CC	0	2	71	7	15	8	5	11	6	129	150	21	67	201	168	2	4	2
26	**Tanga**	**5**	**75**	**534**	**305**	**555**	**250**	**163**	**407**	**244**	**1628**	**3870**	**2476**	**2616**	**5961**	**4012**	**75**	**148**	**73**
National		**140**	**340**	**562**	**1,446**	**2,466**	**1,020**	**905**	**1,804**	**899**	**7,881**	**18,332**	**11,301**	**10,754**	**36,525**	**26,948**	**296**	**688**	**392**

CHAPTER FOUR

MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY STATISTICS

This chapter provides an overview of the health status of Tanzania Mainlandn citizens based on morbidity and mortality statistics for the year 2023. The data is categorized into Outpatient and Inpatient Departments, further dissagregated by age groups: children under 5 years old and those aged five and above, across various regions and councils (Table 4.3). All the data presented in this chapter is sourced from the District Health Information Software (DHIS2).

OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (OPD)

4.1. OPD DIAGNOSES FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

In both 2022 and 2023, upper respiratory infections remained the most prevalent diagnosis among children under five years, comprising 36.5% and 38.7% of all diagnoses, respectively. Malaria, diagnosed through blood smear positivity, mRDT positivity, and clinical symptoms, was the second most common condition, with proportions of 12.1% and 10.6% in 2022 and 2023, respectively. Urinary tract infections and diarrhea without dehydration held similar percentages across the two years, while pneumonia, both severe and non-severe, slightly decreased from 7.6% to 7.3%. Skin infections, both fungal and non-fungal, maintained relatively stable proportions, with other non-infectious gastrointestinal diseases showing a slight increase. Overall, while some variations occurred, upper respiratory infections consistently emerged as the primary health concern among this demographic, as illustrated Table 4.1.

TABLE 4.1: TOP TEN LEADING OPD DISEASES AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023

No.	Diagnoses	2022 (% of under 5 years diagnoses)	Diagnoses	2023 (% of under 5 years diagnoses)
1	Upper Respiratory Infections	36.5	Upper Respiratory Infections	38.7
2	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	12.1	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	10.6
3	Urinary Tract Infections	8.5	Diarrhea with No Dehydration	8.5
4	Diarrhea with No Dehydration	7.9	Urinary Tract Infections	7.6
5	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	7.6	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	7.3
6	Skin Infection, Non-Fungal	3.7	Skin Infection, Non-Fungal	3.9
7	Other Non-Infectious GIT Diseases	3.5	Other Non-Infectious GIT Diseases	3.8
8	Intestinal Worms	3.0	Intestinal Worms	2.9
9	Skin Infection – Fungal	2.2	Diarrhea with Some Dehydration	2.3
10	Diarrhea With Some Dehydration	2.1	Skin Infection - Fungal	2.2

Source: DHIS2

4.2. OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

Upper respiratory infections remained the leading cause of diseases among individuals aged five years and above, with a consistent prevalence of 18.9% in years 2022 and 2023. Urinary tract infections followed closely as the second most common diagnosis, with percentages of 16.0% and 15.9% in 2022 and 2023, respectively. Malaria, diagnosed through various methods including blood smear positivity, mRDT positivity, and clinical symptoms, ranked third, showing a slight decrease from 7.5% to 6.8%. Hypertension and peptic ulcers remained in the top five leading causes, with hypertension increasing slightly from 5.4% to 5.6% and peptic ulcers increasing from 3.3% to 3.7%. Overall, while some fluctuations occurred, upper respiratory infections and urinary tract infections remained the predominant health concerns among this demographic across the two years as illustrated in Table 4.2.

TABLE 4.2: TOP TEN LEADING OPD CAUSES OF DISEASES AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023

No.	Diagnoses	2022 (% of 5 years and above diagnoses)	Diagnoses	2023 (% of 5 years and above diagnoses)
1	Upper Respiratory Infections	18.9	Upper Respiratory Infections	18.9
2	Urinary Tract Infections	16.0	Urinary Tract Infections	15.9
3	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	7.5	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	6.8
4	Hypertension	5.4	Hypertension	5.6
5	Peptic Ulcers	3.3	Peptic Ulcers	3.7
6	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	3.0	Other Non-Infectious GIT Diseases	3.2
7	Other Non-Infectious GIT Diseases	3.0	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	2.7
8	Diabetes Mellitus	2.6	Diabetes Mellitus	2.6
9	Intestinal Worms	2.5	Intestinal Worms	2.4
10	Other Surgical Condition	2.1	Rheumatoid and Joint Diseases	2.1

Source: DHIS2

TABLE 4.3: OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCE BY COUNCIL TANZANIA MAINLAND – 2023

No.	Region/Councils	Total OPD Attendance		Total OPD Attendance >5years		Total OPD Attendance <5 years	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Arusha CC	460,103	619,799	336,367	494,980	123,736	124,819
	Arusha DC	99,861	130,222	55,492	84,451	44,369	45,771
	Karatu DC	108,747	133,560	70,166	96,270	38,581	37,290
	Longido DC	26,883	34,440	14,460	21,738	12,423	12,702
	Meru DC	118,706	153,456	78,193	113,070	40,513	40,386
	Monduli DC	68,290	87,369	37,483	53,629	30,807	33,740
	Ngorongoro DC	53,269	69,015	24,437	40,039	28,832	28,976
1	**Arusha**	**935,859**	**1,227,861**	**616,598**	**904,177**	**319,261**	**323,684**
	Ilala MC	1,340,842	1,782,588	968,231	1,404,357	372,611	378,231
	Kigamboni MC	191,886	268,640	125,325	196,189	66,561	72,451
	Kinondoni MC	1,327,535	1,257,327	1,057,707	996,740	269,828	260,587
	Temeke MC	1,191,182	1,046,432	946,501	805,521	244,681	240,911
	Ubungo MC	633,387	870,114	437,151	668,503	196,236	201,611
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**4,684,832**	**5,225,101**	**3,534,915**	**4,071,310**	**1,149,917**	**1,153,791**
	Bahi DC	63,187	78,382	26,253	40,051	36,934	38,331
	Chamwino DC	101,551	124,695	48,020	67,609	53,531	57,086
	Chemba DC	49,851	56,767	20,124	26,077	29,727	30,690
	Dodoma MC	436,432	621,563	292,550	477,452	143,882	144,111
	Kondoa DC	42,360	50,383	21,328	28,797	21,032	21,586
	Kondoa MC	44,101	51,608	30,699	37,067	13,402	14,541
	Kongwa DC	89,455	114,974	38,970	61,596	50,485	53,378
	Mpwapwa DC	113,371	141,747	46,317	67,753	67,054	73,994
3	**Dodoma**	**940,308**	**1,240,119**	**524,261**	**806,402**	**416,047**	**433,717**
	Bukombe DC	66,048	89,537	41,601	62,813	24,447	26,724
	Chato DC	158,112	213,122	70,062	113,984	88,050	99,138
	Geita DC	170,188	232,008	68,239	121,326	101,949	110,682
	Geita MC	152,275	183,987	99,784	132,541	52,491	51,446
	Mbogwe DC	45,708	65,775	17,166	36,920	28,542	28,855
	Nyang'hwale DC	51,001	67,441	17,780	32,064	33,221	35,377
4	**Geita**	**643,332**	**851,870**	**314,632**	**499,648**	**328,700**	**352,222**
	Iringa DC	87,403	120,913	51,057	84,059	36,346	36,854
	Iringa MC	139,652	187,359	104,134	147,491	35,518	39,868
	Kilolo DC	86,120	120,945	52,160	84,152	33,960	36,793
	Mafinga MC	85,108	114,372	67,991	98,304	17,117	16,068
	Mufindi DC	58,907	75,674	35,735	52,330	23,172	23,344
5	**Iringa**	**457,190**	**619,263**	**311,077**	**466,336**	**146,113**	**152,927**
	Biharamulo DC	102,291	124,492	35,955	54,763	66,336	69,729
	Bukoba DC	74,393	95,392	37,459	55,829	36,934	39,563
	Bukoba MC	115,988	162,239	93,860	137,041	22,128	25,198
	Karagwe DC	79,808	99,346	42,826	61,482	36,982	37,864
	Kyerwa DC	54,373	71,018	25,713	40,493	28,660	30,525
	Missenyi DC	60,105	66,975	37,891	43,464	22,214	23,511
	Muleba DC	116,135	142,834	57,375	79,255	58,760	63,579
	Ngara DC	189,693	276,652	107,116	187,047	82,577	89,605
6	**Kagera**	**792,786**	**1,038,948**	**438,195**	**659,374**	**354,591**	**379,574**
	Mlele DC	12,744	18,978	7,768	13,942	4,976	5,036
	Mpanda MC	54,486	69,232	31,998	44,716	22,488	24,516
	Mpimbwe DC	34,410	45,781	14,346	24,391	20,064	21,390
	Nsimbo DC	31,623	42,286	12,468	22,002	19,155	20,284
	Tanganyika DC	50,375	69,146	20,489	36,496	29,886	32,650
7	**Katavi**	**183,638**	**245,423**	**87,069**	**141,547**	**96,569**	**103,876**
	Buhigwe DC	50,259	66,383	19,963	33,003	30,296	33,380

No.	Region/Councils	Total OPD Attendance		Total OPD Attendance >5years		Total OPD Attendance <5 years	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Kakonko DC	61,687	87,964	26,644	46,472	35,043	41,492
	Kasulu DC	149,277	199,624	82,191	117,025	67,086	82,599
	Kasulu MC	71,587	88,346	46,023	61,636	25,564	26,710
	Kibondo DC	179,995	253,218	99,963	166,102	80,032	87,116
	Kigoma DC	67,073	80,188	31,674	42,779	35,399	37,409
	Kigoma MC	114,755	148,035	80,654	112,404	34,101	35,631
	Uvinza DC	78,761	101,883	31,180	50,954	47,581	50,929
8	**Kigoma**	**773,394**	**1,025,641**	**418,292**	**630,375**	**355,102**	**395,266**
	Hai DC	120,183	156,237	78,161	108,547	42,022	47,690
	Moshi DC	179,139	242,793	127,084	187,921	52,055	54,872
	Moshi MC	204,007	267,787	160,652	221,928	43,355	45,859
	Mwanga DC	39,447	54,022	23,064	38,044	16,383	15,978
	Rombo DC	101,542	133,477	65,256	95,931	36,286	37,546
	Same DC	85,923	117,459	49,550	78,375	36,373	39,084
	Siha DC	55,516	73,380	34,874	53,471	20,642	19,909
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**785,757**	**1,045,155**	**538,641**	**784,217**	**247,116**	**260,938**
	Kilwa DC	93,508	122,603	41,690	67,796	51,818	54,807
	Lindi MC	77,144	98,108	39,580	58,790	37,564	39,318
	Liwale DC	68,754	84,793	33,229	47,251	35,525	37,542
	Mtama DC	72,270	92,147	34,264	53,129	38,006	39,018
	Nachingwea DC	88,304	113,980	37,236	59,958	51,068	54,022
	Ruangwa DC	76,550	106,905	38,724	65,490	37,826	41,415
10	**Lindi**	**476,530**	**618,536**	**224,723**	**352,414**	**251,807**	**266,122**
	Babati DC	91,654	119,980	43,851	73,332	47,803	46,648
	Babati MC	45,802	64,908	30,883	49,196	14,919	15,712
	Hanang DC	58,462	73,491	30,056	43,721	28,406	29,770
	Kiteto DC	64,242	81,168	22,948	40,594	41,294	40,574
	Mbulu DC	68,969	87,326	42,119	62,409	26,850	24,917
	Mbulu MC	41,081	50,185	22,461	32,536	18,620	17,649
	Simanjiro DC	61,392	77,996	27,320	43,471	34,072	34,525
11	**Manyara**	**431,602**	**555,054**	**219,638**	**345,259**	**211,964**	**209,795**
	Bunda DC	44,966	59,481	18,857	32,357	26,109	27,124
	Bunda MC	56,664	71,998	32,216	49,211	24,448	22,787
	Butiama DC	65,171	91,752	35,249	60,074	29,922	31,678
	Musoma DC	37,177	48,038	16,044	25,137	21,133	22,901
	Musoma MC	111,726	151,017	79,116	115,587	32,610	35,430
	Rorya DC	73,194	95,875	38,631	59,505	34,563	36,370
	Serengeti DC	93,503	120,608	46,477	70,337	47,026	50,271
	Tarime DC	46,215	60,173	21,534	35,260	24,681	24,913
	Tarime MC	34,242	46,345	22,736	35,311	11,506	11,034
12	**Mara**	**562,858**	**745,287**	**310,860**	**482,779**	**251,998**	**262,508**
	Busokelo DC	34,517	44,354	19,547	28,834	14,970	15,520
	Chunya DC	64,686	83,037	28,988	47,565	35,698	35,472
	Kyela DC	110,166	130,824	59,347	76,559	50,819	54,265
	Mbarali DC	63,934	83,714	36,018	55,844	27,916	27,870
	Mbeya CC	255,078	341,448	176,669	258,375	78,409	83,073
	Mbeya DC	71,833	93,936	44,749	67,585	27,084	26,351
	Rungwe DC	48,378	60,748	25,749	37,247	22,629	23,501
13	**Mbeya**	**648,592**	**838,061**	**391,067**	**572,009**	**257,525**	**266,052**
	Gairo DC	44,639	53,496	19,138	27,582	25,501	25,914
	Ifakara MC	157,628	214,710	112,907	167,354	44,721	47,356
	Kilosa DC	172,980	223,187	89,453	135,079	83,527	88,108
	Malinyi DC	52,759	79,109	25,316	50,704	27,443	28,405
	Mlimba DC	84,092	103,508	50,733	67,885	33,359	35,623

No.	Region/Councils	Total OPD Attendance		Total OPD Attendance >5years		Total OPD Attendance <5 years	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Morogoro DC	101,673	132,224	45,858	73,457	55,815	58,767
	Morogoro MC	337,038	457,200	237,219	352,552	99,819	104,648
	Mvomero DC	116,524	143,201	73,804	96,647	42,720	46,554
	Ulanga DC	61,305	86,807	28,342	51,412	32,963	35,395
14	**Morogoro**	**1,128,638**	**1,493,442**	**682,770**	**1,022,672**	**445,868**	**470,770**
	Masasi DC	105,943	126,872	59,819	79,517	46,124	47,355
	Masasi MC	40,095	51,039	23,794	31,054	16,301	19,985
	Mtwara DC	46,082	54,455	14,837	22,851	31,245	31,604
	Mtwara MC	129,071	152,932	92,193	122,127	36,878	30,805
	Nanyamba MC	46,340	56,514	16,243	25,189	30,097	31,325
	Nanyumbu DC	63,476	75,213	26,245	35,954	37,231	39,259
	Newala DC	52,215	65,060	22,124	32,254	30,091	32,806
	Newala MC	52,393	71,224	30,903	47,678	21,490	23,546
	Tandahimba DC	105,888	136,397	46,026	73,779	59,862	62,618
15	**Mtwara**	**641,503**	**789,706**	**332,184**	**470,403**	**309,319**	**319,303**
	Buchosa DC	92,619	119,359	39,326	60,526	53,293	58,833
	Ilemela MC	138,091	196,789	78,415	130,108	59,676	66,681
	Kwimba DC	116,660	157,195	46,109	81,317	70,551	75,878
	Magu DC	90,636	119,230	40,281	65,866	50,355	53,364
	Misungwi DC	123,267	151,524	51,230	75,539	72,037	75,985
	Nyamagana MC	403,938	513,300	307,372	413,116	96,566	100,184
	Sengerema DC	100,044	134,682	47,793	79,778	52,251	54,904
	Ukerewe DC	94,370	117,421	40,810	62,059	53,560	55,362
16	**Mwanza**	**1,159,625**	**1,509,500**	**651,336**	**968,309**	**508,289**	**541,191**
	Ludewa DC	50,874	66,416	30,683	44,999	20,191	21,417
	Makambako MC	46,446	70,942	32,177	54,658	14,269	16,284
	Makete DC	64,059	71,926	52,299	59,790	11,760	12,136
	Njombe DC	18,176	24,993	10,754	17,340	7,422	7,653
	Njombe MC	75,864	96,761	51,726	70,931	24,138	25,830
	Wanging'ombe DC	44,226	62,815	29,212	47,157	15,014	15,658
17	**Njombe**	**299,645**	**393,853**	**206,851**	**294,875**	**92,794**	**98,978**
	Bagamoyo DC	83,949	110,670	53,792	79,177	30,157	31,493
	Chalinze DC	104,541	134,475	55,016	80,150	49,525	54,325
	Kibaha DC	46,852	62,378	30,365	45,610	16,487	16,768
	Kibaha MC	283,509	294,118	199,093	208,201	84,416	85,917
	Kibiti DC	79,324	101,134	40,446	61,021	38,878	40,113
	Kisarawe DC	82,673	113,366	50,945	81,651	31,728	31,715
	Mafia DC	28,264	39,127	16,644	26,772	11,620	12,355
	Mkuranga DC	105,421	144,590	51,020	88,333	54,401	56,257
	Rufiji DC	93,771	116,896	55,193	76,791	38,578	40,105
18	**Pwani**	**908,304**	**1,116,754**	**552,514**	**747,706**	**355,790**	**369,048**
	Kalambo DC	57,166	72,279	18,813	32,274	38,353	40,005
	Nkasi DC	72,866	97,469	28,808	50,155	44,058	47,314
	Sumbawanga DC	75,358	98,810	27,609	48,400	47,749	50,410
	Sumbawanga MC	90,414	122,081	59,320	89,153	31,094	32,928
19	**Rukwa**	**295,804**	**390,639**	**134,550**	**219,982**	**161,254**	**170,657**
	Madaba DC	26,792	33,819	13,656	20,383	13,136	13,436
	Mbinga DC	80,301	106,213	44,036	66,735	36,265	39,478
	Mbinga MC	40,097	50,958	23,702	33,443	16,395	17,515
	Namtumbo DC	115,487	141,756	56,265	77,530	59,222	64,226
	Nyasa DC	44,585	60,516	24,491	38,229	20,094	22,287
	Songea DC	116,432	158,424	71,696	114,371	44,736	44,053
	Songea MC	133,069	174,214	93,289	131,684	39,780	42,530
	Tunduru DC	135,540	170,162	62,615	91,581	72,925	78,581

No.	Region/Councils	Total OPD Attendance		Total OPD Attendance >5years		Total OPD Attendance <5 years	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
20	**Ruvuma**	**692,303**	**896,062**	**389,750**	**573,956**	**302,553**	**322,106**
	Kahama MC	74,338	120,190	46,155	92,392	28,183	27,798
	Kishapu DC	56,001	77,502	29,165	48,015	26,836	29,487
	Msalala DC	54,076	63,908	28,523	36,037	25,553	27,871
	Shinyanga DC	75,243	97,912	29,029	48,402	46,214	49,510
	Shinyanga MC	118,863	155,302	72,168	103,776	46,695	51,526
	Ushetu DC	45,844	67,446	18,379	36,105	27,465	31,341
21	**Shinyanga**	**424,365**	**582,260**	**223,419**	**364,727**	**200,946**	**217,533**
	Bariadi DC	39,188	49,571	16,452	25,676	22,736	23,895
	Bariadi MC	57,682	69,719	39,856	50,658	17,826	19,061
	Busega DC	42,234	53,105	21,941	30,589	20,293	22,516
	Itilima DC	31,756	44,047	12,503	22,983	19,253	21,064
	Maswa DC	52,813	69,910	24,927	40,024	27,886	29,886
	Meatu DC	49,562	66,612	24,108	39,083	25,454	27,529
22	**Simiyu**	**273,235**	**352,964**	**139,787**	**209,013**	**133,448**	**143,951**
	Ikungi DC	110,360	138,605	66,047	92,980	44,313	45,625
	Iramba DC	53,399	63,748	24,343	35,382	29,056	28,366
	Itigi DC	47,510	61,815	23,360	37,199	24,150	24,616
	Manyoni DC	61,448	76,221	32,009	45,650	29,439	30,571
	Mkalama DC	48,084	59,918	20,308	31,218	27,776	28,700
	Singida DC	40,760	50,797	17,659	26,952	23,101	23,845
	Singida MC	104,802	125,702	76,261	94,892	28,541	30,810
23	**Singida**	**466,363**	**576,806**	**259,987**	**364,273**	**206,376**	**212,533**
	Ileje DC	22,561	40,148	10,902	18,439	11,659	21,709
	Mbozi DC	114,861	145,134	56,690	86,048	58,171	59,086
	Momba DC	50,303	60,803	19,676	29,576	30,627	31,227
	Songwe DC	51,242	64,592	21,764	35,830	29,478	28,762
	Tunduma MC	49,145	60,575	33,091	42,643	16,054	17,932
24	**Songwe**	**288,112**	**371,252**	**142,123**	**212,536**	**145,989**	**158,716**
	Igunga DC	115,965	158,233	47,446	86,441	68,519	71,792
	Kaliua DC	124,913	157,708	41,839	66,999	83,074	90,709
	Nzega DC	97,226	122,075	36,884	56,643	60,342	65,432
	Nzega MC	55,299	89,156	31,533	45,529	23,766	43,627
	Sikonge DC	71,747	93,780	27,388	44,499	44,359	49,281
	Tabora MC	167,420	216,320	116,700	164,125	50,720	52,195
	Urambo DC	66,695	79,993	29,012	40,904	37,683	39,089
	Uyui DC	98,940	133,122	32,418	61,887	66,522	71,235
25	**Tabora**	**798,205**	**1,050,387**	**363,220**	**567,027**	**434,985**	**483,360**
	Bumbuli DC	35,075	45,727	19,014	28,791	16,061	16,936
	Handeni DC	102,221	135,659	54,514	82,504	47,707	53,155
	Handeni MC	38,067	49,102	18,780	29,150	19,287	19,952
	Kilindi DC	92,945	126,992	39,344	67,533	53,601	59,459
	Korogwe DC	54,325	70,351	26,392	41,089	27,933	29,262
	Korogwe MC	49,249	62,285	33,793	47,565	15,456	14,720
	Lushoto DC	62,979	83,323	36,695	55,230	26,284	28,093
	Mkinga DC	53,423	68,067	28,072	41,596	25,351	26,471
	Muheza DC	71,721	93,609	36,805	56,233	34,916	37,376
	Pangani DC	38,561	46,566	22,507	30,646	16,054	15,920
	Tanga CC	286,936	361,815	210,225	282,705	76,711	79,110
26	**Tanga**	**885,502**	**1,143,496**	**526,141**	**763,042**	**359,361**	**380,454**
	National Total	**20,578,282**	**25,943,440**	**12,534,600**	**17,494,368**	**8,043,682**	**8,449,072**

INPATIENT DEPARTMENT (IPD)

4.3. INPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

In both 2022 and 2023, pneumonia, including both severe and non-severe cases, emerged as the leading cause of admission among children under five years, with percentages increasing from 26.98% to 28.15% from 2022 to 2023. Malaria, diagnosed through various methods such as blood smear positivity, mRDT positivity, and clinical symptoms, remained a second most common cause of admission, with percentages of around 20%. Acute diarrhea, occurring within a period of less than 14 days, ranked third in both years, with its prevalence slightly increasing from 12.46% to 13.33%. Overall, pneumonia and malaria continued to dominate as the primary reasons for hospitalization among children under five during the studied period as illustrated in Table 4.4.

TABLE 4.4: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF ADMISSION AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023

S/N	Diagnoses	2022 (% of Under 5 years diagnoses)	Diagnoses	2023 (% of Under 5 years diagnoses)
1	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	26.98	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	28.15
2	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	19.88	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	19.75
3	Acute Diarrhoea (<14 Days)	12.46	Acute Diarrhoea (<14 Days)	13.33
4	Anaemia, Severe & Mild/Moderate	9.1	Anaemia, Severe & Mild/Moderate	8.32
5	Upper Respiratory Infections	5.26	Upper Respiratory Infections	5.68
6	Low Birth Weight and Prematurity Complication	5.14	Low Birth Weight and Prematurity Complication	5.34
7	Urinary Tract Infections	4.32	Birth Asphyxia	3.35
8	Birth Asphyxia	3.53	Urinary Tract Infections	3.26
9	Burn	1.4	Burn	1.28
10	Sickle Cell Disease	1.23	Sickle Cell Disease	1.24

Source: DHIS2

4.4. INPATIENT DIAGNOSES FOR AGE 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY COUNCIL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

From 2022 to 2023, there were notable shifts in the top ten leading causes of admission among individuals aged five years and above. Malaria remained the primary reason for admission, with percentages of around 15%. Urinary tract infections and anaemia, both severe and mild/moderate, also remained at the top three causes, although they experienced slight decreases in prevalence from 2022 to 2023. Notably, road traffic accidents appeared in the top ten causes in 2022, replacing upper respiratory infections, which shifted in ranking. Overall, while some fluctuations occurred, Malaria, urinary tract infections, and Anaemia remained prominent reasons for hospitalization, highlighting ongoing health challenges in the studied population, Table 4.5.

TABLE 4.5: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF ADMISSION AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023

No.	Diagnoses	2022 (% of 5 years and anove diagnoses)	Diagnoses	2023 (% of 5 years and above diagnoses)
1	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	15.04	Malaria (BS +Ve, mRDT +Ve & Clinical)	14.93
2	Urinary Tract Infections	9.55	Urinary Tract Infections	8.98
3	Anaemia, Severe & Mild/Moderate	9.05	Anaemia, Severe & Mild/Moderate	8.18
4	Hypertension	8.6	Hypertension	7.93
5	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	8.39	Pneumonia, Severe & Non-Severe	7.61
6	Peptic Ulcers	5.71	Peptic Ulcers	5.99
7	Gynaecological Diseases	5.19	Gynaecological Diseases	5.11
8	Diabetes Mellitus	4.74	Diabetes Mellitus	4.36
9	Fractures	3.87	Fractures	3.76
10	Road Traffic Accidents	3.63	Upper Respiratory Infections	3.72

Source: DHIS2

TABLE 4.6: INPATIENT ATTENDANCE (ADMISSIONS) BY COUNCIL TANZANIA MAINLAND – 2023

No.	Regional/Council	Total IPD Attendance		Total IPD Attendance > 5		Total IPD Attendance < 5	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Arusha CC	12,955	17,960	8,817	14,502	4,138	3,458
	Arusha DC	3,586	4,994	2,091	3,726	1,495	1,268
	Karatu DC	6,573	8,093	4,192	6,218	2,381	1,875
	Longido DC	645	994	351	723	294	271
	Meru DC	3,733	4,107	2,195	2,904	1,538	1,203
	Monduli DC	2,448	3,969	1,442	3,192	1,006	777
	Ngorongoro DC	1,829	3,157	924	2,399	905	758
1	**Arusha**	**31,769**	**43,274**	**20,012**	**33,664**	**11,757**	**9,610**
	Ilala MC	18,925	33,381	12,113	27,503	6,812	5,878
	Kigamboni MC	1,786	2,209	1,246	1,762	540	447
	Kinondoni MC	21,667	35,408	13,192	28,780	8,475	6,628
	Temeke MC	12,851	16,151	7,159	11,667	5,692	4,484
	Ubungo MC	6,371	9,288	4,181	7,249	2,190	2,039
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**61,600**	**96,437**	**37,891**	**76,961**	**23,709**	**19,476**
	Bahi DC	638	855	371	616	267	239
	Chamwino DC	2,518	3,030	1,642	2,263	876	767
	Chemba DC	1,046	1,158	642	796	404	362
	Dodoma MC	12,677	29,287	8,739	25,964	3,938	3,323
	Kondoa DC	874	1,095	541	813	333	282
	Kondoa TC	892	933	673	755	219	178
	Kongwa DC	2,976	4,497	1,807	3,259	1,169	1,238
	Mpwapwa DC	2,216	2,470	1,230	1,594	986	876
3	**Dodoma**	**23,837**	**43,325**	**15,645**	**36,060**	**8,192**	**7,265**
	Bukombe DC	6,377	7,598	3,378	4,856	2,999	2,742
	Chato DC	3,949	4,484	2,227	3,002	1,722	1,482
	Geita DC	5,539	8,236	2,569	5,251	2,970	2,985
	Geita TC	6,815	8,598	4,149	6,273	2,666	2,325
	Mbogwe DC	1,630	1,968	873	1,226	757	742
	Nyang'hwale DC	1,427	1,709	748	1,002	679	707
4	**Geita**	**25,737**	**32,593**	**13,944**	**21,610**	**11,793**	**10,983**

No.	Regional/Council	Total IPD Attendance		Total IPD Attendance > 5		Total IPD Attendance < 5	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Iringa DC	4,386	8,946	2,883	7,382	1,503	1,564
	Iringa MC	5,253	6,376	3,732	5,049	1,521	1,327
	Kilolo DC	1,858	2,266	1,160	1,701	698	565
	Mafinga TC	5,545	8,970	4,464	7,868	1,081	1,102
	Mufindi DC	2,270	3,655	1,358	2,920	912	735
5	**Iringa**	**19,312**	**30,213**	**13,597**	**24,920**	**5,715**	**5,293**
	Biharamulo DC	4,926	5,801	2,465	3,686	2,461	2,115
	Bukoba DC	3,292	4,556	1,768	2,998	1,524	1,558
	Bukoba MC	4,690	7,707	3,488	6,665	1,202	1,042
	Karagwe DC	5,502	8,469	3,509	6,696	1,993	1,773
	Kyerwa DC	4,147	6,808	2,153	4,947	1,994	1,861
	Missenyi DC	5,585	6,417	4,049	4,994	1,536	1,423
	Muleba DC	9,838	14,452	6,246	11,297	3,592	3,155
	Ngara DC	6,061	7,133	2,797	4,366	3,264	2,767
6	**Kagera**	**44,041**	**61,343**	**26,475**	**45,649**	**17,566**	**15,694**
	Mlele DC	1,198	1,394	532	832	666	562
	Mpanda MC	4,376	5,098	2,214	3,113	2,162	1,985
	Mpimbwe DC	706	902	339	564	367	338
	Nsimbo DC	778	1,048	358	650	420	398
	Tanganyika DC	757	972	364	629	393	343
7	**Katavi**	**7,815**	**9,414**	**3,807**	**5,788**	**4,008**	**3,626**
	Buhigwe DC	2,512	2,717	1,643	1,990	869	727
	Kakonko DC	2,194	2,633	1,029	1,482	1,165	1,151
	Kasulu DC	5,795	9,695	2,830	6,683	2,965	3,012
	Kasulu TC	4,903	12,283	3,086	10,592	1,817	1,691
	Kibondo DC	5,621	6,925	2,698	4,337	2,923	2,588
	Kigoma DC	2,622	4,218	1,892	3,508	730	710
	Kigoma MC	5,075	5,444	2,853	3,599	2,222	1,845
	Uvinza DC	3,244	3,855	1,512	2,374	1,732	1,481
8	**Kigoma**	**31,966**	**47,770**	**17,543**	**34,565**	**14,423**	**13,205**
	Hai DC	3,417	7,112	2,172	6,178	1,245	934
	Moshi DC	12,156	16,884	9,255	14,488	2,901	2,396
	Moshi MC	8,733	13,709	6,202	11,720	2,531	1,989
	Mwanga DC	1,670	2,647	980	2,039	690	608
	Rombo DC	4,986	5,438	3,007	3,709	1,979	1,729
	Same DC	4,023	6,098	2,496	4,583	1,527	1,515
	Siha DC	2,478	3,935	1,580	3,201	898	734
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**37,463**	**55,823**	**25,692**	**45,918**	**11,771**	**9,905**
	Kilwa DC	1,708	2,563	930	1,870	778	693
	Lindi MC	2,814	4,985	1,751	4,130	1,063	855
	Liwale DC	1,159	1,337	642	848	517	489
	Mtama DC	3,094	6,675	1,941	5,736	1,153	939
	Nachingwea DC	1,844	2,942	1,296	2,478	548	464
	Ruangwa DC	1,718	2,744	1,002	2,100	716	644
10	**Lindi**	**12,337**	**21,246**	**7,562**	**17,162**	**4,775**	**4,084**
	Babati DC	3,821	4,507	2,170	3,183	1,651	1,324
	Babati TC	3,777	3,878	2,523	2,803	1,254	1,075
	Hanang DC	3,273	7,558	1,592	6,188	1,681	1,370
	Kiteto DC	2,007	2,414	1,024	1,589	983	825
	Mbulu DC	8,320	11,812	5,417	9,634	2,903	2,178
	Mbulu TC	2,013	2,176	1,102	1,501	911	675
	Simanjiro DC	2,538	3,389	1,344	2,205	1,194	1,184
11	**Manyara**	**25,749**	**35,734**	**15,172**	**27,103**	**10,577**	**8,631**
	Bunda DC	1,701	2,250	1,018	1,639	683	611

No.	Regional/Council	Total IPD Attendance		Total IPD Attendance > 5		Total IPD Attendance < 5	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Bunda TC	2,901	4,116	1,829	3,026	1,072	1,090
	Butiama DC	1,884	2,575	908	1,727	976	848
	Musoma DC	571	795	336	598	235	197
	Musoma MC	4,840	6,343	3,422	5,094	1,418	1,249
	Rorya DC	5,633	7,825	3,321	5,703	2,312	2,122
	Serengeti DC	3,475	6,080	1,956	4,799	1,519	1,281
	Tarime DC	3,415	4,735	1,565	3,142	1,850	1,593
	Tarime TC	2,821	3,565	1,374	2,506	1,447	1,059
12	**Mara**	**27,241**	**38,284**	**15,729**	**28,234**	**11,512**	**10,050**
	Busokelo DC	713	1,222	493	992	220	230
	Chunya DC	2,988	3,761	1,594	2,372	1,394	1,389
	Kyela DC	4,582	9,878	2,673	7,911	1,909	1,967
	Mbarali DC	3,832	4,624	2,050	3,060	1,782	1,564
	Mbeya CC	6,834	8,859	4,205	6,401	2,629	2,458
	Mbeya DC	4,861	7,744	2,991	6,055	1,870	1,689
	Rungwe DC	4,966	8,462	2,750	6,538	2,216	1,924
13	**Mbeya**	**28,776**	**44,550**	**16,756**	**33,329**	**12,020**	**11,221**
	Gairo DC	1,217	1,651	825	1,272	392	379
	Ifakara TC	8,471	12,492	5,517	9,996	2,954	2,496
	Kilosa DC	7,989	10,322	4,729	7,726	3,260	2,596
	Malinyi DC	3,029	3,259	1,736	2,073	1,293	1,186
	Mlimba DC	2,850	3,848	1,434	2,560	1,416	1,288
	Morogoro DC	2,127	2,595	1,139	1,604	988	991
	Morogoro MC	10,582	17,151	6,995	14,184	3,587	2,967
	Mvomero DC	6,956	8,398	3,830	5,254	3,126	3,144
	Ulanga DC	2,465	3,082	1,397	2,067	1,068	1,015
14	**Morogoro**	**45,686**	**62,798**	**27,602**	**46,736**	**18,084**	**16,062**
	Masasi DC	3,857	3,687	2,899	2,900	958	787
	Masasi TC	1,906	6,816	827	5,933	1,079	883
	Mtwara DC	578	833	309	522	269	311
	Mtwara MC	2,605	5,071	1,635	4,350	970	721
	Nanyamba TC	759	971	483	755	276	216
	Nanyumbu DC	1,075	1,237	538	767	537	470
	Newala DC	482	611	298	452	184	159
	Newala TC	1,570	1,851	880	1,341	690	510
	Tandahimba DC	2,443	2,984	1,103	1,762	1,340	1,222
15	**Mtwara**	**15,275**	**24,061**	**8,972**	**18,782**	**6,303**	**5,279**
	Buchosa DC	3,077	4,218	1,691	2,968	1,386	1,250
	Ilemela MC	3,761	5,801	2,200	4,473	1,561	1,328
	Kwimba DC	3,794	4,802	1,935	3,054	1,859	1,748
	Magu DC	3,778	8,578	2,475	7,448	1,303	1,130
	Misungwi DC	2,607	4,721	1,319	3,609	1,288	1,112
	Nyamagana MC	35,429	39,701	25,954	30,660	9,475	9,041
	Sengerema DC	7,233	9,837	4,054	7,248	3,179	2,589
	Ukerewe DC	3,903	10,455	2,669	9,206	1,234	1,249
16	**Mwanza**	**63,582**	**88,113**	**42,297**	**68,666**	**21,285**	**19,447**
	Ludewa DC	2,888	4,769	1,782	3,690	1,106	1,079
	Makambako TC	2,557	3,494	1,670	2,695	887	799
	Makete DC	8,055	8,792	7,131	7,861	924	931
	Njombe DC	214	292	134	219	80	73
	Njombe TC	4,747	10,658	3,102	9,161	1,645	1,497
	Wanging'ombe DC	3,587	5,899	2,557	4,983	1,030	916
17	**Njombe**	**22,048**	**33,904**	**16,376**	**28,609**	**5,672**	**5,295**
	Bagamoyo DC	1,765	2,146	1,079	1,567	686	579

No.	Regional/Council	Total IPD Attendance		Total IPD Attendance > 5		Total IPD Attendance < 5	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Chalinze DC	1,828	2,777	1,271	2,259	557	518
	Kibaha DC	502	656	340	496	162	160
	Kibaha TC	4,619	6,993	2,640	5,399	1,979	1,594
	Kibiti DC	2,386	1,968	1,841	1,408	545	560
	Kisarawe DC	2,570	4,132	1,620	3,211	950	921
	Mafia DC	865	2,329	569	2,112	296	217
	Mkuranga DC	2,561	8,521	1,405	7,639	1,156	882
	Rufiji DC	2,332	3,203	1,273	2,197	1,059	1,006
18	**Pwani**	**19,428**	**32,725**	**12,038**	**26,288**	**7,390**	**6,437**
	Kalambo DC	1,383	1,619	630	982	753	637
	Nkasi DC	5,015	7,461	2,595	5,351	2,420	2,110
	Sumbawanga DC	1,089	1,394	655	1,037	434	357
	Sumbawanga MC	5,666	12,078	3,704	10,365	1,962	1,713
19	**Rukwa**	**13,153**	**22,552**	**7,584**	**17,735**	**5,569**	**4,817**
	Madaba DC	678	911	346	598	332	313
	Mbinga DC	5,409	6,860	3,730	5,322	1,679	1,538
	Mbinga TC	3,240	4,602	2,084	3,457	1,156	1,145
	Namtumbo DC	3,286	4,824	1,871	3,323	1,415	1,501
	Nyasa DC	3,628	5,219	2,183	3,843	1,445	1,376
	Songea DC	6,226	10,951	3,365	8,054	2,861	2,897
	Songea MC	6,032	9,476	3,904	7,686	2,128	1,790
	Tunduru DC	6,351	11,427	3,474	8,548	2,877	2,879
20	**Ruvuma**	**34,850**	**54,270**	**20,957**	**40,831**	**13,893**	**13,439**
	Kahama TC	5,318	7,247	2,760	5,144	2,558	2,103
	Kishapu DC	1,291	1,616	900	1,266	391	350
	Msalala DC	1,865	2,374	831	1,445	1,034	929
	Shinyanga DC	2,217	4,335	1,167	3,393	1,050	942
	Shinyanga MC	3,827	5,898	2,642	4,921	1,185	977
	Ushetu DC	1,837	2,210	843	1,312	994	898
21	**Shinyanga**	**16,355**	**23,680**	**9,143**	**17,481**	**7,212**	**6,199**
	Bariadi DC	1,653	1,787	823	1,104	830	683
	Bariadi TC	3,108	7,545	1,785	6,506	1,323	1,039
	Busega DC	2,447	2,826	1,565	2,166	882	660
	Itilima DC	1,219	1,664	563	1,042	656	622
	Maswa DC	2,785	3,086	1,566	2,107	1,219	979
	Meatu DC	2,149	2,930	1,127	2,146	1,022	784
22	**Simiyu**	**13,361**	**19,838**	**7,429**	**15,071**	**5,932**	**4,767**
	Ikungi DC	7,564	7,102	6,019	5,792	1,545	1,310
	Iramba DC	3,280	5,312	1,656	3,855	1,624	1,457
	Itigi DC	3,238	4,295	2,004	3,356	1,234	939
	Manyoni DC	2,805	4,207	1,510	3,139	1,295	1,068
	Mkalama DC	1,592	1,902	804	1,198	788	704
	Singida DC	1,944	2,267	1,036	1,535	908	732
	Singida MC	2,997	5,065	1,589	3,855	1,408	1,210
23	**Singida**	**23,420**	**30,150**	**14,618**	**22,730**	**8,802**	**7,420**
	Ileje DC	887	1,388	506	1,051	381	337
	Mbozi DC	4,687	6,114	2,783	4,656	1,904	1,458
	Momba DC	1,006	1,300	547	858	459	442
	Songwe DC	2,840	3,123	1,530	1,978	1,310	1,145
	Tunduma TC	2,320	3,223	1,456	2,488	864	735
24	**Songwe**	**11,740**	**15,148**	**6,822**	**11,031**	**4,918**	**4,117**
	Igunga DC	5,852	9,012	3,488	6,953	2,364	2,059
	Kaliua DC	4,599	5,706	2,337	3,241	2,262	2,465
	Nzega DC	5,137	7,197	2,824	5,150	2,313	2,047

No.	Regional/Council	Total IPD Attendance		Total IPD Attendance > 5		Total IPD Attendance < 5	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
	Nzega TC	3,570	4,845	1,686	3,224	1,884	1,621
	Sikonge DC	3,210	3,935	1,591	2,109	1,619	1,826
	Tabora MC	9,472	15,355	6,081	12,490	3,391	2,865
	Urambo DC	2,933	3,494	1,464	2,256	1,469	1,238
	Uyui DC	645	846	247	487	398	359
25	**Tabora**	**35,418**	**50,390**	**19,718**	**35,910**	**15,700**	**14,480**
	Bumbuli DC	1,417	2,574	794	2,069	623	505
	Handeni DC	2,111	2,812	1,014	1,733	1,097	1,079
	Handeni TC	3,371	3,713	1,622	2,200	1,749	1,513
	Kilindi DC	2,628	4,774	1,425	3,767	1,203	1,007
	Korogwe DC	1,531	2,407	1,098	2,009	433	398
	Korogwe TC	3,536	4,255	1,963	2,972	1,573	1,283
	Lushoto DC	2,025	2,745	1,315	2,267	710	478
	Mkinga DC	913	1,094	463	693	450	401
	Muheza DC	4,345	4,982	2,486	3,402	1,859	1,580
	Pangani DC	641	757	436	571	205	186
	Tanga CC	9,036	11,472	6,063	9,156	2,973	2,316
26	**Tanga**	**31,554**	**41,585**	**18,679**	**30,839**	**12,875**	**10,746**
National Total		**723,513**	**1,059,220**	**442,060**	**811,672**	**281,453**	**247,548**

4.5. CAUSES OF DEATHS FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS

The table 4.7 presents the top ten causes of death among children under five years old between 2022 and 2023. Birth asphyxia and birth trauma was among the leading causes death in two years period, with a slight increase from 22.8% to 23.6.4%. Notable increases were observed in deaths from lower respiratory infections (9.6% to 13.6%), malaria (4.3% to 6.1%), and protein-energy malnutrition (3.4% to 4.5%). Conversely, deaths from conditions arising during the perinatal period saw a significant decrease from 29.3% to 11.3%. The percentages for other congenital anomalies remained slightly stable, while deaths from diarrhea diseases and other infectious diseases increased modestly.

TABLE 4.7: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG UNDER FIVES 2022 vs 2023

No.	Diagnoses	2022 (% of Under 5 years causes)	Diagnoses	2023 (% of Under 5 years causes)
1	Other conditions arising during the perinatal period	29.3	Birth asphyxia and birth trauma	23.6
2	Birth asphyxia and birth trauma	22.8	Lower respiratory infections	13.6
3	Prematurity and low birth weight	11.3	Prematurity and low birth weight	11.7
4	Lower respiratory infections	9.6	Other conditions arising during the perinatal period	11.3
5	Malaria	4.3	Malaria	6.1
6	Protein-energy malnutrition	3.4	Protein-energy malnutrition	4.5
7	Other Congenital anomalies	2.5	Other infectious diseases	2.8
8	Diarrhoeal diseases	1.4	Other Congenital anomalies	2.4
9	Other infectious diseases	1.4	Diarrhoeal diseases	2.1
10	Congenital heart anomalies	1.1	Congenital heart anomalies	1.8

Source: DHIS2

4.6. CAUSES OF DEATHS FOR FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

The table 4.8 below shows the top ten causes of death among individuals aged five years and above between 2022 and 2023. Deaths from HIV and lower respiratory infections decreased from 8.9% to 7.9% and from 8.9% to 7.2%, respectively. Hypertensive disease deaths increased from 4.6% to 6.2%, while other cardiovascular diseases slightly decreased from 5.6% to 5.1. Road traffic accidents notably rose to 4.3% and came into top 10 in 2023. Nephritis and nephrosis, as well as diabetes mellitus, showed slight decrease from 4.3% to 4.0% and 4.7% to 3.8% in 2022 and 2023 respectively. Deaths from other infectious diseases increased from 3.2% to 3.1%.

TABLE 4.8: TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG FIVE YEARS AND ABOVE 2022 vs 2023

S/N	Diagnoses	2022 (% of Above 5 years causes)	Diagnoses	2023 (% Above 5 years causes)
1	HIV	8.9	HIV	7.9
2	Lower respiratory infections	8.9	Lower respiratory infections	7.2
3	Other cardiovascular diseases	5.6	Hypertensive disease	6.2
4	Diabetes mellitus	4.7	Other cardiovascular diseases	5.1
5	Hypertensive disease	4.6	Road traffic accidents	4.3
6	Nephritis and nephrosis	4.3	Nephritis and nephrosis	4.0
7	Tuberculosis	3.4	Diabetes mellitus	3.8
8	Other digestive diseases	3.4	Other infectious diseases	3.7
9	Malaria	3.2	Malaria	3.2
10	Other infectious diseases	3.2	Tuberculosis	3.1

Source: DHIS2

4.7. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND YEAR 2023

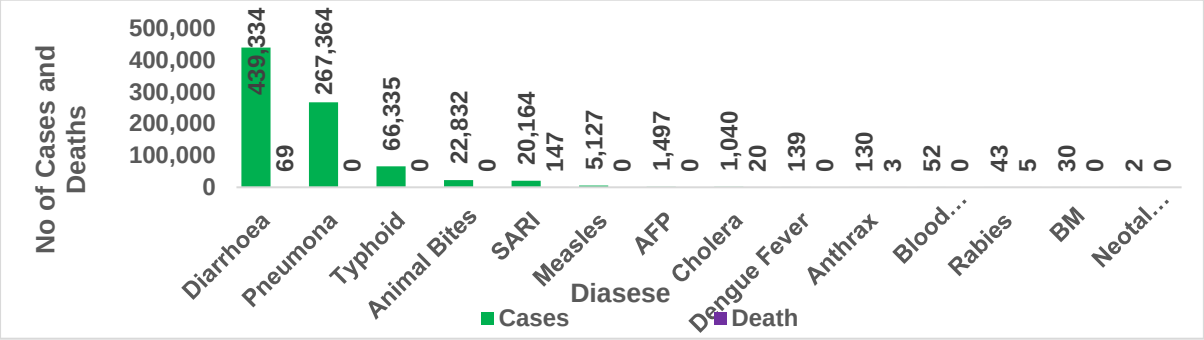
REPORTED CASES OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

Notifiable diseases are those whose occurrence must be reported to public health authorities regularly, frequently, and promptly. This list includes infectious and contagious diseases and is crucial for disease monitoring and control systems. The broad notification requirement aims to detect all public health events early, especially those with serious and international consequences, and to prevent or contain them at the source through an appropriate response before they spread extensively.

Over the five-year period from 2019 to 2023, a total of 4,626,649 diseases were reported, resulting in 872 deaths. From 2020 to 2023, the leading diseases were Diarrhoea, with 2,309,315 cases, followed by Pneumonia with 1,794,415 cases, and Typhoid with 335,890 cases. However, in 2019, the top three diseases were Animal Bites, Blood Diarrhoea, and Severe Acute Respiratory Infection.

In 2023, a total of 824,089 diseases were reported, resulting in 244 deaths. The leading reported cases included Diarrhoea (439,334), followed by Pneumonia (267,364), and Typhoid (66,335). Other reported diseases included Animal Bites (22,832), Severe Acute Respiratory Infection (20,164), Measles (5,127), Acute Flaccid Paralysis (1,497), Cholera (1,040), Dengue Fever (139), Anthrax (130), Blood Diarrhoea (52), Rabies (43), Cerebrospinal Meningitis (30), and Neonatal Tetanus (2) as shown in figure 4.1 and table 4.9. There were no reported cases of Chickenpox, Chikungunya, Keratoconjunctivitis, Plague, Smallpox, Yellow Fever, Trypanosomiasis, or Viral Hemorrhagic Fever during 2023.

FIGURE 4.1: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN **TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023**



Source: DHIS2

TABLE 4.9: REPORTED CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Arusha CC	9	0	627	0	0	0	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	4,724	0	587	15	34	0	0	0	7,193	0	3	1	85	0
	Arusha DC	3	0	70	0	0	0	1	0	237	1	0	0	0	0	4,175	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	6,206	0	1	1	78	0
	Karatu DC	6	0	307	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,682	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	2,442	0	0	0	146	0
	Longido DC	7	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,218	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	1,436	0	0	0	12	0
	Meru DC	5	0	191	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,694	0	39	3	40	0	0	0	1,909	0	0	0	49	0
	Monduli DC	5	0	75	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,709	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	3,272	0	0	0	104	0
	Ngorongoro DC	6	0	317	0	65	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,988	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	7,212	0	3	1	486	0
1	**Arusha**	**41**	**0**	**1,632**	**0**	**69**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**511**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24,190**	**0**	**626**	**18**	**332**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29,670**	**0**	**7**	**3**	**960**	**0**
	Ilala MC	19	0	395	0	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	63	0	1,429	0	2,870	5	40	0	0	0	1,939	0	0	0	149	0
	Kigamboni MC	4	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,555	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	809	0	0	0	24	0
	Kinondoni MC	17	0	260	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	46	0	14,089	0	2,730	2	27	0	0	0	5,621	0	0	0	592	0
	Temeke MC	18	0	155	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	5,674	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	7,018	0	4	0	1,140	0
	Ubungo MC	12	0	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,056	2	9	1	38	0	0	0	2,961	0	0	0	240	0
	Dar es Salaam	**70**	**0**	**1,149**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**139**	**0**	**29,803**	**2**	**5,609**	**8**	**128**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18,348**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**2,145**	**0**
2	Bahi DC	6	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,176	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	829	0	0	0	465	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Chamwino DC	7	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,076	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	3,949	0	0	0	632	0
	Chemba DC	9	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,539	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	1,604	0	0	0	36	0
	Dodoma MC	8	0	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,699	1	3,089	12	62	0	0	0	4,068	0	0	0	2,191	0
	Kondoa DC	8	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,631	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	898	0	0	0	116	0
	Kondoa TC	3	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	268	0
	Kongwa DC	10	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,298	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	3,041	0	0	0	896	0
	Mpwapwa DC	6	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,223	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	1,918	0	0	0	116	0
3	**Dodoma**	**57**	**0**	**1,860**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33,064**	**4**	**3,089**	**12**	**467**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,441**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4,720**	**0**
	Bukombe DC	9	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	879	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	1,382	0	0	0	11	0
	Chato DC	10	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,434	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	2,122	0	1	0	560	0
	Geita DC	24	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,556	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	3,013	0	1	0	849	0
	Geita TC	6	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	448	0	0	0	57	0
	Mbogwe DC	7	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,214	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	823	0	0	0	249	0
	Nyang'hwale DC	5	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,533	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	31	0
4	**Geita**	**61**	**0**	**590**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,967**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**132**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8,288**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1,757**	**0**
	Iringa DC	11	0	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	873	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	598	0	0	0	69	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Iringa MC	2	0	123	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,348	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	858	0	3	0	108	0
	Kilolo DC	5	0	119	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,954	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	568	0	0	0	96	0
	Mafinga TC	5	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	411	0	681	3	27	0	0	0	542	0	0	0	248	0
	Mufindi DC	3	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,096	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	992	0	0	0	233	0
5	**Iringa**	**26**	**0**	**717**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12,682**	**0**	**681**	**3**	**156**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,558**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**754**	**0**
	Biharamulo DC	21	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,516	3	0	0	29	0	0	0	3,047	0	0	0	66	0
	Bukoba DC	20	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,305	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	439	0	0	0	747	0
	Bukoba MC	9	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	722	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	475	0	0	0	111	0
	Karagwe DC	9	0	111	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,836	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	1,307	0	0	0	168	0
	Kyerwa DC	15	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,863	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	1,703	0	0	0	354	0
	Missenyi DC	6	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	501	0	0	0	99	0
	Muleba DC	17	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,264	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	886	0	0	0	525	0
	Ngara DC	22	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,128	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	939	0	0	0	394	0
6	**Kagera**	**119**	**0**	**802**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17,084**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**264**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9,297**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,464**	**0**
	Mlele DC	14	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	901	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	396	0	0	0	123	0
	Mpanda MC	8	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,077	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	1,041	0	1	0	699	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Mpimbwe DC	4	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,376	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	508	0	0	0	98	0
	Nsimbo DC	7	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,600	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	880	0	0	0	41	0
	Tanganyika DC	5	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	3,777	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1,077	0	0	0	92	0
7	**Katavi**	**38**	**0**	**494**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,731**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**263**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,902**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1,053**	**0**
	Buhigwe DC	10	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,495	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	621	0	0	0	51	0
	Kakonko DC	13	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,106	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	1,449	0	1	0	67	0
	Kasulu DC	19	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,165	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	2,140	0	0	0	101	0
	Kasulu TC	3	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,774	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1,100	0	0	0	36	0
	Kibondo DC	7	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,517	0	2,573	37	46	0	0	0	2,234	0	0	0	159	0
	Kigoma DC	13	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	554	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	69	0
	Kigoma MC	6	0	298	0	0	0	0	0	61	9	6	0	0	0	1,059	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	1,091	0	0	0	84	0
	Uvinza DC	18	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3,468	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	1,705	0	2	0	91	0
8	**Kigoma**	**89**	**0**	**950**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**73**	**9**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18,138**	**0**	**2,573**	**37**	**270**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,508**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**658**	**0**
	Hai DC	9	0	131	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,890	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	2,855	0	0	0	39	0
	Moshi DC	23	0	137	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,106	9	0	0	41	0	0	0	2,124	0	1	0	444	0
	Moshi MC	8	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	977	0	0	0	27	0	1	0	1,581	0	4	0	44	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Mwanga DC	14	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	695	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	1,154	0	0	0	26	0
	Rombo DC	36	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	804	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	1,573	0	1	0	13	0
	Same DC	15	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,390	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	4,599	0	0	0	78	0
	Siha DC	9	0	79	0	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	390	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	728	0	0	0	284	0
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**114**	**0**	**1,042**	**0**	**35**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9,252**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**208**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**14,614**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**928**	**0**
	Kilwa DC	6	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,443	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	1,176	0	0	0	806	0
	Lindi MC	6	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	478	0	0	0	34	0
	Liwale DC	1	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	224	0	0	0	264	0
	Mtama DC	2	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,340	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	141	0
	Nachingwea DC	8	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	2	558	1	34	0	0	0	364	0	0	0	230	0
	Ruangwa DC	15	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,699	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	722	0	0	0	87	0
10	**Lindi**	**38**	**0**	**686**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7,743**	**2**	**558**	**1**	**206**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,429**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,562**	**0**
	Babati DC	7	0	132	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,796	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	3,228	0	0	0	507	0
	Babati TC	4	0	231	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,448	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	1,046	0	0	0	853	0
	Hanang DC	10	0	209	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	866	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	1,344	0	2	0	239	0
	Kiteto DC	6	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,506	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	3,466	0	0	0	863	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Mbulu DC	10	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,583	0	1,468	34	7	0	0	0	2,029	0	0	0	97	0
	Mbulu TC	8	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1,012	0	0	0	125	0
	Simanjiro DC	3	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	960	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	1,860	0	0	0	978	0
11	**Manyara**	**48**	**0**	**849**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,356**	**1**	**1,468**	**34**	**156**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13,985**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3,662**	**0**
	Bunda DC	7	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,906	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	601	0	0	0	105	0
	Bunda TC	2	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	698	0	0	0	23	0
	Butiama DC	8	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,556	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	848	0	0	0	71	0
	Musoma DC	18	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1,444	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	258	0	0	0	28	0
	Musoma MC	3	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787	0	1,300	0	10	0	0	0	516	0	0	0	67	0
	Rorya DC	8	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	61	1	0	0	0	0	3,029	0	3	0	28	0	0	0	1,905	0	0	0	723	0
	Serengeti DC	6	0	306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,217	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	1,848	0	0	0	48	0
	Tarime DC	16	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	36	2	0	0	0	0	1,979	0	100	0	51	0	0	0	1,886	0	0	0	674	0
	Tarime TC	7	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	95	1	0	0	0	0	7,329	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	717	0	0	0	572	0
12	**Mara**	**75**	**0**	**1,035**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**193**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24,587**	**1**	**1,403**	**0**	**212**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9,277**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,311**	**0**
	Busokelo DC	2	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,201	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	1,189	0	0	0	499	0
	Chunya DC	8	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,638	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	1,021	0	0	0	187	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Kyela DC	6	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,515	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	1,803	0	0	0	707	0
	Mbarali DC	6	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,273	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	1,133	0	0	0	340	0
	Mbeya CC	9	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	855	0	411	4	65	0	0	0	806	0	0	0	1,440	0
	Mbeya DC	11	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,351	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	2,211	0	0	0	211	0
	Rungwe DC	4	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,434	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	997	0	0	0	1,530	0
13	**Mbeya**	**46**	**0**	**731**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13,267**	**2**	**411**	**4**	**318**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9,160**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4,914**	**0**
	Gairo DC	4	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,916	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	959	0	0	0	244	0
	Ifakara TC	8	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	827	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	814	0	0	0	1,111	0
	Kilombero DC	5	0	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,870	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	3,726	0	0	0	960	0
	Kilosa DC	2	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,318	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	2,324	0	0	0	184	0
	Malinyi DC	6	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	696	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	590	0	0	0	59	0
	Morogoro DC	7	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,505	0	3	0	20	0	0	0	646	0	0	0	6	0
	Morogoro MC	2	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,127	0	431	0	15	0	0	0	2,877	0	1	1	1,155	0
	Mvomero DC	2	0	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,059	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	2,967	0	2	0	675	0
	Ulanga DC	4	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,334	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	656	0	0	0	199	0
14	**Morogoro**	**40**	**0**	**1,481**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22,652**	**0**	**434**	**0**	**133**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15,559**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**4,593**	**0**

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Masasi DC	8	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,745	0	427	8	45	0	0	0	444	0	0	0	54	0
	Masasi TC	4	0	31	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	405	0	0	0	52	0
	Mtwara DC	8	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	778	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	574	0	0	0	21	0
	Mtwara MC	10	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1,025	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	734	0	0	0	109	0
	Nanyamba TC	12	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	773	9	0	0	35	0	0	0	201	0	0	0	24	0
	Nanyumbu DC	6	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,355	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	1,516	0	0	0	153	0
	Newala DC	7	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	39	0
	Newala TC	3	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	498	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	352	0	0	0	78	0
	Tandahimba DC	10	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	887	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	374	0	0	0	45	0
15	**Mtwara**	**68**	**0**	**386**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,564**	**9**	**427**	**8**	**248**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4,784**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**575**	**0**
	Buchosa DC	8	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,280	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1,315	0	0	0	47	0
	Ilemela MC	15	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,009	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	1,821	0	0	0	319	0
	Kwimba DC	11	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,003	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	1,124	0	0	0	78	0
	Magu DC	3	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,455	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	677	0	0	0	316	0
	Misungwi DC	16	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,487	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	1,741	0	0	0	182	0
	Nyamagana MC	17	0	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2,140	0	726	2	17	0	0	0	1,992	0	0	0	603	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Sengerema DC	11	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,786	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	1,966	0	0	0	543	0
	Ukerewe DC	20	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,289	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	983	0	0	0	10,138	0
16	**Mwanza**	**101**	**0**	**934**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21,449**	**6**	**726**	**2**	**225**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,619**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12,226**	**0**
	Ludewa DC	3	0	56	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	256	0	0	0	27	0
	Makambako TC	3	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	651	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	2,601	0	0	0	399	0
	Makete DC	4	0	32	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	328	0	0	0	692	0
	Njombe DC	2	0	67	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	2	0	0	23	0	0	0	489	0	0	0	75	0
	Njombe TC	13	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	989	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	705	0	0	0	216	0
	Wanging'ombe DC	6	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	566	0	0	0	37	0
17	**Njombe**	**31**	**0**	**361**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,531**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4,945**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,446**	**0**
	Bagamoyo DC	2	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,662	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	715	0	0	0	74	0
	Chalinze DC	4	0	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,743	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	1,970	0	0	0	360	0
	Kibaha DC	4	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	11	0	0	15	0	0	0	272	0	0	0	31	0
	Kibaha TC	1	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	978	0	203	0	6	0	0	0	892	0	1	0	51	0
	Kibiti DC	2	0	123	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,042	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	588	0	0	0	185	0
	Kisarawe DC	1	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,566	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	565	0	0	0	15	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Mafia DC	2	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	31	0
	Mkuranga DC	5	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,848	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3,495	0	0	0	217	0
	Rufiji DC	9	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,382	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	50	0
18	**Pwani**	**30**	**0**	**1,087**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14,391**	**13**	**203**	**0**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8,986**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1,014**	**0**
	Kalambo DC	6	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,064	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1,647	0	0	0	375	0
	Nkasi DC	14	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,814	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2,148	0	0	0	718	0
	Sumbawanga DC	9	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	6,767	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	2,081	0	0	0	138	0
	Sumbawanga MC	11	0	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1,554	0	255	0	5	0	0	0	897	0	3	0	486	0
19	**Rukwa**	**40**	**0**	**665**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20,199**	**0**	**255**	**0**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6,773**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1,717**	**0**
	Madaba DC	1	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,003	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	851	0	0	0	194	0
	Mbinga DC	3	0	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,941	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1,361	0	0	0	344	0
	Mbinga TC	3	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,537	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1,335	0	0	0	721	0
	Namtumbo DC	14	0	185	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,411	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	1,837	0	0	0	326	0
	Nyasa DC	3	0	126	0	0	0	1	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	1,397	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	1,152	0	0	0	1,354	0
	Songea DC	7	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,797	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	2,111	0	0	0	409	0
	Songea MC	3	0	205	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,465	0	328	19	40	0	0	0	1,535	0	2	1	44	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Tunduru DC	5	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	960	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	816	0	0	0	22	0
20	**Ruvuma**	**39**	**0**	**1,178**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,511**	**1**	**328**	**19**	**252**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,998**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3,414**	**0**
	Kahama TC	5	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,139	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	1,457	0	0	0	584	0
	Kishapu DC	7	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,416	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	1,059	0	0	0	88	0
	Msalala DC	15	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,526	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	1,360	0	0	0	829	0
	Shinyanga DC	11	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,190	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	1,120	0	0	0	1,083	0
	Shinyanga MC	4	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,367	0	0	0	22	0	1	0	1,810	0	0	0	63	0
	Ushetu DC	10	0	63	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,427	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	1,088	0	0	0	51	0
21	**Shinyanga**	**52**	**0**	**591**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15,065**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**174**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7,894**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,698**	**0**
	Bariadi DC	19	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,350	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	554	0	0	0	199	0
	Bariadi TC	8	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,026	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	742	0	1	0	129	0
	Busega DC	20	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	696	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	217	0	0	0	88	0
	Itilima DC	10	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,451	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	680	0	0	0	192	0
	Maswa DC	18	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	63	1	0	0	0	0	1,806	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	865	0	0	0	200	0
	Meatu DC	12	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,405	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	578	0	0	0	115	0
22	**Simiyu**	**87**	**0**	**530**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16,734**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**202**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3,636**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**923**	**0**

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Ikungi DC	8	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,433	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	1,279	0	0	0	255	0
	Iramba DC	5	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,853	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	997	0	0	0	159	0
	Itigi DC	4	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,178	0	13	0	8	0	0	0	459	0	0	0	315	0
	Manyoni DC	4	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,323	0	1,091	1	22	0	0	0	1,119	0	0	0	720	0
	Mkalama DC	7	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1,571	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	1,109	0	0	0	89	0
	Singida DC	6	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	82	2	0	0	0	0	1,911	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	1,015	0	0	0	119	0
	Singida MC	2	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	842	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	834	0	0	0	396	0
23	**Singida**	**36**	**0**	**971**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15,111**	**0**	**1,104**	**1**	**140**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6,812**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,053**	**0**
	Ileje DC	9	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,444	3	0	0	34	0	0	0	647	0	0	0	659	0
	Mbozi DC	16	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,333	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	1,976	0	0	0	798	0
	Momba DC	6	0	111	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,780	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1,657	0	0	0	463	0
	Songwe DC	5	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,226	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	845	0	0	0	117	0
	Tunduma TC	3	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,578	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	1,101	0	0	0	2,041	0
24	**Songwe**	**39**	**0**	**353**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13,361**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**117**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6,226**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4,078**	**0**
	Igunga DC	7	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,614	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	1,971	0	0	0	145	0
	Kaliua DC	10	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,373	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	2,447	0	0	0	361	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Nzega DC	11	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,769	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	1,269	0	0	0	789	0
	Nzega TC	1	0	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	0	0	317	0
	Sikonge DC	9	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,220	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	1,910	0	0	0	376	0
	Tabora MC	5	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1,137	1	248	0	36	0	0	0	855	0	2	0	812	0
	Urambo DC	5	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,937	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	810	0	0	0	79	0
	Uyui DC	8	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,152	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1,887	0	0	0	102	0
25	**Tabora**	**56**	**0**	**803**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20,504**	**1**	**248**	**0**	**178**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,590**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2,981**	**0**
	Bumbuli DC	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,747	0	0	0	27	0
	Handeni DC	7	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,206	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1,468	0	0	0	150	0
	Handeni TC	2	0	139	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	810	0	0	0	29	0
	Kilindi DC	2	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,029	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	3,490	0	1	0	49	0
	Korogwe DC	11	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,390	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	2,948	0	0	0	219	0
	Korogwe TC	1	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,303	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	751	0	0	0	47	0
	Lushoto DC	15	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,602	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	2,405	0	0	0	68	0
	Mkinga DC	2	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	390	0	0	0	13	0
	Muheza DC	6	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1,829	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	926	0	1	0	33	0

No.	egion/District	Cases AFP	Deaths AFP	Cases Animal Bites	Deaths Animal Bites	Cases Anthrax	Deaths Anthrax	Cases Blood Diarrhoea	Deaths Blood Diarrhoea	Cases Cholera	Deaths Cholera	Cases BM	Deaths BM	Cases Dengue Fever	Deaths Dengue Fever	Cases Diarrhoea	Deaths Diarrhoea	Cases SARI	Deaths SARI	Cases Measles	Deaths Measles	Cases Neotal Tetanus	Deaths Neotal Tetanus	Cases Pneumona	Deaths Pneumona	Cases Rabies	Deaths Rabies	Cases Typhoid	Deaths Deaths
	Pangani DC	2	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,271	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	688	0	0	0	43	0
	Tanga CC	8	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,624	0	21	0	6	0	0	0	1,442	0	1	0	51	0
26	**Tanga**	**56**	**0**	**955**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21,398**	**2**	**21**	**0**	**130**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17,065**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**729**	**0**
	National	**1,497**	**0**	**22,832**	**0**	**130**	**3**	**52**	**0**	**1,040**	**20**	**30**	**0**	**139**	**0**	**439,334**	**69**	**20,164**	**147**	**5,127**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**267,364**	**0**	**43**	**5**	**66,335**	**0**

CHAPTER FIVE
REPRODUCTIVE AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

5.1. ANTENATAL CARE SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023

Although only a few pregnant women initiate Antenatal Care (ANC) services before 12 weeks of gestation, there has been an overall increase in the utilization of ANC services in Tanzania. Table 5.1 illustrates that 42.9% of pregnant women commenced ANC services before 12 weeks of gestation in 2023. However, the national performance remains below the target of 60% set for 2025. In 2023, only 32 out of 184 councils (17.4%) met the national target, while 152 out of 184 councils (82.6%) fell short, as indicated in Table 5.2. Nonetheless, there has been an improvement in 2023 compared to 2022, with the utilization of ANC services before 12 weeks of gestation rising from 38.8% in 2022 to 42.9% in 2023. Furthermore, there has been an increase in adolescent pregnant women attending ANC visits, rising from 10.4% in 2022 to 20.3% in 2023

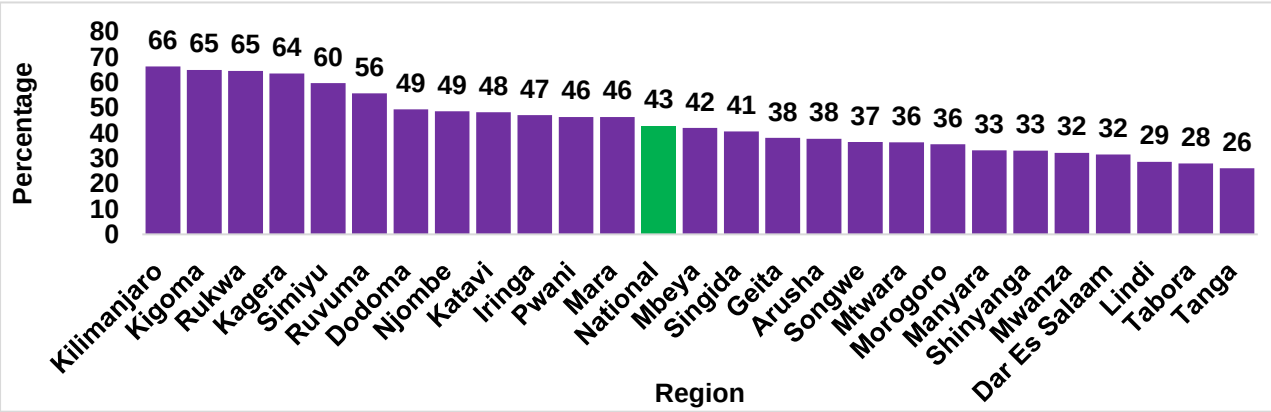
TABLE 5.1: THE TREND OF PROVISION OF ANC SERVICES FROM THE YEAR 2019 TO YEAR 2023

No.	Indicators	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	Percentages of pregnant women attended at ANC before 12 weeks gestational age	34.3%	37.9%	37.1%	38.8%	42.9%
2	Percentages of pregnant women attending ANC 4+ times	80.5%	90.3%	99.7%	110.4%	116.9%
3	Percentage of pregnant women testing for Anaemia	70.2%	64.5%	68.8%	73.6%	82.0%
4	Proportional of pregnant women who received Iron and Folic Acid (IFA) supplementation for 90+ days	84.0%	75.0%	83.0%	83.5%	91.6%
5	Percentages of Adolescent Pregnant women attending ANC visit	12.1%	11.1%	10.5%	10.4%	20.3%

Source: DHIS2

Figure 5.1 shows the regions which had high ANC attendance of below 12 weeks gestation age which were Kilimanjaro (66%), Kigoma and Rukwa (65%) each, and Kagera (64%). The lowest performing region in year 2023 were Tanga (26%), Tabora (28%), and Lindi (29%).

FIGURE 5.1: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN STARTED ANC VISIT BEFORE 12 WEEKS OF GESTATION AGE FOR THE YEAR 2023



Source DHIS2

TABLE 5.2: NUMBER OF PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDANCE AND UTILIZATION OF ANC SERVICES IN 2023

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Arusha CC	569,850	22,794	31,715	1,814	8,464	37	18,422	25,158	94	15,114	66	26,944	100
	Arusha DC	427,018	17,081	21,150	2,682	6,743	39	12,278	17,225	91	12,519	73	16,857	89
	Karatu DC	314,440	12,578	14,080	1,415	3,869	31	7,725	10,175	88	6,296	50	8,824	76
	Longido DC	156,323	6,253	5,734	715	2,622	42	4,472	6,804	96	3,396	54	6,852	97
	Meru DC	366,105	14,644	16,838	971	4,202	29	5,104	8,982	97	6,101	42	9,660	104
	Monduli DC	205,054	8,202	8,434	1,721	4,015	49	6,125	8,346	82	4,254	52	8,716	86
	Ngorongoro DC	221,185	8,847	7,508	1,389	4,214	48	7,912	9,878	82	4,939	56	8,537	70
1	**Arusha**	**2,259,975**	**90,399**	**105,459**	**10,707**	**34,129**	**38**	**62,038**	**86,568**	**90**	**52,619**	**58**	**86,390**	**89**
	Ilala MC	1,622,417	64,897	93,267	5,258	20,001	31	46,869	68,914	103	32,248	50	55,198	83
	Kigamboni MC	216,026	8,641	25,322	993	3,130	36	7,753	13,599	125	8,483	98	15,065	138
	Kinondoni MC	1,220,473	48,819	73,142	2,850	16,744	34	23,699	34,396	85	22,966	47	38,778	96
	Temeke MC	1,595,478	63,819	107,018	4,144	21,522	34	26,835	66,694	138	44,179	69	56,677	117
	Ubungo MC	1,112,560	44,502	66,888	2,214	11,534	26	20,675	32,779	102	18,213	41	32,451	101
2	**Dar es Salaam**	**5,766,954**	**230,678**	**365,637**	**15,459**	**72,931**	**32**	**125,831**	**216,382**	**109**	**126,089**	**55**	**198,169**	**100**
	Bahi DC	306,634	12,265	14,071	2,501	4,982	41	7,667	12,995	103	7,595	62	10,975	87
	Chamwino DC	458,664	18,347	19,650	3,928	12,485	68	7,787	17,774	88	10,230	56	18,405	91
	Chemba DC	318,312	12,732	11,829	1,959	5,606	44	6,410	9,947	83	7,962	63	9,796	82
	Dodoma MC	596,271	23,851	34,729	3,467	9,739	41	17,988	29,983	108	20,994	88	30,285	109
	Kondoa DC	278,698	11,148	12,836	812	4,750	43	2,474	8,660	120	7,615	68	7,385	102
	Kondoa TC	81,353	3,254	5,428	342	929	29	1,898	2,541	90	2,526	78	1,994	71

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Kongwa DC	433,101	17,324	18,525	4,323	10,696	62	7,757	18,543	101	9,506	55	15,307	83
	Mpwapwa DC	427,478	17,099	16,879	3,549	8,109	47	6,988	15,466	102	8,852	52	14,047	93
3	**Dodoma**	**2,900,511**	**116,020**	**133,947**	**20,881**	**57,296**	**49**	**58,969**	**115,909**	**100**	**75,280**	**65**	**108,194**	**93**
	Bukombe DC	355,079	14,203	12,586	3,156	4,813	34	13,513	12,292	67	6,211	44	9,877	54
	Chato DC	579,573	23,183	33,511	4,785	12,064	52	18,519	34,513	113	21,073	91	29,795	97
	Geita DC	975,156	39,006	33,459	8,863	9,444	24	41,421	33,977	67	14,768	38	38,302	75
	Geita TC	308,504	12,340	16,357	2,520	4,364	35	13,341	13,322	75	7,573	61	14,426	82
	Mbogwe DC	305,066	12,203	8,388	3,294	5,356	44	12,229	12,967	74	4,964	41	9,866	56
	Nyang'hwale DC	234,393	9,376	10,345	2,452	6,002	64	5,637	9,411	81	5,294	57	11,502	99
4	**Geita**	**2,757,771**	**110,311**	**114,646**	**25,070**	**42,043**	**38**	**104,660**	**116,482**	**79**	**59,883**	**54**	**113,768**	**78**
	Iringa DC	329,763	13,191	13,147	1,266	6,486	49	3,351	9,235	94	5,971	45	7,686	78
	Iringa MC	205,649	8,226	9,541	755	2,752	33	5,711	7,341	87	4,714	57	6,995	83
	Kilolo DC	280,668	11,227	11,241	981	5,153	46	1,497	6,587	99	5,898	53	6,550	99
	Mafinga TC	97,065	3,883	5,446	492	2,400	62	3,074	4,738	87	3,562	92	4,812	88
	Mufindi DC	320,140	12,806	11,179	957	6,450	50	2,063	8,142	96	5,604	44	7,862	92
5	**Iringa**	**1,233,285**	**49,331**	**50,554**	**4,451**	**23,241**	**47**	**15,696**	**36,043**	**93**	**25,749**	**52**	**33,905**	**87**
	Biharamulo DC	470,000	18,800	42,560	4,644	20,878	111	6,100	23,957	89	17,881	95	23,161	86
	Bukoba DC	422,634	16,905	15,261	1,285	5,961	35	5,002	9,278	85	6,893	41	8,426	77
	Bukoba MC	193,046	7,722	7,469	482	2,075	27	3,801	5,250	89	3,609	47	5,165	88
	Karagwe DC	488,468	19,539	24,919	2,786	13,122	67	4,798	14,297	80	9,416	48	12,438	69
	Kyerwa DC	470,216	18,809	19,463	2,913	12,580	67	4,537	13,003	76	9,040	48	18,620	109
	Missenyi DC	296,683	11,867	11,187	1,282	5,743	48	3,932	7,420	77	4,068	34	8,005	83
	Muleba DC	789,772	31,591	39,210	3,540	14,680	46	10,219	21,222	85	13,781	44	20,528	82
	Ngara DC	462,219	18,489	49,345	2,545	16,243	88	5,965	20,347	92	15,839	86	20,222	91

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
6	**Kagera**	**3,593,038**	**143,722**	**209,414**	**19,477**	**91,282**	**64**	**44,354**	**114,774**	**85**	**80,527**	**56**	**116,565**	**86**
	Mlele DC	56,694	2,268	7,625	1,843	1,865	82	6,556	6,909	82	4,922	217	6,868	82
	Mpanda MC	180,308	7,212	9,858	2,138	3,420	47	10,186	10,314	76	5,975	83	11,206	82
	Mpimbwe DC	167,423	6,697	8,759	3,128	2,435	36	11,213	11,578	85	6,190	92	10,940	80
	Nsimbo DC	222,997	8,920	13,071	2,102	5,233	59	6,746	11,363	95	8,409	94	6,520	54
	Tanganyika DC	291,171	11,647	12,058	4,258	4,793	41	16,584	16,642	78	8,329	72	10,904	51
7	**Katavi**	**918,593**	**36,744**	**51,371**	**13,469**	**17,746**	**48**	**51,285**	**56,806**	**82**	**33,825**	**92**	**46,438**	**67**
	Buhigwe DC	364,444	14,578	14,557	1,151	7,549	52	2,724	10,948	107	6,829	47	9,324	91
	Kakonko DC	246,905	9,876	9,625	954	5,155	52	2,688	7,488	96	4,776	48	6,757	86
	Kasulu DC	615,956	24,638	39,918	3,663	22,781	92	7,669	30,827	101	29,609	120	27,429	90
	Kasulu TC	305,127	12,205	11,859	1,125	6,175	51	3,824	9,603	96	5,694	47	9,250	93
	Kibondo DC	384,806	15,392	16,687	2,072	9,904	64	6,547	16,001	97	7,385	48	13,400	82
	Kigoma DC	301,701	12,068	13,101	982	8,014	66	1,574	9,130	95	5,854	49	8,079	84
	Kigoma MC	322,524	12,901	16,000	940	5,052	39	6,661	13,899	119	6,680	52	8,462	72
	Uvinza DC	558,255	22,330	24,124	1,572	15,907	71	12,144	26,894	96	18,897	85	25,090	89
8	**Kigoma**	**3,099,718**	**123,989**	**145,871**	**12,459**	**80,537**	**65**	**43,831**	**124,790**	**100**	**85,724**	**69**	**107,791**	**87**
	Hai DC	270,741	10,830	9,992	651	5,015	46	3,927	8,987	101	4,976	46	7,691	86
	Moshi DC	590,207	23,608	25,839	1,156	18,465	78	2,596	32,898	156	7,865	33	14,934	71
	Moshi MC	249,005	9,960	14,700	625	9,056	91	2,049	11,182	101	6,662	67	12,496	113
	Mwanga DC	166,559	6,662	7,426	278	3,129	47	901	6,317	157	1,565	24	2,739	68
	Rombo DC	321,741	12,870	13,139	799	7,589	59	2,027	11,077	115	6,969	54	7,810	81

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Same DC	343,744	13,750	15,756	467	9,569	70	682	11,551	113	5,738	42	10,411	102
	Siha DC	148,666	5,947	6,223	384	2,653	45	2,550	5,483	105	3,177	53	3,634	70
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**2,090,663**	**83,627**	**93,075**	**4,360**	**55,476**	**66**	**14,732**	**87,495**	**125**	**36,952**	**44**	**59,715**	**85**
	Kilwa DC	232,248	9,290	13,565	2,655	3,512	38	9,970	12,757	95	6,385	69	9,464	70
	Lindi MC	100,607	4,024	5,555	706	1,182	29	3,342	4,079	90	2,932	73	3,666	81
	Liwale DC	115,395	4,616	7,721	1,167	2,065	45	4,090	5,154	84	3,455	75	4,444	72
	Mtama DC	244,505	9,780	7,870	726	1,340	14	3,038	4,630	106	4,260	44	3,998	91
	Nachingwea DC	231,395	9,256	11,958	1,330	2,559	28	4,556	5,946	84	5,146	56	5,001	70
	Ruangwa DC	168,127	6,725	9,314	1,040	1,897	28	3,976	5,534	94	4,674	70	3,595	61
10	**Lindi**	**1,092,277**	**43,691**	**55,983**	**7,624**	**12,555**	**29**	**28,972**	**38,100**	**92**	**26,852**	**62**	**30,168**	**73**
	Babati DC	458,230	18,329	15,381	1,745	3,954	22	10,402	13,461	94	7,551	41	8,834	62
	Babati TC	138,178	5,527	8,600	356	2,146	39	2,589	5,390	114	3,705	67	5,283	112
	Hanang DC	403,709	16,148	14,794	1,978	6,449	40	9,771	15,498	96	11,329	70	14,840	92
	Kiteto DC	345,043	13,802	14,023	3,810	6,127	44	10,538	14,554	87	6,233	45	12,515	75
	Mbulu DC	281,390	11,256	12,350	1,602	2,224	20	10,217	15,219	122	2,949	26	9,922	80
	Mbulu TC	188,309	7,532	14,232	590	1,620	22	3,944	6,855	123	6,183	82	2,808	51
	Simanjiro DC	255,952	10,238	10,265	2,511	4,961	48	8,600	13,055	96	5,366	52	9,079	67
11	**Manyara**	**2,070,811**	**82,832**	**89,645**	**12,592**	**27,481**	**33**	**56,061**	**84,032**	**101**	**43,316**	**52**	**63,281**	**76**
	Bunda DC	344,386	13,775	13,510	2,189	4,345	32	7,686	9,911	82	6,186	45	8,470	70
	Bunda TC	177,460	7,098	11,271	1,155	4,701	66	4,880	7,973	83	5,094	72	7,160	75
	Butiama DC	328,629	13,145	15,199	2,777	5,989	46	8,147	12,225	87	8,114	62	12,186	86
	Musoma DC	324,768	12,991	12,433	1,864	4,735	36	7,734	10,160	82	7,774	60	10,222	82
	Musoma MC	210,866	8,435	18,523	1,422	4,853	58	5,792	9,405	88	8,837	105	11,511	108

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Rorya DC	408,555	16,342	12,542	3,601	5,927	36	10,816	12,285	73	7,722	47	13,768	82
	Serengeti DC	384,485	15,379	21,809	3,926	10,328	67	10,169	20,270	99	8,423	55	11,255	55
	Tarime DC	399,352	15,974	16,768	3,493	7,533	47	11,620	16,058	84	9,775	61	13,691	72
	Tarime TC	119,924	4,797	4,329	1,264	1,647	34	5,374	5,145	73	2,918	61	5,514	79
12	**Mara**	**2,698,425**	**107,937**	**126,384**	**21,691**	**50,058**	**46**	**72,218**	**103,432**	**85**	**64,843**	**60**	**93,777**	**77**
	Busokelo DC	134,512	5,380	4,528	524	2,056	38	912	3,126	105	2,343	44	2,254	76
	Chunya DC	224,029	8,961	21,518	4,663	9,869	110	12,221	18,082	82	12,503	140	16,180	73
	Kyela DC	311,459	12,458	12,397	1,369	3,268	26	4,912	8,369	102	6,729	54	8,614	105
	Mbarali DC	426,926	17,077	15,877	3,681	10,018	59	9,099	14,545	76	6,217	36	13,532	71
	Mbeya CC	548,365	21,935	24,813	2,493	6,864	31	16,454	23,093	99	9,779	45	20,597	88
	Mbeya DC	428,741	17,150	15,645	1,921	5,573	32	6,004	12,875	111	9,492	55	12,595	109
	Rungwe DC	342,191	13,688	9,351	1,353	2,966	22	4,836	7,109	91	4,863	36	6,428	82
13	**Mbeya**	**2,416,223**	**96,649**	**104,129**	**16,004**	**40,614**	**42**	**54,438**	**87,199**	**92**	**51,926**	**54**	**80,200**	**84**
	Gairo DC	254,696	10,188	9,070	2,820	3,120	31	7,519	10,225	96	7,755	76	8,458	80
	Ifakara TC	142,494	5,700	10,667	1,235	2,826	50	6,498	7,619	82	5,234	92	7,659	82
	Kilosa DC	579,497	23,180	21,319	4,222	5,984	26	15,262	21,118	99	13,037	56	19,464	92
	Malinyi DC	150,087	6,003	11,497	2,657	3,145	52	9,052	10,962	90	7,994	133	9,188	75
	Mlimba DC	401,961	16,078	23,335	2,090	6,066	38	6,311	12,681	103	10,753	67	12,197	99
	Morogoro DC	370,754	14,830	13,440	2,320	5,200	35	8,185	12,602	94	8,280	56	11,432	85
	Morogoro MC	427,741	17,110	18,675	1,721	3,755	22	13,557	16,530	96	9,321	55	16,165	93
	Mvomero DC	411,920	16,477	20,552	1,940	8,895	54	7,454	14,261	87	10,687	65	12,438	76
	Ulanga DC	199,406	7,976	10,703	2,382	2,853	36	8,680	8,650	75	5,674	71	10,110	88
14	**Morogoro**	**2,938,556**	**117,542**	**139,258**	**21,387**	**41,844**	**36**	**82,518**	**114,648**	**92**	**78,735**	**67**	**107,111**	**86**

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Masasi DC	324,786	12,991	12,078	1,718	5,517	42	2,817	8,302	100	5,559	43	8,214	99
	Masasi TC	112,116	4,485	6,274	722	1,673	37	2,391	3,233	80	2,301	51	3,006	74
	Mtwara DC	146,886	5,875	6,037	796	2,219	38	1,938	3,552	85	3,099	53	3,379	81
	Mtwara MC	136,576	5,463	7,058	451	1,418	26	2,963	3,745	86	2,753	50	3,370	77
	Nanyamba TC	129,133	5,165	4,882	605	2,251	44	1,037	2,963	90	1,874	36	3,525	107
	Nanyumbu DC	186,171	7,447	8,610	1,404	3,069	41	2,656	5,354	94	4,450	60	5,719	100
	Newala DC	142,451	5,698	9,170	633	1,840	32	1,717	3,340	94	3,022	53	3,070	86
	Newala TC	109,061	4,362	6,221	491	1,417	32	1,325	2,509	92	1,805	41	2,467	90
	Tandahimba DC	278,306	11,132	10,345	1,503	3,406	31	4,829	7,446	90	4,710	42	6,235	76
15	**Mtwara**	**1,565,486**	**62,619**	**70,675**	**8,323**	**22,810**	**36**	**21,673**	**40,444**	**91**	**29,573**	**47**	**38,985**	**88**
	Buchosa DC	511,077	20,443	13,249	2,972	4,359	21	13,431	12,083	68	7,249	36	10,674	60
	Ilemela MC	534,433	21,377	29,612	2,834	6,596	31	16,924	18,106	77	11,727	55	13,309	57
	Kwimba DC	629,905	25,196	20,525	4,464	6,460	26	16,851	14,585	63	7,621	30	15,348	66
	Magu DC	463,581	18,543	25,251	3,315	8,702	47	13,366	19,167	87	15,904	86	18,821	85
	Misungwi DC	544,338	21,774	20,553	4,587	8,906	41	16,050	18,073	72	12,382	57	17,341	70
	Nyamagana MC	565,457	22,618	32,611	2,940	7,583	34	21,104	22,429	78	14,906	66	21,890	76
	Sengerema DC	520,755	20,830	24,550	3,749	6,585	32	13,596	14,108	70	9,169	44	15,889	79
	Ukerewe DC	543,615	21,745	16,556	2,463	6,316	29	12,008	11,251	61	6,972	32	12,921	71
16	**Mwanza**	**4,313,161**	**172,526**	**182,907**	**27,324**	**55,507**	**32**	**123,330**	**129,802**	**73**	**85,930**	**50**	**126,193**	**71**
	Ludewa DC	169,266	6,771	4,860	527	2,437	36	1,950	3,694	84	1,690	25	3,281	75
	Makambako TC	119,648	4,786	8,446	519	3,590	75	1,712	4,520	85	3,134	66	2,840	54
	Makete DC	121,754	4,870	3,052	401	2,146	44	729	2,908	101	1,429	29	1,881	65
	Njombe DC	107,052	4,282	3,659	380	2,137	50	799	2,334	80	1,473	34	2,019	69
	Njombe TC	167,900	6,716	6,580	682	3,678	55	2,920	5,582	85	2,949	44	5,964	90
	Wanging'ombe DC	203,710	8,148	6,589	595	3,297	40	1,480	4,427	93	3,379	42	3,962	83

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
17	**Njombe**	**889,330**	**35,573**	**33,186**	**3,104**	**17,285**	**49**	**9,590**	**23,465**	**87**	**14,054**	**40**	**19,947**	**74**
	Bagamoyo DC	128,774	5,151	9,016	759	2,735	53	5,164	6,457	82	4,305	84	6,488	82
	Chalinze DC	280,212	11,208	9,926	1,805	4,575	41	7,284	10,779	91	5,914	53	9,200	78
	Kibaha DC	93,268	3,731	7,016	637	1,673	45	3,381	4,419	87	3,192	86	4,002	79
	Kibaha TC	175,181	7,007	10,526	864	4,236	60	5,751	9,667	97	3,734	53	7,586	76
	Kibiti DC	129,717	5,189	7,181	1,135	2,304	44	5,207	6,043	81	3,956	76	6,803	91
	Kisarawe DC	130,443	5,218	10,138	735	3,274	63	2,942	5,648	91	4,400	84	5,816	94
	Mafia DC	57,816	2,313	1,664	178	248	11	1,610	1,499	81	850	37	1,196	64
	Mkuranga DC	282,932	11,317	18,447	2,155	4,523	40	11,913	13,739	84	8,383	74	13,824	84
	Rufiji DC	142,157	5,686	7,986	1,392	2,807	49	4,363	5,848	82	4,048	71	5,486	77
18	**Pwani**	**1,420,500**	**56,820**	**81,900**	**9,660**	**26,375**	**46**	**47,615**	**64,099**	**87**	**38,782**	**68**	**60,401**	**82**
	Kalambo DC	284,917	11,397	9,642	3,184	7,015	62	7,224	12,041	85	6,304	55	7,892	55
	Nkasi DC	391,847	15,674	19,191	4,401	9,289	59	11,271	18,003	88	11,101	71	17,293	84
	Sumbawanga DC	415,871	16,635	22,150	5,832	11,322	68	13,358	21,310	86	9,740	59	16,638	67
	Sumbawanga MC	301,264	12,051	29,321	2,145	8,414	70	6,397	13,356	90	10,693	89	12,941	87
19	**Rukwa**	**1,393,899**	**55,756**	**80,304**	**15,562**	**36,040**	**65**	**38,250**	**64,710**	**87**	**37,838**	**68**	**54,764**	**74**
	Madaba DC	62,046	2,482	2,959	408	1,120	45	1,258	2,753	116	2,119	85	1,875	79
	Mbinga DC	307,374	12,295	10,073	2,480	6,757	55	3,353	10,243	101	6,202	50	9,456	94
	Mbinga TC	153,179	6,127	6,631	1,310	1,710	28	4,422	6,333	103	4,012	66	3,901	64
	Namtumbo DC	256,665	10,267	11,211	2,562	7,860	77	3,323	11,639	104	5,385	53	9,066	81
	Nyasa DC	189,052	7,562	8,029	817	5,005	66	2,378	7,556	102	4,899	65	7,281	99
	Songea DC	164,448	6,578	8,573	1,839	3,919	60	4,952	8,284	93	5,801	88	7,674	87
	Songea MC	266,679	10,667	10,612	1,476	4,682	44	4,878	9,349	98	3,384	32	6,926	72
	Tunduru DC	377,438	15,098	15,186	3,450	8,541	57	6,922	15,619	101	8,071	54	9,096	59

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
20	**Ruvuma**	**1,776,881**	**71,075**	**73,274**	**14,342**	**39,594**	**56**	**31,486**	**71,776**	**101**	**39,873**	**56**	**55,275**	**78**
	Kahama TC	347,752	13,910	19,688	3,287	6,682	48	16,226	16,130	70	8,448	61	14,390	63
	Kishapu DC	387,159	15,486	12,498	2,680	3,643	24	11,150	12,644	86	7,456	48	9,742	66
	Msalala DC	351,259	14,050	11,973	4,191	4,397	31	16,518	14,493	69	6,713	48	14,562	70
	Shinyanga DC	468,423	18,737	17,864	4,758	6,254	33	15,715	17,663	80	10,013	53	15,579	71
	Shinyanga MC	236,893	9,476	9,040	1,427	2,754	29	7,256	7,965	80	4,609	49	6,442	64
	Ushetu DC	383,683	15,347	13,160	3,998	5,039	33	14,560	13,413	68	6,902	45	11,863	61
21	**Shinyanga**	**2,175,169**	**87,007**	**84,224**	**20,341**	**28,769**	**33**	**81,425**	**82,308**	**75**	**44,141**	**51**	**72,578**	**66**
	Bariadi DC	447,443	17,898	22,337	3,950	9,923	55	11,989	19,504	89	14,096	79	16,257	74
	Bariadi TC	261,403	10,456	13,189	1,822	3,404	33	7,844	12,760	113	8,503	81	12,228	109
	Busega DC	342,703	13,708	22,061	2,542	5,742	42	10,029	15,485	98	13,403	98	14,029	89
	Itilima DC	522,145	20,886	23,034	4,118	11,735	56	12,259	22,612	94	14,527	70	27,058	113
	Maswa DC	580,128	23,205	35,601	4,494	18,730	81	9,541	27,237	96	19,813	85	21,779	77
	Meatu DC	509,697	20,388	27,877	3,621	14,035	69	9,082	20,646	89	17,498	86	21,631	94
22	**Simiyu**	**2,663,519**	**106,541**	**144,099**	**20,547**	**63,569**	**60**	**60,744**	**118,244**	**95**	**87,840**	**82**	**112,982**	**91**
	Ikungi DC	369,023	14,761	11,599	2,896	5,168	35	13,601	14,048	75	6,959	47	13,791	74
	Iramba DC	316,883	12,675	11,276	2,128	5,748	45	6,882	10,463	83	6,893	54	10,062	80
	Itigi DC	153,099	6,124	5,638	2,278	2,359	39	8,285	7,512	71	3,773	62	8,115	76
	Manyoni DC	248,314	9,933	11,754	2,566	4,281	43	9,744	16,827	120	11,205	113	11,109	79
	Mkalama DC	254,105	10,164	7,546	1,330	4,547	45	4,546	8,088	89	5,543	55	7,065	78
	Singida DC	304,616	12,185	9,372	873	4,325	35	6,122	10,287	99	7,626	63	7,917	76
	Singida MC	211,240	8,450	10,695	831	3,821	45	5,722	11,089	116	5,738	68	7,099	74
23	**Singida**	**1,857,280**	**74,291**	**67,880**	**12,902**	**30,249**	**41**	**54,902**	**78,314**	**92**	**47,737**	**64**	**65,158**	**77**
	Ileje DC	176,336	7,053	4,368	691	1,921	27	1,707	3,800	105	2,523	36	2,859	79

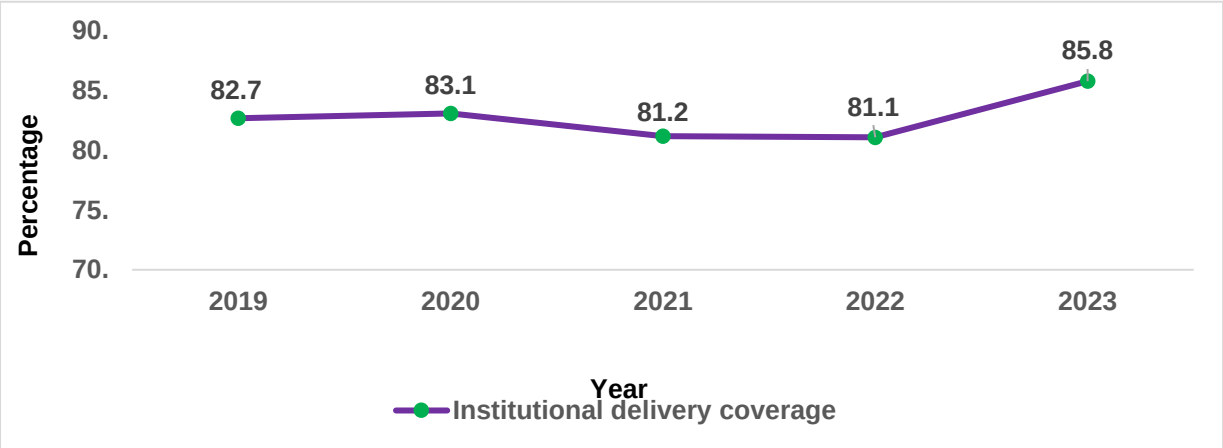
No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	Mbozi DC	631,028	25,241	16,455	3,892	7,296	29	13,047	17,452	86	7,854	31	14,291	70
	Momba DC	228,970	9,159	8,935	3,153	3,375	37	9,079	11,190	90	5,630	62	8,095	65
	Songwe DC	185,955	7,438	9,377	2,775	3,854	52	7,402	9,874	88	5,657	76	10,262	91
	Tunduma TC	180,045	7,202	10,293	1,829	4,042	56	7,373	7,695	67	5,339	74	9,025	79
24	**Songwe**	**1,402,334**	**56,093**	**49,428**	**12,340**	**20,488**	**37**	**38,608**	**50,011**	**85**	**27,003**	**48**	**44,532**	**75**
	Igunga DC	597,226	23,889	17,745	5,508	4,672	20	22,304	19,293	72	8,602	36	21,427	79
	Kaliua DC	585,290	23,412	22,106	9,022	7,857	34	36,598	29,005	65	10,701	46	29,402	66
	Nzega DC	616,610	24,664	15,708	6,316	5,179	21	24,670	20,187	68	9,646	39	21,800	73
	Nzega TC	127,505	5,100	15,750	991	3,445	68	3,928	7,220	98	6,675	131	7,076	96
	Sikonge DC	268,086	10,723	9,418	5,198	2,752	26	20,037	12,920	57	5,693	53	15,255	67
	Tabora MC	347,402	13,896	12,196	1,967	3,898	28	10,924	10,620	72	5,811	42	13,277	90
	Urambo DC	288,008	11,520	10,936	2,726	4,493	39	9,998	11,376	79	4,593	40	10,689	74
	Uyui DC	584,807	23,392	19,448	7,195	6,009	26	27,667	22,674	67	11,447	49	23,328	69
25	**Tabora**	**3,414,934**	**136,597**	**123,307**	**38,923**	**38,305**	**28**	**156,126**	**133,295**	**69**	**63,168**	**46**	**142,254**	**73**
	Bumbuli DC	201,798	8,072	5,440	527	1,451	18	3,404	4,854	100	3,426	42	2,596	54
	Handeni DC	347,293	13,892	13,115	2,250	4,163	30	11,543	12,793	82	8,551	62	12,626	80
	Handeni TC	101,395	4,056	3,394	631	1,175	29	2,806	3,339	84	1,820	45	3,140	79
	Kilindi DC	299,745	11,990	15,311	3,109	2,909	24	16,736	16,461	84	8,977	75	16,480	84
	Korogwe DC	311,521	12,461	9,030	1,109	1,712	14	6,376	7,261	90	5,226	42	5,153	64
	Korogwe TC	94,610	3,784	3,645	371	629	17	2,592	2,774	86	2,387	63	2,595	81
	Lushoto DC	415,237	16,609	11,092	1,095	1,119	7	8,519	8,695	90	5,317	32	8,034	83
	Mkinga DC	146,245	5,850	4,121	756	1,074	18	3,788	3,989	82	2,390	41	3,643	75
	Muheza DC	271,116	10,845	8,952	886	3,217	30	3,787	6,036	86	3,821	35	6,382	91
	Pangani DC	71,195	2,848	2,745	383	495	17	2,165	1,990	75	1,363	48	1,889	71
	Tanga CC	373,448	14,938	16,420	989	9,570	64	2,837	12,001	97	8,883	60	11,045	89
26	**Tanga**	**2,633,603**	**105,344**	**93,265**	**12,106**	**27,514**	**26**	**64,553**	**80,193**	**87**	**52,161**	**50**	**73,583**	**80**

No.	Region/Council	Population Projection	Expected Delivaries (0.04*Population)	ANC 4+ visits	Adolescent ANC 1st visit	ANC 1st Visit < 12wks	%	ANC 1st Visit > 12wks	IPT2	%	IPT4	%	Mebendazole/Albendazole	%
	National Total	61,342,896	2,453,716	2,869,821	401,105	1,053,738	43	1,543,905	2,319,321	89	1,410,420	58	2,112,124	81

5.2. DELIVERY SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023

There has been a significant improvement in institutional deliveries in Tanzania, with the coverage of deliveries in health facilities rising from 81.1% in 2022 to 85.8% in 2023, as depicted in Figure 5.2. This indicates that performance has met the national target of 85% for institutional deliveries by the year 2025. However, ten out of the 26 regions reported that institutional deliveries are still lagging behind in achieving the national target. Conversely, five regions—Rukwa, Geita, Simiyu, Pwani, and Katavi—have reported a coverage of above 100%, as illustrated in Figure 5.3.

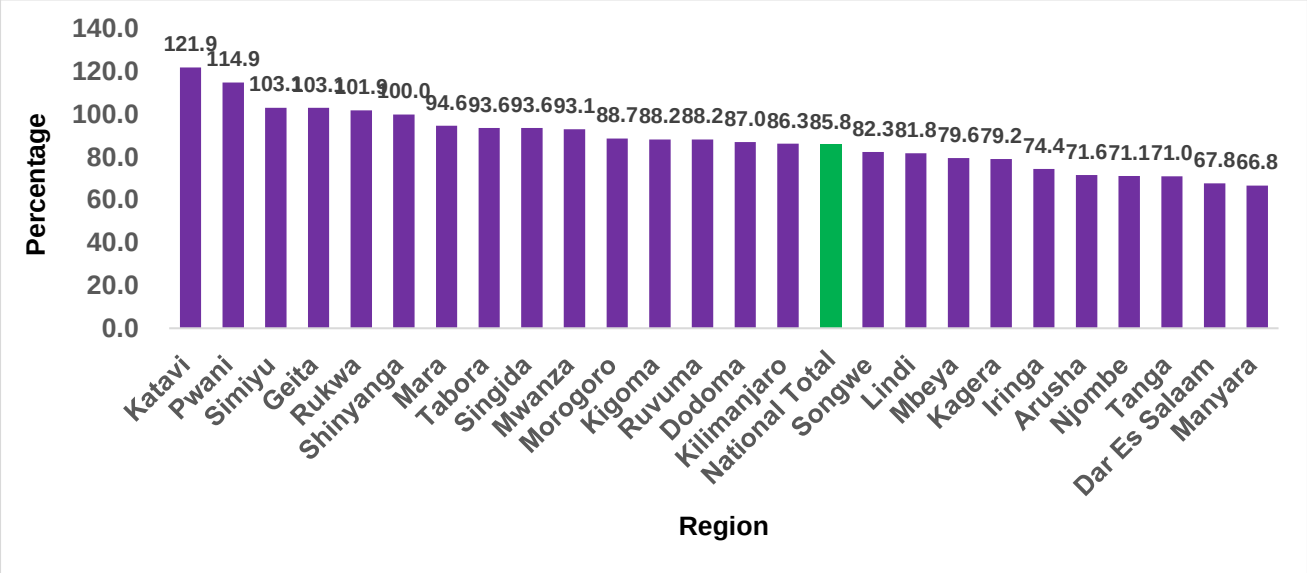
FIGURE 5.2: NATIONAL TREND OF COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source DHIS2

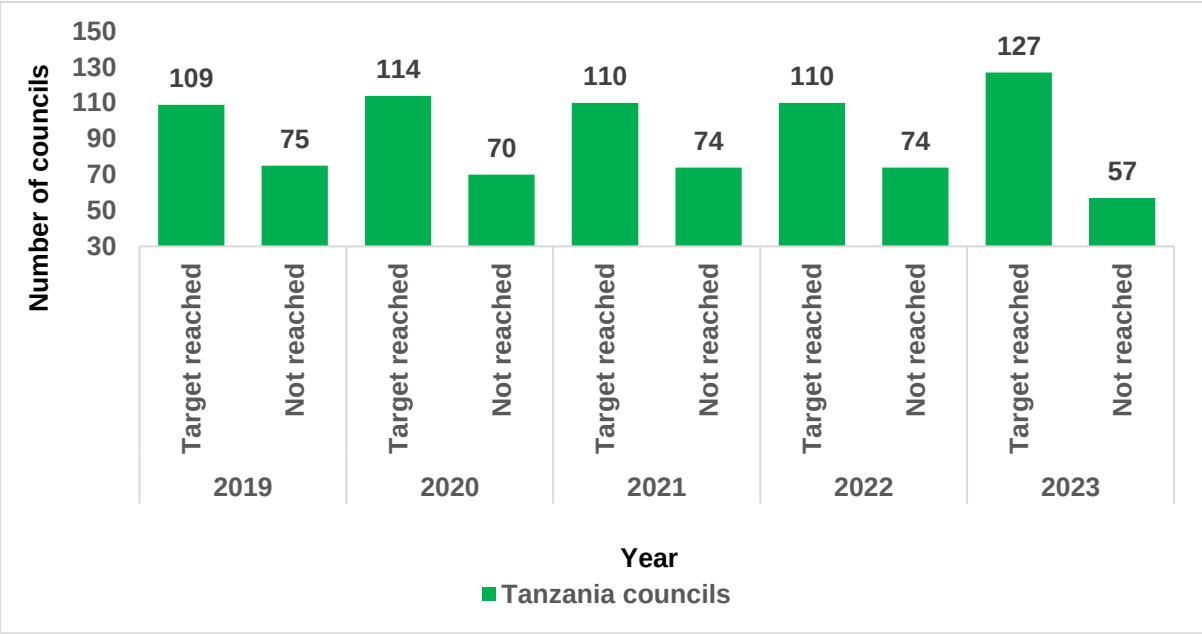
Remarkably, the Tanzania One Plan III aims for institutional delivery coverage of 75% in councils, with at least 75% coverage. Despite reaching the national target of 85% in 2023, 127 (69%) of councils achieved at least 75% coverage, while 57 (31%) councils are still falling short of reaching this benchmark. Overall, there has been a 16.5% increase from 2019 to 2023 in the number of councils that have met the national target for deliveries at health facilities, as illustrated in Figure 5.4.

FIGURE 5.3: COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES BY REGIONS IN 2023



Source DHIS2

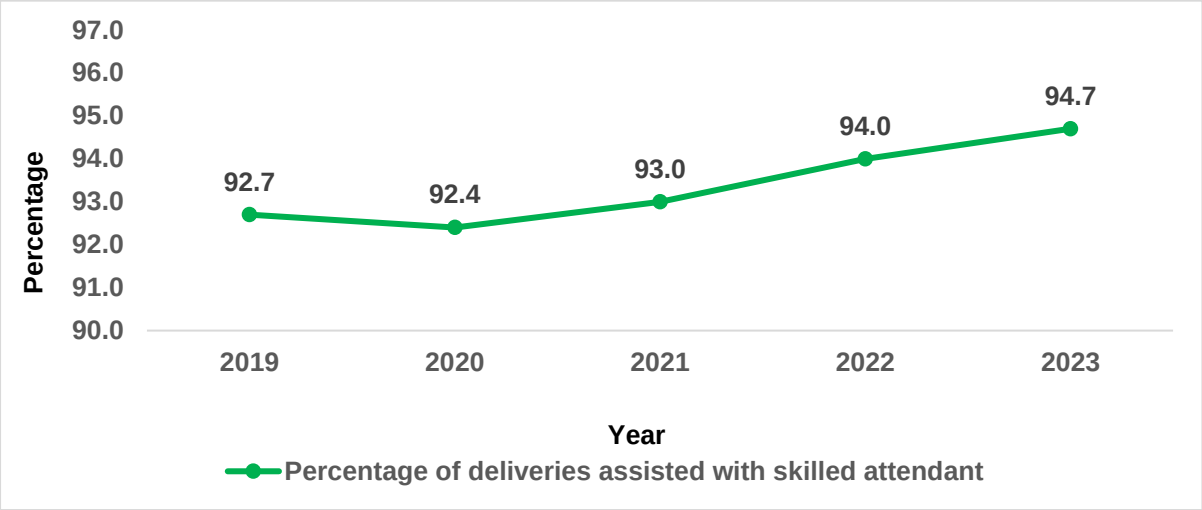
FIGURE 5.4: COUNCILS THAT HAVE REACHED THE NATIONAL TARGET FOR DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source DHIS2

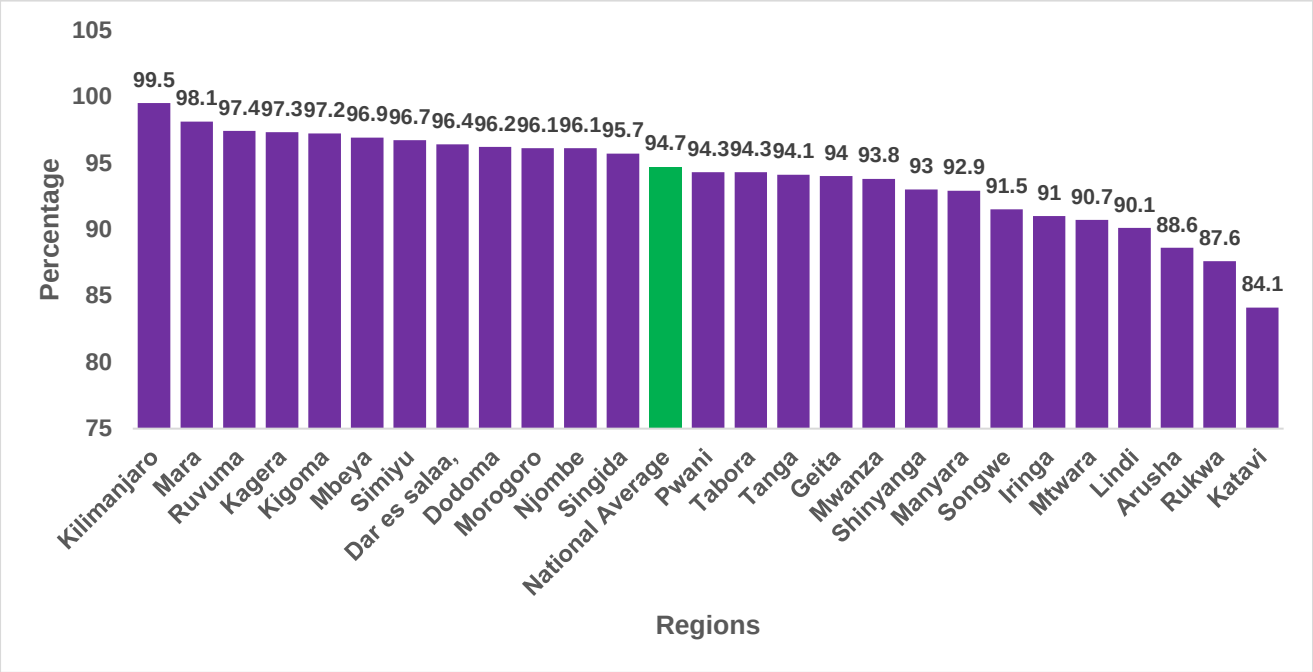
The percentage of deliveries assisted by Skilled Birth Attendants (SBAs) has increased from 92.7% in 2019 to 94.7% in 2023. However, Katavi region, with an SBA rate of 84.1%, is yet to reach the national target of 85% for SBA use during childbirth. Additionally, 13 councils have not attained this target. It is noteworthy that only 120 councils have achieved the national target for institutional delivery coverage (75%) complemented by an SBA rate of 85%, as depicted in Figures 5.5 and 5.6. Table 5.4 provides detailed data on deliveries and SBAs by place of delivery.

FIGURE 5.5: NATIONAL TREND OF PERCENTAGE OF DELIVERIES WITH SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source DHIS2

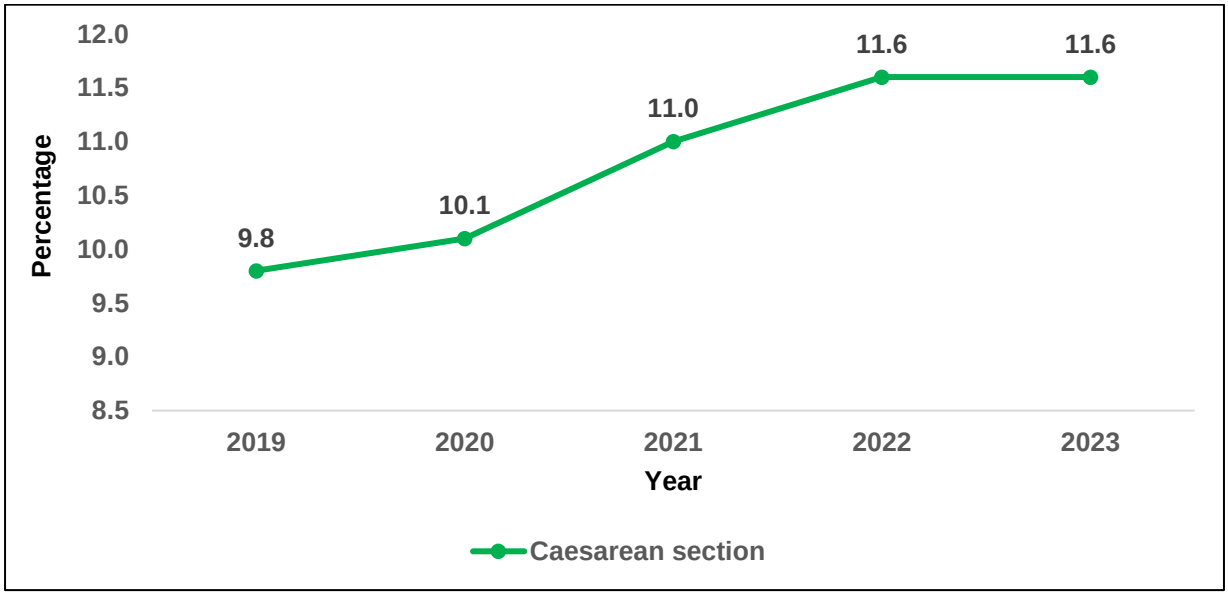
FIGURE 5.6: COVERAGE OF DELIVERIES WITH SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT BY REGIONS IN 2023



Source DHIS2

Caesarean sections (CS) are absolutely critical for saving lives in situations where vaginal deliveries could be risky. Therefore, it's crucial for all health systems to guarantee timely access for women when necessary. The rate of CS delivery has remained the same 11.6% between 2022 and 2023, as illustrated in Figure 5.7. This suggests that the services are accessible in most areas, although the national target for the CS rate by 2025 was set at 10%.

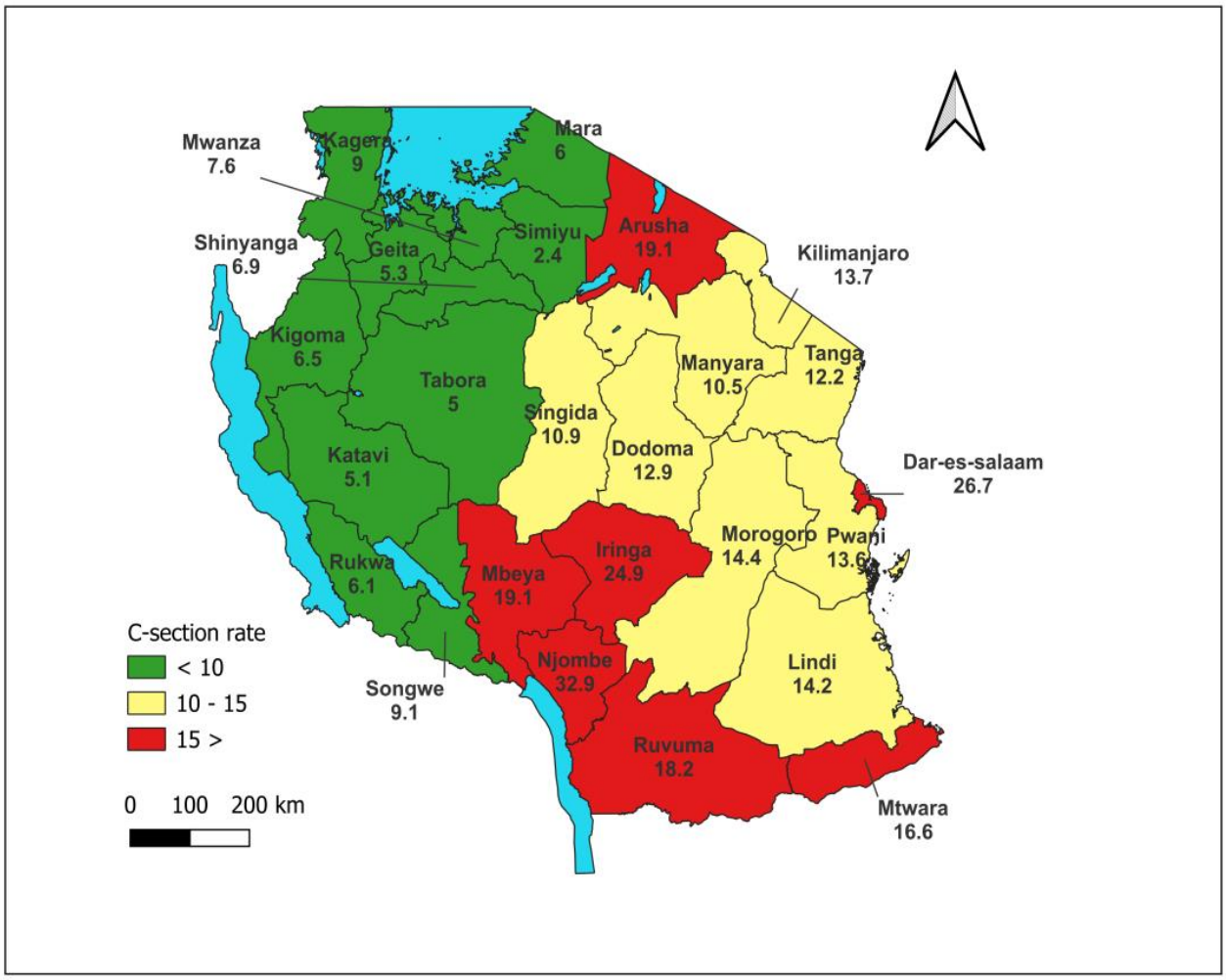
FIGURE 5.7: CAESAREAN SECTION DELIVERY RATE IN TANZANIA FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source DHIS2

The CS delivery rate varies significantly by region in 2023, ranging from 2.4% in Simiyu to 32.9% in Njombe. The five regions with the lowest rates are Simiyu (2.4%), Tabora (5%), Katavi (5.1%), Geita (5.3%), and Mara (6%). Conversely, three regions reported high CS delivery rates: Njombe (32.9%), Dar es Salaam (26.7%), and Iringa (24.9%), as depicted in Figure 5.8. While CS can be a critical and life-saving procedure, it can expose women and infants to unnecessary risks of short- and long-term health complications if performed without medical necessity.

FIGURE 5.8: CAESAREAN SECTION DELIVERY RATE IN TANZANIA BY REGION IN 2023



Source: DHIS2

TABLE 5.3: PROPORTIONS OF DELIVERIES IN HEALTH FACILITIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Arusha CC	22,794	23,662	174	163	11	21415	89.2	103.8	22,199	97.4
	Arusha DC	17,081	11,939	151	264	528	11906	92.4	69.9	12,233	71.6
	Karatu DC	12,578	8,835	107	71	37	8719	96.3	70.2	8,247	65.6
	Longido DC	6,253	2,978	149	9	218	2902	86.5	47.6	2,751	44
	Meru DC	14,644	7,830	43	88	17	7739	97	53.5	7,888	53.9
	Monduli DC	8,202	4,476	324	112	1,689	4026	61	54.6	4,505	54.9
	Ngorongoro DC	8,847	4,984	399	120	214	4972	87	56.3	5,200	58.8
1	**Arusha**	**90,399**	**64,704**	**1,347**	**827**	**2,714**	**61679**	**88.6**	**71.6**	**63,023**	**69.7**
	Ilala MC	64,897	51,404	24	164	5	50974	98.8	79.2	43,504	67
	Kigamboni MC	8,641	9,069	30	83	3	8088	88.1	105	8,475	98.1
	Kinondoni MC	48,819	32,737	186	161	3	30505	92.2	67.1	27,905	57.2
	Temeke MC	63,819	40,999	135	317	2	40339	97.3	64.2	35,888	56.2
	Ubungo MC	44,502	22,144	54	132	1	22145	99.2	49.8	20,352	45.7
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**230,678**	**156,353**	**429**	**857**	**14**	**152051**	**96.4**	**67.8**	**136,124**	**59**
	Bahi DC	12,265	10,813	80	101	4	10597	96.4	88.2	10,577	86.2
	Chamwino DC	18,347	15,503	12	106	12	14306	91.5	84.5	13,932	75.9
	Chemba DC	12,732	9,674	96	98	29	9432	95.3	76	9,464	74.3
	Dodoma MC	23,851	25,911	139	442	26	25807	97.3	108.6	23,729	99.5
	Kondoa DC	11,148	6,572	19	31	14	6558	98.8	59	6,516	58.5
	Kondoa TC	3,254	3,659	26	62	2	3525	94	112.4	3,581	110
	Kongwa DC	17,324	15,579	10	68	16	15152	96.7	89.9	15,466	89.3
	Mpwapwa DC	17,099	13,198	22	109	17	13192	98.8	77.2	12,939	75.7
3	**Dodoma**	**116,020**	**100,909**	**404**	**1,017**	**120**	**98569**	**96.2**	**87**	**96,204**	**82.9**
	Bukombe DC	14,203	13,418	212	203	21	11944	86.2	94.5	12,931	91
	Chato DC	23,183	21,206	109	219	14	20464	95	91.5	20,859	90
	Geita DC	39,006	39,217	443	905	17	38941	96	100.5	37,789	96.9
	Geita TC	12,340	16,478	194	303	2	15885	93.6	133.5	16,368	132.6
	Mbogwe DC	12,203	13,949	135	138	11	13949	98	114.3	14,314	117.3
	Nyang'hwale DC	9,376	9,487	118	174	17	8761	89.4	101.2	9,490	101.2
4	**Geita**	**110,311**	**113,755**	**1,211**	**1,942**	**82**	**109944**	**94**	**103.1**	**111,751**	**101.3**

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Iringa DC	13,191	9,618	19	49	11	8930	92.1	72.9	9,520	72.2
	Iringa MC	8,226	8,043	22	79	1	6610	81.2	97.8	7,896	96
	Kilolo DC	11,227	6,308	13	24	2	6097	96.1	56.2	6,028	53.7
	Mafinga TC	3,883	5,322	4	21	2	5292	98.9	137.1	5,149	132.6
	Mufindi DC	12,806	7,425	33	10	2	6750	90.4	58	6,251	48.8
5	**Iringa**	**49,333**	**36,716**	**91**	**183**	**18**	**33679**	**91**	**74.4**	**34,844**	**70.6**
	Biharamulo DC	18,800	20,039	55	80	1	20039	99.3	106.6	20,319	108.1
	Bukoba DC	16,905	10,799	1	58	16	10409	95.7	63.9	10,625	62.8
	Bukoba MC	7,722	6,111	1	25	5	6048	98.5	79.1	5,186	67.2
	Karagwe DC	19,539	15,528	14	46	6	15450	99.1	79.5	14,961	76.6
	Kyerwa DC	18,809	13,937	69	117	15	13022	92.1	74.1	14,081	74.9
	Missenyi DC	11,867	7,873	45	69	5	7738	96.8	66.3	7,848	66.1
	Muleba DC	31,591	21,247	28	184	13	21162	98.6	67.3	20,377	64.5
	Ngara DC	18,489	18,227	24	140	1	17790	96.7	98.6	17,651	95.5
6	**Kagera**	**143,722**	**113,761**	**237**	**719**	**62**	**111658**	**97.3**	**79.2**	**111,048**	**77.3**
	Mlele DC	2,268	5,442	96	439	27	5277	87.9	239.9	5,020	221.4
	Mpanda MC	7,212	11,697	97	478	4	10358	84.4	162.2	10,138	140.6
	Mpimbwe DC	6,697	9,949	224	117	104	9363	90.1	148.6	9,860	147.2
	Nsimbo DC	8,920	7,328	134	70	52	6551	86.4	82.2	7,331	82.2
	Tanganyika DC	11,647	10,372	386	326	80	8319	74.5	89.1	10,220	87.7
7	**Katavi**	**36,744**	**44,788**	**937**	**1,430**	**267**	**39868**	**84.1**	**121.9**	**42,569**	**115.9**
	Buhigwe DC	14,578	9,301	19	10	1	9101	97.5	63.8	8,618	59.1
	Kakonko DC	9,876	7,673	5	36	1	7262	94.1	77.7	7,368	74.6
	Kasulu DC	24,638	25,212	18	68	-	25286	100	102.3	22,962	93.2
	Kasulu TC	12,205	10,535	2	103	1	10503	98.7	86.3	10,269	84.1
	Kibondo DC	15,392	16,547	62	110	6	16480	98.5	107.5	16,236	105.5
	Kigoma DC	12,068	10,803	15	96	23	10471	95.7	89.5	9,404	77.9
	Kigoma MC	12,901	10,601	3	55	-	10271	96.4	82.2	10,651	82.6
	Uvinza DC	22,330	18,707	38	72	11	17715	94.1	83.8	16,755	75
8	**Kigoma**	**123,988**	**109,379**	**162**	**550**	**43**	**107089**	**97.2**	**88.2**	**102,263**	**82.5**
	Hai DC	10,830	7,939	7	15	-	7939	99.7	73.3	7,962	73.5

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Moshi DC	23,608	19,366	3	7	-	19363	99.9	82	18,236	77.2
	Moshi MC	9,960	12,059	3	95	-	12049	99.1	121.1	12,032	120.8
	Mwanga DC	6,662	5,402	-	-	-	5400	100	81.1	5,512	82.7
	Rombo DC	12,870	10,651	8	37	-	10652	99.6	82.8	10,727	83.4
	Same DC	13,750	12,227	31	34	7	12227	99.4	88.9	12,704	92.4
	Siha DC	5,947	4,485	10	27	2	4416	97.6	75.4	4,246	71.4
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**83,627**	**72,129**	**62**	**215**	**9**	**72046**	**99.5**	**86.3**	**71,419**	**85.4**
	Kilwa DC	9,290	9,544	139	145	19	8442	85.7	102.7	8,074	86.9
	Lindi MC	4,024	4,505	33	54	21	4209	91.2	112	4,175	103.7
	Liwale DC	4,616	4,992	43	150	12	4814	92.6	108.1	4,502	97.5
	Mtama DC	9,780	5,644	23	45	11	5386	94.1	57.7	5,685	58.1
	Nachingwea DC	9,256	6,111	25	51	2	5768	93.2	66	5,793	62.6
	Ruangwa DC	6,725	4,963	9	45	52	4379	86.4	73.8	3,552	52.8
10	**Lindi**	**43,691**	**35,759**	**272**	**490**	**117**	**32998**	**90.1**	**81.8**	**31,781**	**72.7**
	Babati DC	18,329	10,166	65	96	26	10020	96.8	55.5	9,270	50.6
	Babati TC	5,527	5,782	16	59	8	5681	96.9	104.6	5,235	94.7
	Hanang DC	16,148	12,807	18	46	4	12805	99.5	79.3	12,725	78.8
	Kiteto DC	13,802	7,130	114	108	144	6635	88.5	51.7	6,016	43.6
	Mbulu DC	11,256	8,988	54	105	34	8782	95.7	79.9	7,927	70.4
	Mbulu TC	7,532	5,790	5	74	4	5713	97.3	76.9	5,726	76
	Simanjiro DC	10,238	4,640	272	65	1,488	4350	67.4	45.3	4,019	39.3
11	**Manyara**	**82,832**	**55,303**	**544**	**553**	**1,708**	**53986**	**92.9**	**66.8**	**50,918**	**61.5**
	Bunda DC	13,775	10,414	72	118	4	10253	96.7	75.6	10,243	74.4
	Bunda TC	7,098	8,629	5	12	-	8629	99.8	121.6	8,263	116.4
	Butiama DC	13,145	12,604	18	50	33	12527	98.6	95.9	12,659	96.3
	Musoma DC	12,991	11,424	34	50	3	11313	98.3	87.9	11,340	87.3
	Musoma MC	8,435	7,512	85	149	3	7516	97	89.1	7,856	93.1
	Rorya DC	16,342	14,885	32	117	7	14892	99	91.1	14,222	87
	Serengeti DC	15,379	16,019	95	135	25	15928	97.9	104.2	15,641	101.7
	Tarime DC	15,974	15,250	2	164	1	15089	97.9	95.5	15,300	95.8
	Tarime TC	4,797	5,376	39	109	3	5362	97	112.1	5,289	110.3

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
12	**Mara**	**107,936**	**102,113**	**382**	**904**	**79**	**101509**	**98.1**	**94.6**	**100,813**	**93.4**
	Busokelo DC	5,380	2,702	7	28	-	2694	98.4	50.2	2,585	48
	Chunya DC	8,961	12,593	125	221	5	12622	97.5	140.5	11,769	131.3
	Kyela DC	12,458	7,797	8	47	4	7772	98.9	62.6	7,408	59.5
	Mbarali DC	17,077	14,576	164	232	58	14073	93.6	85.4	8,399	49.2
	Mbeya CC	21,935	20,344	88	292	-	20344	98.2	92.7	20,240	92.3
	Mbeya DC	17,150	10,826	171	205	16	10751	95.8	63.1	8,385	48.9
	Rungwe DC	13,688	8,067	61	130	2	8064	97.6	58.9	7,646	55.9
13	**Mbeya**	**96,649**	**76,905**	**624**	**1,155**	**85**	**76320**	**96.9**	**79.6**	**66,432**	**68.7**
	Gairo DC	10,188	6,631	91	173	245	6627	92.8	65.1	6,958	68.3
	Ifakara TC	5,700	12,023	93	179	3	12019	97.7	210.9	12,166	213.4
	Kilosa DC	23,180	16,468	122	309	173	16284	95.4	71	16,253	70.1
	Malinyi DC	6,003	8,254	130	173	16	8022	93.6	137.5	8,320	138.6
	Mlimba DC	16,078	9,041	31	143	1	9039	98.1	56.2	9,217	57.3
	Morogoro DC	14,830	9,505	98	255	59	9476	95.6	64.1	9,538	64.3
	Morogoro MC	17,110	15,021	228	122	12	15020	97.6	87.8	14,983	87.6
	Mvomero DC	16,477	13,319	36	144	49	13178	97.3	80.8	13,507	82
	Ulanga DC	7,976	6,917	234	184	7	6909	94.1	86.7	6,065	76
14	**Morogoro**	**109,566**	**97,179**	**1,063**	**1,682**	**565**	**96574**	**96.1**	**88.7**	**97,007**	**82.5**
	Masasi DC	12,991	6,541	141	80	32	6121	90.1	50.4	6,454	49.7
	Masasi TC	4,485	4,932	24	149	-	4911	96.2	110	4,214	94
	Mtwara DC	5,875	3,344	63	43	7	3056	88.4	56.9	3,254	55.4
	Mtwara MC	5,463	4,631	62	44	1	4302	90.8	84.8	3,609	66.1
	Nanyamba TC	5,165	2,878	42	33	11	2717	91.7	55.7	2,759	53.4
	Nanyumbu DC	7,447	5,163	315	115	40	4498	79.9	69.3	3,556	47.8
	Newala DC	5,698	2,985	49	16	2	2974	97.4	52.4	2,921	51.3
	Newala TC	4,362	2,936	18	41	6	2884	96.1	67.3	2,748	63
	Tandahimba DC	11,132	6,642	170	115	51	6363	91.2	59.7	6,865	61.7
15	**Mtwara**	**172,184**	**40,052**	**884**	**636**	**150**	**37826**	**90.7**	**23.3**	**36,380**	**58.1**
	Buchosa DC	20,443	15,976	112	279	8	15189	92.8	78.1	14,792	72.4
	Ilemela MC	21,377	17,332	70	195	3	16394	93.1	81.1	16,634	77.8

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Kwimba DC	25,196	20,354	104	314	6	19461	93.7	80.8	15,847	62.9
	Magu DC	18,543	21,149	107	121	4	20012	93.6	114.1	20,278	109.4
	Misungwi DC	21,774	22,106	46	312	1	21340	95	101.5	20,013	91.9
	Nyamagana MC	22,618	30,590	63	399	31	30468	98	135.2	25,378	112.2
	Sengerema DC	20,830	18,834	200	386	32	18445	94.8	90.4	18,106	86.9
	Ukerewe DC	21,745	14,221	457	360	149	12820	84.4	65.4	9,555	43.9
16	**Mwanza**	**172,526**	**160,562**	**1,159**	**2,366**	**234**	**154129**	**93.8**	**93.1**	**140,603**	**81.5**
	Ludewa DC	6,771	3,800	8	44	3	3474	90.1	56.1	3,317	49
	Makambako TC	4,786	5,993	18	46	-	5993	98.9	125.2	5,433	113.5
	Makete DC	4,870	3,088	1	5	-	3075	99.4	63.4	2,600	53.4
	Njombe DC	4,282	1,687	18	15	2	1688	98	39.4	1,615	37.7
	Njombe TC	6,716	6,401	25	49	3	6029	93.1	95.3	5,954	88.7
	Wanging'ombe DC	8,148	4,330	8	29	-	4308	98.6	53.1	4,092	50.2
17	**Njombe**	**35,573**	**25,299**	**78**	**188**	**8**	**24567**	**96.1**	**71.1**	**23,011**	**64.7**
	Bagamoyo DC	5,151	6,087	19	52	15	6024	97.6	118.2	3,956	76.8
	Chalinze DC	11,208	9,421	84	95	42	8663	89.8	84.1	9,091	81.1
	Kibaha DC	3,731	5,753	75	29	6	5745	98	154.2	4,719	126.5
	Kibaha TC	7,007	8,821	199	84	26	8185	89.6	125.9	7,865	112.2
	Kibiti DC	5,189	6,465	57	84	7	6116	92.5	124.6	3,071	59.2
	Kisarawe DC	5,218	5,570	19	19	3	5490	97.8	106.7	4,906	94
	Mafia DC	2,313	1,793	12	25	-	1793	98	77.5	1,154	49.9
	Mkuranga DC	11,317	14,485	19	97	8	14150	96.9	128	14,052	124.2
	Rufiji DC	5,686	6,890	59	71	6	6551	93.2	121.2	6,521	114.7
18	**Pwani**	**56,820**	**65,285**	**543**	**556**	**113**	**62717**	**94.3**	**114.9**	**55,335**	**97.4**
	Kalambo DC	11,397	9,742	26	140	27	7153	72	85.5	10,068	88.3
	Nkasi DC	15,674	16,614	25	298	17	15658	92.4	106	16,287	103.9
	Sumbawanga DC	16,635	16,890	31	78	71	14499	84.9	101.5	16,231	97.6
	Sumbawanga MC	12,051	13,551	12	77	6	13164	96.5	112.4	13,769	114.3
19	**Rukwa**	**55,757**	**56,797**	**94**	**593**	**121**	**50474**	**87.6**	**101.9**	**56,355**	**101.1**
	Madaba DC	2,482	1,687	7	23	4	1675	97.3	68	1,482	59.7
	Mbinga DC	12,295	7,784	-	7	1	7701	98.8	63.3	7,811	63.5

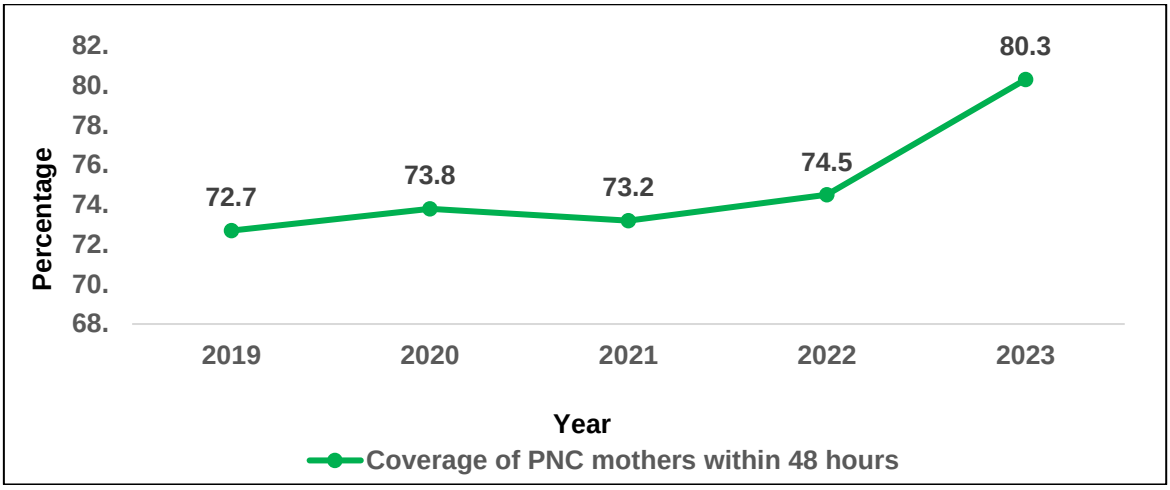
No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Mbinga TC	6,127	8,655	4	70	2	8604	98.5	141.3	8,030	131.1
	Namtumbo DC	10,267	8,539	25	25	1	8172	95.1	83.2	7,400	72.1
	Nyasa DC	7,562	5,070	2	11	-	5070	99.7	67	5,083	67.2
	Songea DC	6,578	7,714	10	31	4	7259	93.6	117.3	7,784	118.3
	Songea MC	10,667	10,098	-	26	-	10094	99.7	94.7	10,068	94.4
	Tunduru DC	15,098	13,127	6	43	6	12782	97	86.9	12,835	85
20	**Ruvuma**	**71,076**	**62,674**	**54**	**236**	**18**	**61357**	**97.4**	**88.2**	**60,493**	**85.1**
	Kahama TC	13,910	19,531	211	285	15	19160	95.6	140.4	14,846	106.7
	Kishapu DC	15,486	12,635	42	113	14	11515	89.9	81.6	12,781	82.5
	Msalala DC	14,050	13,877	123	137	26	13609	96.1	98.8	11,789	83.9
	Shinyanga DC	18,737	18,359	108	274	20	17255	92	98	17,352	92.6
	Shinyanga MC	9,476	10,171	59	141	7	9055	87.3	107.3	8,879	93.7
	Ushetu DC	15,347	12,406	273	227	4	12198	94.5	80.8	12,656	82.5
21	**Shinyanga**	**87,006**	**86,979**	**816**	**1,177**	**86**	**82792**	**93**	**100**	**78,303**	**90**
	Bariadi DC	17,898	18,915	31	57	6	18770	98.7	105.7	18,338	102.5
	Bariadi TC	10,456	8,951	16	126	4	8151	89.6	85.6	8,999	86.1
	Busega DC	13,708	12,158	75	221	11	11285	90.5	88.7	11,495	83.9
	Itilima DC	20,886	20,310	123	183	6	19555	94.8	97.2	20,195	96.7
	Maswa DC	23,205	28,477	23	17	1	28477	99.9	122.7	28,347	122.2
	Meatu DC	20,388	21,062	146	81	2	21071	99	103.3	20,657	101.3
22	**Simiyu**	**106,541**	**109,873**	**414**	**685**	**30**	**107309**	**96.7**	**103.1**	**108,031**	**101.4**
	Ikungi DC	14,761	15,375	113	145	100	15006	95.4	104.2	14,341	97.2
	Iramba DC	12,675	9,872	19	151	-	9703	96.6	77.9	9,906	78.2
	Itigi DC	6,124	6,244	24	134	4	6031	94.1	102	6,252	102.1
	Manyoni DC	9,933	9,879	33	212	24	9765	96.2	99.5	9,756	98.2
	Mkalama DC	10,164	8,747	31	64	1	8445	95.5	86.1	8,731	85.9
	Singida DC	12,185	9,266	21	108	7	9211	98	76	8,403	69
	Singida MC	8,450	10,156	230	262	7	9981	93.7	120.2	9,943	117.7
23	**Singida**	**74,292**	**69,539**	**471**	**1,076**	**143**	**68142**	**95.7**	**93.6**	**67,332**	**90.6**
	Ileje DC	7,053	3,536	49	51	-	3439	94.6	50.1	3,375	47.8
	Mbozi DC	25,241	16,857	356	321	18	16580	94.5	66.8	17,252	68.3

No.	Region/District	Expected delivery	Facility delivery	Home delivery	BBA	TBA	Deliveries assisted by Skilled attendants	% Deliveries assisted by skilled attendant	Institutional Deliveries Coverage	PNC within 48hrs	Coverage of PNC within 48hrs
	Momba DC	9,159	9,726	107	236	5	8126	80.7	106.2	9,081	99.2
	Songwe DC	7,438	7,933	25	272	7	7800	94.7	106.7	7,991	107.4
	Tunduma TC	7,202	8,140	150	273	1	8,051	94	113	7,451	103.5
24	**Songwe**	**56,093**	**46,192**	**687**	**1,153**	**31**	**43,996**	**91.5**	**82.3**	**45,150**	**80.5**
	Igunga DC	23,889	21,136	97	306	-	21,125	98.1	88.5	20,268	84.8
	Kaliua DC	23,412	22,041	443	408	76	19,355	84.3	94.1	19,072	81.5
	Nzega DC	24,664	22,500	14	20	1	21,846	96.9	91.2	21,508	87.2
	Nzega TC	5,100	6,918	556	244	-	7,410	96	135.6	3,139	61.5
	Sikonge DC	10,723	12,654	76	235	6	12,592	97.1	118	11,902	111
	Tabora MC	13,896	13,339	56	203	1	13,339	98.1	96	11,479	82.6
	Urambo DC	11,520	12,003	83	293	1	11,686	94.4	104.2	11,776	102.2
	Uyui DC	23,392	17,327	124	234	32	16,586	93.6	74.1	17,442	74.6
25	**Tabora**	**136,596**	**127,918**	**1,449**	**1,943**	**117**	**123,939**	**94.3**	**93.6**	**116,586**	**85.4**
	Bumbuli DC	8,072	4,533	40	26	34	4,472	96.5	56.2	3,218	39.9
	Handeni DC	13,892	11,580	85	59	89	11,308	95.7	83.4	10,964	78.9
	Handeni TC	4,056	3,662	77	24	6	3,591	95.3	90.3	3,551	87.6
	Kilindi DC	11,990	9,189	72	62	69	8,994	95.8	76.6	6,281	52.4
	Korogwe DC	12,461	6,389	78	79	57	5,533	83.8	51.3	4,835	38.8
	Korogwe TC	3,784	4,145	1	17	3	4,136	99.3	109.5	4,329	114.4
	Lushoto DC	16,609	10,183	22	43	37	10,118	98.4	61.3	9,095	54.8
	Mkinga DC	5,850	3,703	63	35	30	3,447	90	63.3	3,346	57.2
	Muheza DC	10,845	6,954	58	36	22	5,647	79.9	64.1	6,585	60.7
	Pangani DC	2,848	2,082	27	24	4	2,051	96	73.1	2,092	73.5
	Tanga CC	14,938	12,370	1	9	-	12,288	99.3	82.8	11,414	76.4
26	**Tanga**	**105,345**	**74,790**	**524**	**414**	**351**	**71,585**	**94.1**	**71**	**65,710**	**62.4**
	National Total	**2,453,716**	**2,105,713**	**14,938**	**23,547**	**7,285**	**2,036,803**	**94.7**	**85.8**	**1,969,485**	**80.3**

5.3 POSTNATAL SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

Postnatal care is a vital service for monitoring mothers after childbirth for up to 42 days. There has been a rising trend in mothers attending postnatal care services within 48 hours after delivery, with the data indicating an increase from 74.5% in 2022 to 80.3% in 2023, as illustrated in Figure 5.9.

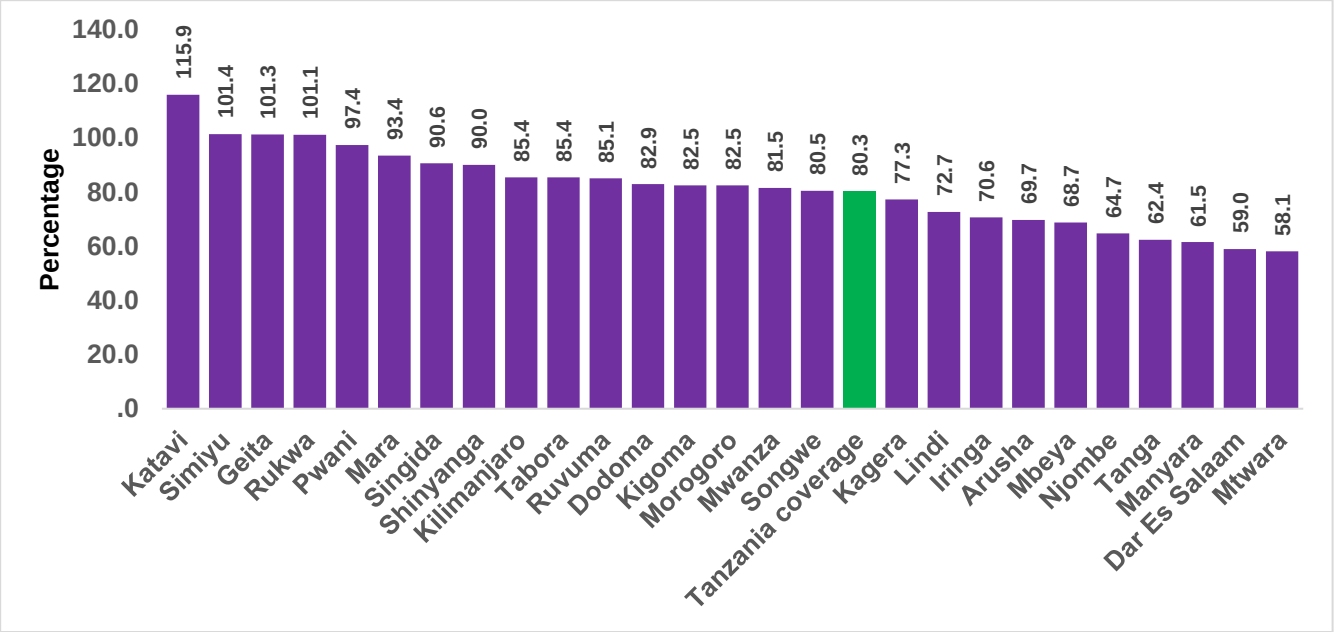
FIGURE 5.9: NATIONAL TREND OF POSTNATAL CARE MOTHERS WITHIN 48 HOURS IN 2023



Source DHIS2

Most of the regions (61.5%) have reported the coverage of Post Natal Care (PNC) mothers within 48 hours above the national coverage of 80.3%. The leading regions are Katavi (115.9%), Simiyu (101.4%), Geita (101.3%), Rukwa (101.1%), and Pwani (97.4%) while the least region is Njombe (64.7%), Tanga (62.4%), Manyara (61.5%), Dar es Salaam (59.0%), and Mtwara (58.1%) as seen in Figure 5.10.

FIGURE 5.10: COVERAGE OF POSTNATAL CARE MOTHERS WITHIN 48 HOURS IN TANZANIA BY REGION IN 2023



Source DHIS2

5.3. IMMUNIZATION

5.3.1. INTRODUCTION

Immunization services in Tanzania are consistently available nationwide, offered in both public and private health facilities. Routine immunizations are seamlessly integrated with other child survival interventions like IMCI, Vitamin A supplementation, Deworming, Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission of HIV (PMTCT), Insecticide Treated Nets (ITNs), and Antenatal Care.

Since its inception in 1975, immunizations have remained a top priority. These life-saving vaccines are reliably accessible at public and private healthcare facilities, as well as through mobile outreach services. Tanzania currently offers a comprehensive range of vaccines, protecting against a total of 14 vaccine-preventable diseases.

5.3.2. IMMUNIZATION PERFORMANCE IN 2023

Tanzania continues to make significant strides towards achieving the goals outlined in the Immunization Agenda 2030 (IA, 2030). Notably, there has been substantial improvement in immunization performance across various antigens in 2023.

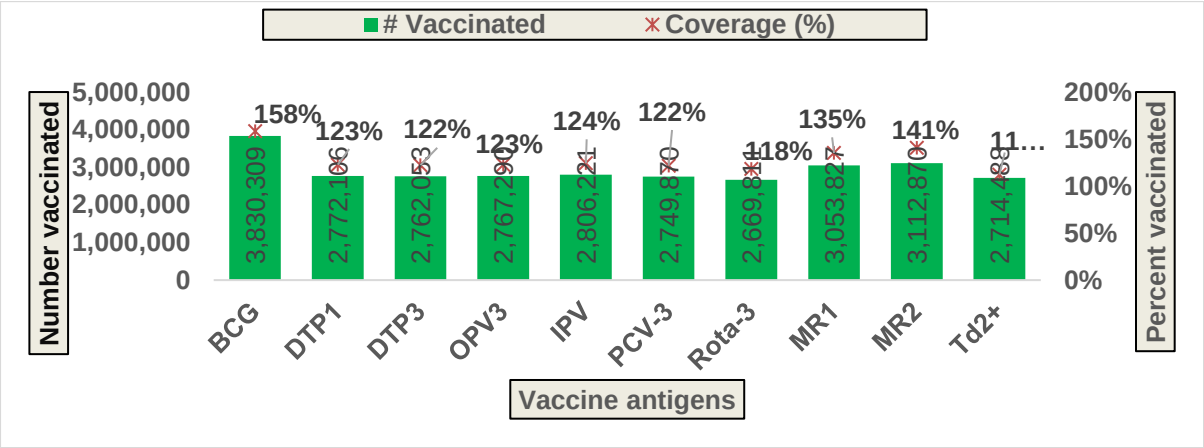
The National Immunization Program aimed to vaccinate 2,258,463 surviving infants, 2,213,094 children above 1 year but under 2 years old with the second dose of the measles-rubella vaccine, and 854,187 14-year-old girls with the HPV vaccine.

The number of children vaccinated with the DTP-HepB-Hib third dose was 2,762,053, achieving 122% coverage. A total of 3,053,827 children received the MR1 vaccine (135%), while 3,112,870 received the MR2 vaccine (141%). For HPV, 966,841 children received HPV1 (113%) and 776,921 received HPV2 (91%) as portrayed in Figure 5.11.

Factors that contributed to this improved immunization performance include the identification of zero-dose and under-vaccinated children during polio campaigns and measles outbreak responses. House-to-house campaigns were utilized to identify such children, and parents/caregivers were encouraged to take them to health facilities for vaccination.

Catch-up vaccination activities and Periodic Intensification for Routine Immunization (PIRI) were implemented in health facilities with a high percentage of zero-dose and under-vaccinated children, leading to increased vaccination rates in 2023. The coverage exceeding 100% was attributed to the vaccination of the accumulated number of under-vaccinated and zero-dose children from 2019 to 2022.

FIGURE 5.11: IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE OF SELECTED ANTIGENS - 2023



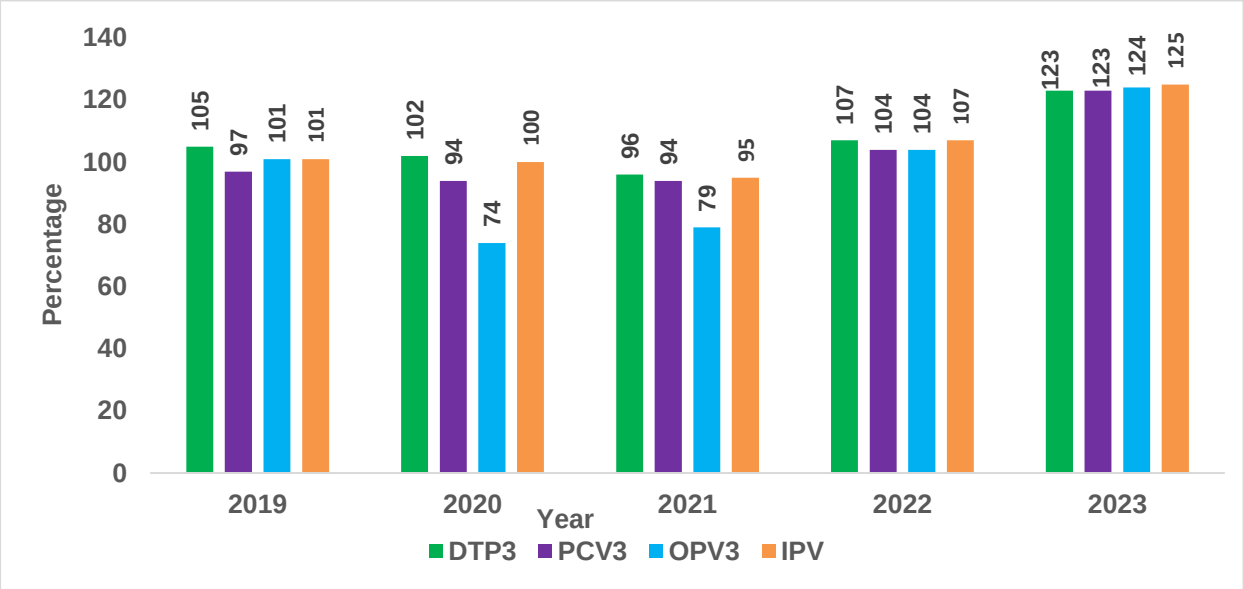
Source: VIMS Database 2023

5.3.3. TREND OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE OF ANTIGENS GIVEN AT THE SAME TIME

Overall, there was a significant increase in the number of vaccines administered to children for all antigens in 2023. This was primarily due to the identification and vaccination of zero-dose and under-vaccinated children during periodic intensification of routine immunization, as illustrated in Figure 5.12. The proportion of children receiving the bOPV vaccine incresed from 104% in 2022 to 124% in 2023.

Additionally, the country implemented a national catch-up plan in 2023, conducting a series of periodic intensifications to reach all under-vaccinated children below five years of age. In some districts, missed children above one year of age were included in routine data, which affected numerator and coverage data, resulting in figures exceeding 100%.

FIGURE 5.12: TREND OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE FOR VACCINE ANTIGENS GIVEN AT THE SAME SCHEDULE (2019 - 2023)



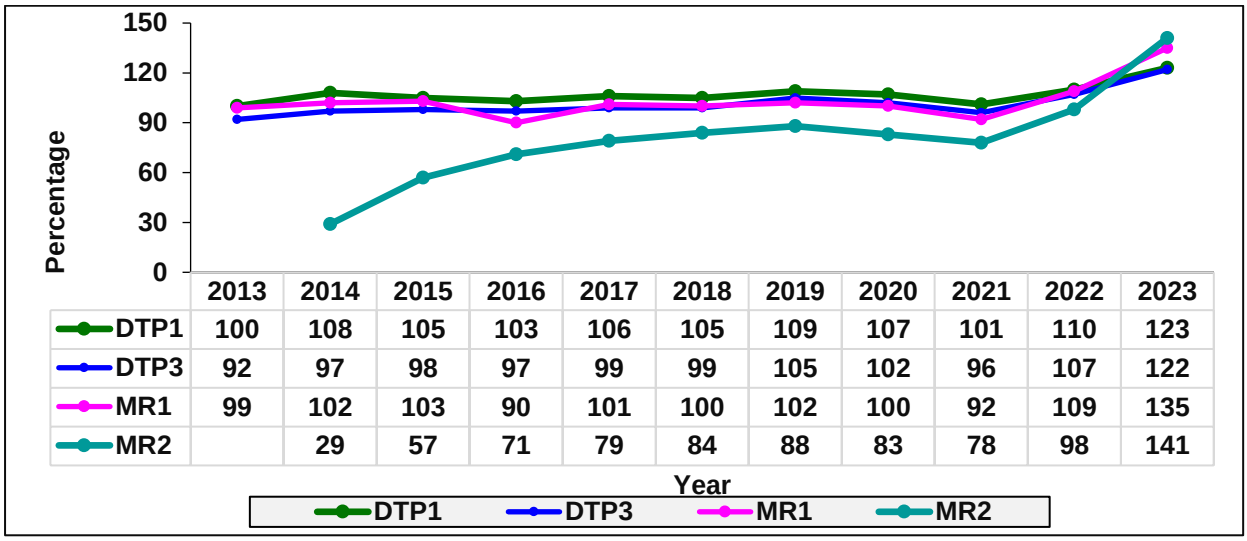
Source: VIMS Database 2019 - 2023

5.3.4. TREND OF DTP1, DTP3, MR1 AND MR2 COVERAGE FOR TEN YEARS

The DTP-HepB-Hib first dose, DTP-HepB-Hib third dose, and MR1 have consistently shown strong performance since 2013, with a slight dip noted in 2020 and 2021. This decline can be primarily attributed to the COVID-19 pandemic, during which more efforts and resources were redirected towards COVID-19 response.

Since the introduction of the second dose of the Measles-containing vaccine (MR2) in 2014, its performance has steadily improved. The COVID-19 pandemic led to a modest decrease in coverage in 2020 and 2021. However, there has been a notable increase in MR2 coverage in 2022 and 2023 as portrayed in Figure 5.13.

FIGURE 5:13 TREND OF DTP1, DTP3, MR1 & MR2 COVERAGE – (2019 – 2023)



	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
DTP1	100	108	105	103	106	105	109	107	101	110	123
DTP3	92	97	98	97	99	99	105	102	96	107	122
MR1	99	102	103	90	101	100	102	100	92	109	135
MR2		29	57	71	79	84	88	83	78	98	141

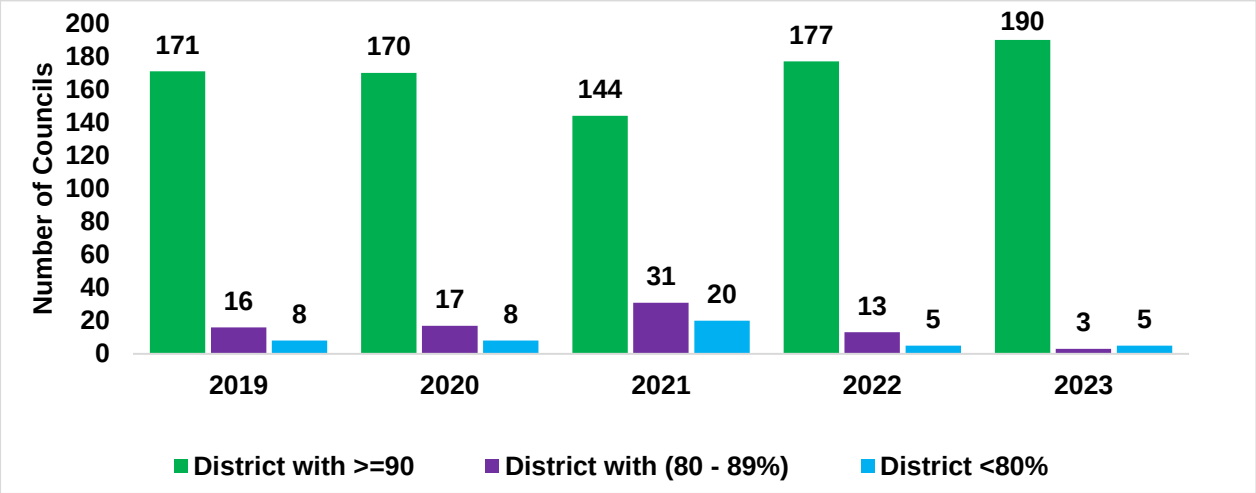
Source: VIMS Database 2013 – 2023

5.3.5. TREND OF DTP3 COUNCIL VACCINATION PERFORMANCE

The number of councils achieving DTP3 performance above 90% increased from 177 in 2022 to 190 in 2023, accounting for 97.4% of all recorded councils in 2023, as seen in Figure 5.14.

In 2020, the majority of councils with less than 90% DTP3 coverage were located in the northern and coastal zones. By 2021, nearly every zone had at least one council with less than 90% DTP3 coverage. However, in 2023, only the Southern Highlands reported DTP3 coverage below 80%.

FIGURE 5.14: DTP3 COUNCILS VACCINATION PERFORMANCE, 2019-2023

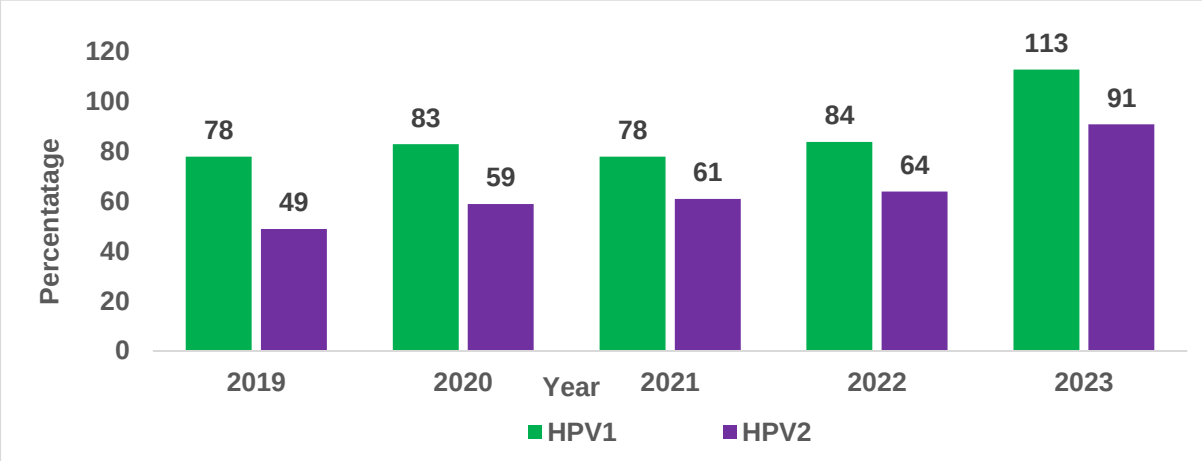


Source: VIMS Database 2019 – 2023

5.3.3. HPV VACCINES COVERAGE TRENDS

Between 2019 and 2022, the overall HPV1 coverage remained stable, ranging between 78% and 84%. However, in 2023, the target of 80% was surpassed with a coverage rate of 113% for HPV1. Conversely, HPV2 coverage ranged between 49% and 64% from 2019 to 2022, but saw a gradual increase to 91% in 2023. This increase was attributed to the periodic intensification of routine immunizations, as illustrated in Figure 5.15.

FIGURE 5.15: HPV VACCINE COVERAGE TREND (2019 – 2023)

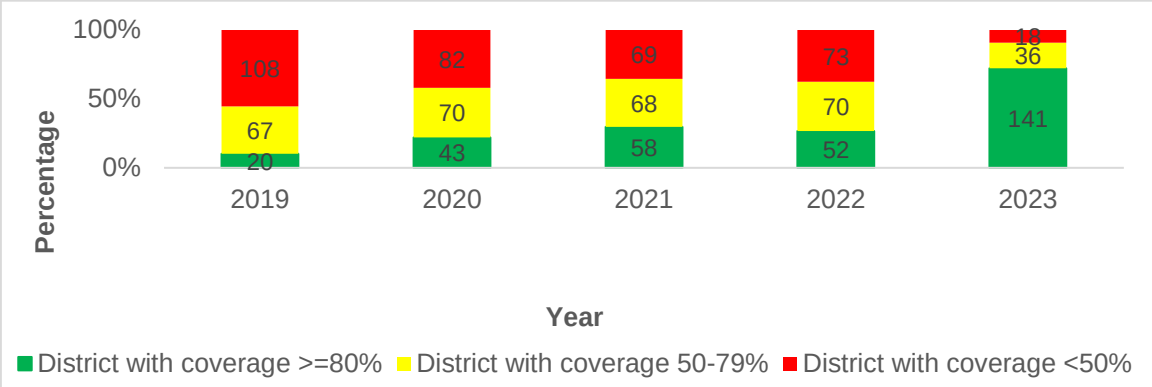


Source: VIMS Database 2019 – 2023

5.3.4. TREND OF HPV COUNCIL PERFORMANCE

The count of councils achieving 80% or higher HPV vaccination coverage among 14-year-old adolescent girls rose from 20 to 58 councils between 2019 and 2021. However, in 2022, there was a minor decline in the number of councils reaching over 80% coverage (52), which rebounded to 141 in 2023 as portrayed in Figure 5.16.

FIGURE 5.16: DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRICTS PERFORMANCE HPV2, (2019-2023)



Source: VIMS Database 2019 – 2023

5.3.5. VACCINE PREVENTABLE DISEASES (VPD) SURVEILLANCE

The Tanzanian health system is structured hierarchically, encompassing National, Regional, District/Council, Wards, Village, and Community levels. These include various types of facilities such as public, private, faith-based organization (FBO) health facilities, and community focal persons, all designated as surveillance sites.

All health facilities are mandated to report notifiable diseases/conditions promptly, either immediately, weekly, or monthly, through platforms such as DHIS2, eIDSR, VIMs, and the health facility monthly reporting form.

As part of monitoring trends in vaccine-preventable diseases (VPD) and assessing the impact of vaccination, the Immunization Vaccine Development (IVD) program conducts VPD surveillance for polio and measles suspects. This involves collecting samples for virus isolation and classification. The last reported case of Wild Polio Virus in Tanzania was in 1996.

TABLE 5.4: NUMBER AND PROPORTIONAL OF IMMUNIZATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND-2023

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Arusha DC	13,539	13,539	12,237	10,007	23,862	15,817	16,278	11,601	11,664	16,663	20,040	21,906	16,226
	Arusha CC	15,539	15,539	13,815	11,732	42,674	22,513	23,276	11,024	13,178	24,170	24,745	27,120	21,017
	Karatu DC	9,312	9,312	8,359	3,558	17,729	9,642	9,724	5,120	4,591	9,822	11,484	10,957	9,606
	Longido DC	5,641	5,641	5,161	8,391	11,355	8,817	8,533	6,282	5,428	8,809	10,296	10,331	8,472
	Meru DC	9,306	9,306	8,208	4,723	14,624	10,838	10,433	8,064	8,079	10,583	11,886	13,655	10,444
	Monduli DC	7,281	7,281	6,651	3,537	15,255	11,255	12,028	6,007	3,881	11,860	13,044	14,988	12,012
	Ngorongoro DC	8,537	8,537	7,852	4,987	16,986	14,323	14,209	5,164	5,650	13,731	18,704	19,701	13,593
1	**Arusha**	**69,155**	**69,155**	**62,283**	**46,935**	**142,485**	**93,205**	**94,481**	**53,262**	**52,471**	**95,638**	**110,199**	**118,658**	**91,370**
	Ilala MC	49,281	49,281	42,930	13,673	89,705	52,967	54,286	9,885	12,187	54,710	57,605	57,819	54,628
	Kinondoni MC	39,459	39,459	31,422	9,983	45,421	35,943	38,270	9,549	8,273	38,371	39,378	38,982	40,408
	Temeke MC	48,492	48,492	43,526	13,936	66,842	58,792	58,681	18,510	18,332	58,574	58,529	56,527	58,794
	Ubungo MC	35,368	35,368	29,451	9,627	36,088	31,476	34,032	10,885	11,080	34,176	37,291	37,526	34,061
	Kigamboni MC	6,079	6,079	5,787	1,907	15,662	10,358	11,042	2,310	1,708	11,668	12,157	11,902	11,014
2	**Dar es salaam**	**178,679**	**178,679**	**153,116**	**49,126**	**253,718**	**189,536**	**196,311**	**51,139**	**51,580**	**197,499**	**204,960**	**202,756**	**198,905**
	Bahi DC	13,416	13,416	12,345	3,112	19,218	13,664	15,024	4,015	3,371	15,432	28,230	48,960	15,090
	Chemba DC	13,122	13,122	12,291	4,142	17,383	15,116	16,003	3,654	5,437	16,036	25,371	40,765	15,986
	Chamwino DC	19,987	19,987	18,403	4,650	24,240	21,985	21,806	6,581	4,858	21,988	22,890	24,606	22,132
	Dodoma MC	20,848	20,848	18,590	6,779	36,768	26,342	25,100	9,469	8,128	25,578	29,747	27,969	24,943
	Kongwa DC	18,506	18,506	17,061	5,237	25,909	21,448	20,981	6,841	5,290	21,678	21,395	21,198	21,261
	Kondoa DC	10,489	10,489	9,664	4,053	11,423	11,146	11,431	4,309	4,013	11,070	10,884	10,688	11,350
	Mpwapwa DC	16,822	16,822	15,326	5,041	24,246	17,023	16,803	6,350	4,921	17,173	17,636	18,842	16,776
	Kondoa TC	2,873	2,873	2,635	1,180	5,305	3,006	2,944	1,481	1,182	2,967	4,784	4,670	2,956
3	**Dodoma**	**116,063**	**116,063**	**106,315**	**34,194**	**164,492**	**129,730**	**130,092**	**42,700**	**37,200**	**131,922**	**160,937**	**197,698**	**130,494**
	Bukombe DC	16,894	16,892	15,871	4,057	33,287	20,413	20,470	7,360	3,703	20,622	25,072	18,372	20,370
	Chato DC	26,438	26,438	24,771	6,621	49,575	28,105	28,422	6,558	4,885	30,355	30,095	27,996	28,368
	Geita DC	46,380	46,380	43,571	10,839	91,397	49,516	50,196	15,338	13,741	51,831	51,753	53,261	50,946
	Geita TC	14,513	14,513	13,629	3,167	35,741	19,789	18,611	2,111	1,236	19,560	20,074	18,126	18,873
	Mbogwe DC	14,449	14,449	13,567	3,557	31,676	17,134	16,130	4,306	2,614	14,732	16,709	15,617	15,805
	Nyang'hwale DC	11,161	11,161	10,486	2,554	14,261	14,503	14,185	3,622	3,065	15,064	15,198	16,759	14,238
4	**Geita**	**35,236**	**39,665**	**35,236**	**13,703**	**57,800**	**39,681**	**38,044**	**19,776**	**18,446**	**38,661**	**42,652**	**40,820**	**38,094**

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Iringa DC	9,731	9,731	9,731	3,361	15,260	10,098	10,197	4,382	4,026	10,351	11,193	10,734	10,208
	Iringa MC	5,302	9,731	5,302	2,075	13,831	7,293	6,945	3,178	3,363	6,927	7,435	7,858	6,939
	Kilolo DC	7,916	7,916	7,916	2,897	9,870	7,782	7,526	4,966	5,216	7,598	8,983	8,608	7,550
	Mufindi DC	9,465	9,465	9,465	3,595	10,548	9,793	9,686	5,832	4,305	9,740	9,718	9,353	9,686
	Mafinga TC	2,822	2,822	2,822	1,775	8,291	4,715	3,690	1,418	1,536	4,045	5,323	4,267	3,711
5	**Iringa**	**35,236**	**39,665**	**35,236**	**13,703**	**57,800**	**39,681**	**38,044**	**19,776**	**18,446**	**38,661**	**42,652**	**40,820**	**38,094**
	Biharamulo DC	23,048	23,048	23,048	5,402	36,325	26,062	26,127	7,018	5,866	26,472	24,358	21,236	26,886
	Bukoba DC	14,323	14,323	14,323	5,187	14,134	13,997	14,234	6,075	5,524	14,248	14,408	14,076	14,287
	Bukoba MC	7,014	7,014	7,014	2,305	8,840	5,723	5,909	3,148	2,363	5,881	6,015	5,437	5,888
	Karagwe DC	19,010	19,010	19,010	5,717	20,054	19,053	19,452	7,264	6,823	19,502	18,805	17,975	19,512
	Kyerwa DC	19,713	19,713	19,713	5,815	22,657	18,987	18,783	5,623	5,110	18,796	18,176	17,160	19,123
	Missenyi DC	10,019	10,019	10,019	3,509	10,751	9,990	10,315	3,169	3,343	10,207	10,318	10,214	10,270
	Muleba DC	28,028	28,028	28,028	8,944	30,410	27,007	27,796	8,695	8,382	27,617	27,960	26,433	27,812
	Ngara DC	21,585	21,585	21,585	5,339	22,331	20,836	20,660	5,085	5,066	20,628	20,777	20,312	20,631
6	**Kagera**	**142,740**	**142,740**	**142,740**	**42,218**	**165,502**	**141,655**	**143,276**	**46,077**	**42,477**	**143,351**	**140,817**	**132,843**	**144,409**
	Mlele DC	2,835	2,835	2,518	623	11,801	6,802	6,835	1,519	628	8,161	7,884	8,485	6,589
	Tanganyika DC	14,559	14,559	13,552	3,482	29,561	18,609	17,689	4,421	2,364	17,592	22,387	23,340	18,073
	Mpanda MC	9,015	9,015	7,975	2,221	21,463	12,139	11,426	3,012	886	11,531	13,102	10,907	11,491
	Nsimbo DC	11,150	11,150	10,239	2,748	16,924	11,680	11,402	2,496	1,211	11,930	13,005	17,643	11,475
	Mpimbwe DC	8,371	8,371	8,786	2,036	18,773	13,267	12,308	2,544	1,440	12,076	13,172	13,174	12,178
7	**Katavi**	**45,930**	**45,930**	**43,070**	**11,110**	**98,522**	**62,497**	**59,660**	**13,992**	**6,529**	**61,290**	**69,550**	**73,549**	**59,806**
	Buhigwe DC	16,654	15,001	15,119	9,914	14,451	14,240	14,208	9,185	9,464	14,365	14,931	15,747	14,207
	Kasulu DC	29,510	26,002	26,585	15,527	42,617	32,515	31,566	10,476	8,300	31,891	33,151	44,051	31,261
	Kakonko DC	11,259	10,310	9,793	6,489	9,953	9,587	9,453	4,417	3,263	9,470	9,258	10,053	9,585
	Kasulu TC	12,272	11,402	10,730	8,280	13,718	10,391	10,419	7,867	5,999	10,440	11,366	15,820	10,617
	Kibondo DC	18,264	16,476	16,025	10,055	21,548	16,235	16,326	9,050	7,927	16,574	19,728	19,571	16,417
	Kigoma DC	12,279	11,112	11,134	8,367	13,008	10,891	10,972	11,348	7,257	11,012	12,754	13,071	10,867
	Kigoma MC	11,859	10,110	10,121	8,949	15,279	11,282	11,476	3,235	1,458	11,142	12,491	11,513	11,032
	Uvinza DC	24,628	22,678	21,842	13,489	39,395	35,102	32,766	7,227	6,261	34,526	43,451	37,664	34,006
8	**Kigoma**	**136,725**	**123,091**	**121,349**	**81,070**	**169,969**	**140,243**	**137,186**	**62,805**	**49,929**	**139,420**	**157,130**	**167,490**	**137,992**
	Hai DC	7,677	7,677	7,677	2,837	10,501	9,995	9,984	3,956	3,676	9,945	8,327	8,886	9,956

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Moshi MC	7,869	7,869	7,869	2,058	16,536	10,376	10,282	3,657	3,610	10,359	10,009	9,546	10,281
	Moshi DC	15,262	15,262	15,262	6,511	19,510	19,802	19,869	9,305	8,446	19,864	20,245	19,852	19,861
	Mwanga DC	5,261	5,261	5,261	1,954	5,942	6,864	6,945	3,427	2,794	7,001	6,598	6,944	7,002
	Rombo DC	9,240	9,240	9,240	4,478	12,525	12,010	11,998	5,171	4,967	12,180	12,775	11,886	12,231
	Same DC	10,677	10,677	10,677	4,116	15,852	12,724	13,319	9,119	7,096	13,043	12,462	11,947	13,231
	Siha DC	5,558	5,558	5,558	1,870	8,252	7,331	6,813	2,855	2,834	6,816	6,890	6,922	6,733
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**61,544**	**61,544**	**61,544**	**23,824**	**89,118**	**79,102**	**79,210**	**37,490**	**33,423**	**79,208**	**77,306**	**75,983**	**79,295**
	Kilwa DC	9,757	9,757	8,823	2,416	14,849	10,677	9,670	1,813	955	10,221	11,941	9,647	7,835
	Mtama DC	4,469	4,469	3,977	1,494	6,902	5,447	5,472	1,873	1,631	5,478	5,226	5,207	5,440
	Lindi MC	4,914	4,914	4,349	1,196	5,485	4,836	4,897	1,165	776	4,931	4,980	5,471	4,809
	Liwale DC	4,653	4,653	4,227	1,317	5,532	4,733	4,275	1,071	589	4,262	4,926	5,709	3,969
	Nachingwea DC	6,625	6,625	5,905	2,182	7,835	6,291	6,061	2,151	1,923	6,188	6,065	5,627	6,040
	Ruangwa DC	5,219	5,219	4,643	1,514	5,948	5,034	4,986	1,471	1,639	4,988	5,032	4,250	4,852
10	**Lindi**	**35,637**	**35,637**	**31,924**	**10,119**	**46,551**	**37,018**	**35,361**	**9,544**	**7,513**	**36,068**	**38,170**	**35,911**	**32,945**
	Babati DC	18,329	18,329	15,681	5,470	18,937	14,007	14,339	6,739	4,946	14,179	15,928	15,824	14,378
	Babati TC	5,527	5,527	4,332	1,601	9,332	4,368	4,842	1,396	1,507	4,812	5,712	6,342	4,835
	Hanang DC	16,148	16,148	15,341	5,273	26,461	17,259	17,744	6,512	5,436	18,124	22,205	22,699	17,900
	Kiteto DC	13,802	13,802	14,181	3,715	30,070	16,230	16,204	4,161	3,011	16,427	18,918	21,639	16,254
	Mbulu DC	11,256	11,256	10,949	3,654	18,354	10,338	10,131	5,008	3,829	10,147	14,104	12,992	10,558
	Simanjiro DC	10,238	10,238	9,337	2,670	20,266	12,794	13,061	5,100	4,045	13,236	16,628	17,374	12,775
	Mbulu TC	7,532	7,532	6,282	2,372	8,269	6,929	6,709	2,650	2,439	6,730	6,857	6,970	6,730
11	**Manyara**	**82,832**	**82,832**	**76,103**	**24,755**	**131,689**	**81,925**	**83,030**	**31,566**	**25,213**	**83,655**	**100,352**	**103,840**	**83,430**
	Bunda DC	16,875	16,875	15,742	4,059	15,468	16,153	14,927	4,344	3,546	14,972	14,050	13,581	14,944
	Butiama DC	15,446	15,446	14,514	3,851	16,230	13,685	14,269	4,497	2,535	14,577	13,881	14,139	14,338
	Musoma DC	15,264	15,264	13,977	3,446	15,348	14,014	14,399	5,101	4,337	14,364	14,920	14,302	14,392
	Musoma MC	8,435	8,435	7,806	2,865	17,000	11,877	12,274	2,750	2,264	12,233	13,231	12,258	12,223
	Rorya DC	20,019	20,019	18,598	4,566	24,414	19,997	20,545	5,249	5,893	21,192	19,739	20,510	20,484
	Serengeti DC	20,378	20,378	19,061	4,591	25,564	19,468	19,322	6,339	4,768	20,013	20,618	19,269	19,450
	Tarime DC	20,766	20,766	19,566	5,366	21,650	19,003	19,367	6,749	3,244	19,317	18,846	16,298	19,303
	Tarime TC	5,397	5,397	5,051	1,659	9,025	6,484	6,266	2,263	2,139	6,262	6,362	6,010	6,266
	Bunda TC	7,986	7,986	7,377	2,221	14,691	8,472	8,595	2,913	2,720	8,737	8,942	8,213	8,454

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
12	**Mara**	**130,566**	**130,566**	**121,692**	**32,624**	**159,390**	**129,153**	**129,964**	**40,205**	**31,446**	**131,667**	**130,589**	**124,580**	**129,854**
	Busokelo DC	3,654	3,654	3,262	1,471	5,114	4,126	4,145	1,874	2,016	4,123	4,214	3,869	4,172
	Chunya DC	9,585	9,585	8,933	1,874	28,502	18,380	16,912	2,144	1,521	17,676	25,879	21,426	16,993
	Kyela DC	11,929	11,929	11,022	3,321	12,215	11,551	11,265	3,183	3,202	11,450	12,666	12,248	11,309
	Mbarali DC	18,917	18,917	17,673	3,961	26,945	17,529	17,468	3,187	4,423	18,697	19,653	18,269	17,801
	Mbeya CC	20,198	20,198	18,607	6,158	37,486	18,074	17,781	5,668	5,936	18,383	19,140	19,112	17,713
	Mbeya DC	17,132	17,132	15,876	4,697	18,338	16,228	16,467	4,491	3,523	16,484	18,129	17,015	16,398
	Rungwe DC	9,627	9,627	8,634	3,613	10,499	9,138	9,427	3,127	3,117	9,304	11,200	10,750	9,305
13	**Mbeya**	**91,042**	**91,042**	**84,007**	**25,095**	**139,099**	**95,026**	**93,465**	**23,674**	**23,738**	**96,117**	**110,881**	**102,689**	**93,691**
	Gairo DC	10,812	10,812	10,109	3,214	18,119	11,131	11,499	4,712	2,823	11,901	12,391	12,037	11,343
	Kilosa DC	19,901	19,901	18,285	6,406	29,358	20,877	20,553	11,140	6,815	21,263	21,763	21,363	20,748
	Mlimba DC	7,524	7,524	11,128	2,860	15,842	11,327	11,280	5,463	4,811	11,727	12,680	13,188	11,366
	Morogoro DC	12,581	12,581	11,532	3,896	19,131	16,485	16,232	7,659	5,628	16,834	16,947	17,701	16,074
	Morogoro MC	12,713	12,713	11,522	4,855	23,402	14,807	14,438	6,001	5,103	14,578	15,001	14,856	14,411
	Mvomero DC	14,435	14,435	13,285	4,495	22,365	15,723	15,630	7,560	4,705	18,644	17,905	16,625	15,556
	Ulanga DC	6,417	6,417	5,857	2,547	13,564	9,229	8,417	4,317	3,591	8,625	11,141	11,727	7,822
	Ifakara TC	8,329	8,329	3,588	3,580	12,700	8,503	7,937	3,596	2,735	8,089	8,074	7,081	7,908
	Malinyi DC	4,875	4,875	4,453	1,809	18,593	13,454	13,780	3,125	2,304	13,502	13,819	15,584	13,346
14	**Morogoro**	**97,587**	**97,587**	**89,759**	**33,662**	**173,074**	**121,536**	**119,766**	**53,573**	**38,515**	**125,163**	**129,721**	**130,162**	**118,574**
	Masasi DC	9,744	9,744	8,632	3,162	10,933	9,522	9,440	3,829	2,710	9,455	10,492	11,376	8,954
	Masasi TC	3,363	3,363	2,801	1,228	6,143	3,914	3,599	1,309	1,032	3,553	3,523	3,156	3,594
	Mtwara DC	4,407	4,407	4,083	1,515	4,268	3,823	4,516	1,447	1,462	4,577	4,676	5,367	4,520
	Mtwara MC	4,097	4,097	3,321	1,525	5,500	3,624	3,649	1,314	1,292	3,577	3,551	4,452	3,574
	Nanyumbu DC	5,585	5,585	5,545	1,918	7,084	6,273	6,170	1,964	1,752	6,189	6,256	6,563	5,956
	Newala DC	4,274	4,274	3,756	1,420	3,929	3,712	3,922	1,788	1,833	3,888	3,961	4,501	3,927
	Tandahimba DC	8,349	8,349	7,163	2,884	9,890	8,969	7,917	2,868	1,748	7,628	10,114	9,075	7,964
	Nanyamba TC	3,874	3,874	3,580	1,330	4,092	3,559	3,272	1,595	1,377	3,308	4,088	3,629	3,321
	Newala TC	3,272	3,272	3,029	1,116	3,511	2,956	2,952	1,554	1,807	2,857	3,049	3,272	2,994
15	**Mtwara**	**46,965**	**46,965**	**41,910**	**16,098**	**55,350**	**46,352**	**45,437**	**17,668**	**15,013**	**45,032**	**49,710**	**51,391**	**44,804**
	Ilemela MC	25,653	25,653	20,810	6,407	29,918	20,048	21,509	4,828	4,017	21,321	21,367	21,234	21,205
	Kwimba DC	30,235	30,235	29,645	7,558	35,770	31,467	30,926	7,185	3,156	30,529	31,565	33,545	29,350

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Magu DC	22,252	22,252	19,675	5,297	31,738	22,062	22,902	5,802	4,074	23,176	22,181	24,425	23,431
	Misungwi DC	26,128	26,128	25,281	6,062	36,518	28,057	28,502	9,406	5,470	29,664	28,076	31,363	28,762
	Nyamagana MC	27,142	27,142	23,666	6,370	56,209	27,072	27,682	8,111	5,422	28,149	28,127	27,824	27,507
	Sengerema DC	24,996	24,996	24,196	5,945	29,774	23,546	24,691	5,031	3,852	24,754	23,260	25,644	24,696
	Ukerewe DC	26,094	26,094	24,807	5,680	28,432	22,642	24,606	9,610	4,870	26,007	24,001	30,994	24,557
	Buchosa DC	24,532	24,532	23,360	5,212	35,383	23,994	24,576	6,788	3,821	25,519	23,851	24,510	24,330
16	**Mwanza**	**207,032**	**207,032**	**191,440**	**48,531**	**283,742**	**198,888**	**205,394**	**56,761**	**34,682**	**209,119**	**202,428**	**219,539**	**203,838**
	Ludewa DC	5,178	5,178	4,683	1,826	5,648	4,840	4,846	1,883	1,827	4,830	5,208	4,985	4,822
	Makete DC	3,178	3,178	2,816	1,415	3,662	2,702	2,746	1,423	1,414	2,772	3,185	3,935	2,757
	Makambako TC	3,636	3,636	3,284	1,374	10,198	4,898	4,970	1,477	1,488	4,964	5,864	6,549	5,181
	Njombe DC	3,216	3,216	2,899	1,179	3,144	2,788	2,870	1,093	1,101	2,905	3,157	3,151	2,872
	Njombe TC	4,289	4,289	3,797	1,985	9,754	5,601	5,685	2,082	1,962	5,740	6,927	7,147	5,664
	Wanging'ombe DC	5,747	5,747	5,148	2,289	7,246	5,172	5,279	2,621	2,729	5,353	5,798	6,894	5,292
17	**Njombe**	**25,244**	**25,244**	**22,627**	**10,068**	**39,652**	**26,001**	**26,396**	**10,579**	**10,521**	**26,564**	**30,139**	**32,661**	**26,588**
	Bagamoyo DC	3,738	3,738	3,738	1,385	7,696	6,486	7,124	4,641	2,942	7,117	7,203	7,619	7,055
	Kibaha DC	2,651	2,651	2,651	931	6,977	4,351	4,924	1,167	1,072	4,880	4,318	4,850	4,925
	Kibaha TC	4,499	4,499	4,499	1,915	13,889	8,411	8,929	3,531	2,628	8,406	9,630	10,096	8,479
	Kisarawe DC	3,628	3,628	3,628	1,131	5,563	5,260	5,262	1,757	812	5,152	5,585	5,470	5,251
	Mafia DC	1,754	1,754	1,754	609	2,258	1,677	1,718	1,406	937	1,778	1,658	1,924	1,777
	Mkuranga DC	8,071	8,071	8,071	3,273	17,995	15,249	14,854	6,276	4,662	14,516	15,369	14,534	14,539
	Rufiji DC	4,643	4,643	4,643	1,552	7,248	6,895	6,649	1,896	2,416	6,696	7,027	6,915	6,658
	Kibiti TC	4,368	4,368	4,368	1,531	12,475	11,303	10,485	4,809	2,836	11,054	11,247	10,772	10,922
	Chalinze DC	8,971	8,971	8,971	2,748	15,814	12,130	11,932	4,977	3,943	12,518	14,354	13,989	12,150
18	**Pwani**	**42,323**	**42,323**	**42,323**	**15,075**	**89,915**	**71,762**	**71,877**	**30,460**	**22,248**	**72,117**	**76,391**	**76,169**	**71,756**
	Kalambo DC	11,297	11,297	10,484	4,026	20,972	15,535	14,378	5,931	3,100	15,369	19,020	18,841	15,271
	Nkasi DC	16,497	16,497	15,218	5,383	39,714	20,095	20,989	6,048	4,814	21,000	27,108	29,457	21,105
	Sumbawanga DC	16,213	16,213	15,098	5,459	34,709	23,415	23,712	11,253	4,998	24,064	26,982	26,867	24,259
	Sumbawanga MC	9,491	9,491	8,489	4,712	24,607	11,840	12,319	5,056	3,515	12,337	13,839	15,568	12,478
19	**Rukwa**	**53,498**	**53,498**	**49,289**	**19,580**	**120,002**	**70,885**	**71,398**	**28,288**	**16,427**	**72,770**	**86,949**	**90,733**	**73,113**
	Mbinga DC	10,143	10,143	9,113	3,627	14,512	12,216	12,000	4,714	3,888	12,026	13,129	13,728	11,987
	Namtumbo DC	8,470	8,470	8,172	3,029	14,181	11,686	10,865	3,439	3,156	10,969	12,272	11,282	10,827

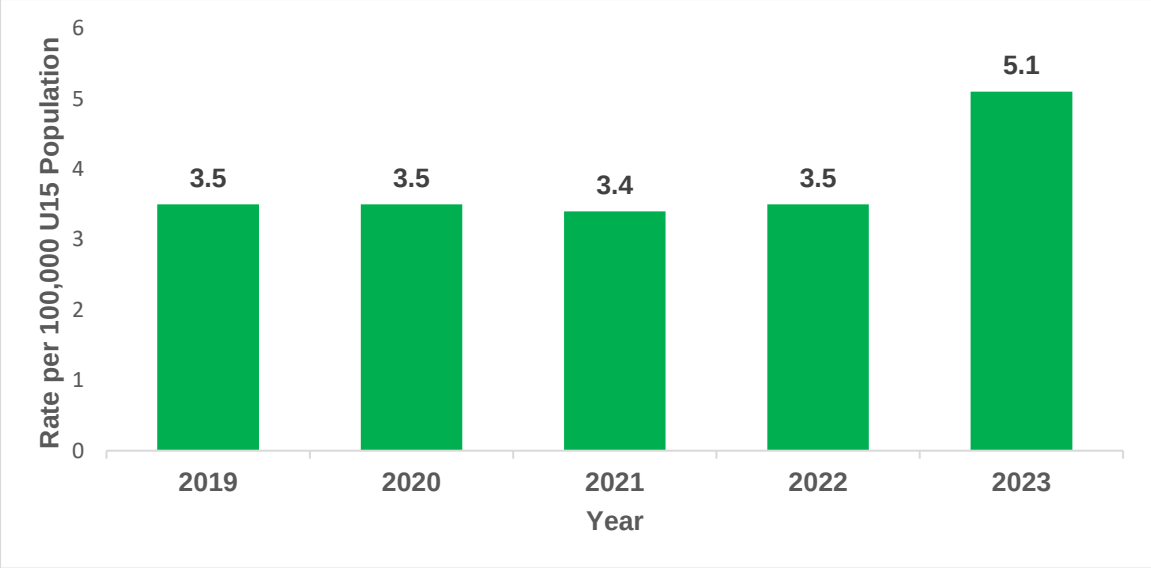
No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Nyasa DC	6,239	6,239	5,873	2,231	11,078	9,156	8,481	3,806	3,407	8,521	10,405	11,109	8,540
	Songea DC	5,427	5,427	4,580	1,940	10,380	7,710	7,440	2,881	1,811	7,445	7,923	7,010	7,459
	Songea MC	8,800	8,800	7,713	3,147	13,893	9,252	9,120	4,014	4,224	9,205	10,040	10,920	9,164
	Tunduru DC	12,455	12,455	11,295	4,454	20,516	14,975	14,523	5,799	5,136	14,910	16,045	18,494	14,506
	Madaba DC	2,048	2,048	1,729	732	3,187	2,354	2,346	1,149	1,218	2,377	2,824	3,163	2,356
	Mbinga TC	5,055	5,055	4,504	1,808	9,901	6,542	6,496	2,055	1,915	6,653	6,304	6,273	6,458
20	**Ruvuma**	**58,637**	**58,637**	**52,979**	**20,968**	**97,648**	**73,891**	**71,271**	**27,857**	**24,755**	**72,106**	**78,942**	**81,979**	**71,297**
	Kahama TC	12,326	12,326	10,874	4,497	27,508	18,424	14,947	4,876	4,552	18,090	23,908	21,718	16,166
	Kishapu DC	13,674	13,674	12,120	5,145	18,754	16,034	16,270	6,460	5,117	17,016	19,439	21,395	16,521
	Shinyanga DC	17,617	17,617	15,803	6,232	25,046	20,051	19,850	6,858	6,196	19,490	21,379	25,393	19,895
	Shinyanga MC	7,234	7,234	6,222	3,050	10,621	9,189	9,908	3,973	3,083	9,894	9,985	9,423	9,976
	Ushetu DC	15,950	15,950	14,403	5,000	24,165	17,829	17,436	5,391	3,564	18,230	21,421	24,125	17,105
	Msalala DC	14,353	14,353	12,970	4,633	29,297	17,766	16,271	6,334	4,620	18,232	25,230	24,281	19,385
21	**Shinyanga**	**81,154**	**81,154**	**72,392**	**28,557**	**135,391**	**99,293**	**94,682**	**33,892**	**27,132**	**100,952**	**121,362**	**126,335**	**99,048**
	Bariadi DC	26,026	26,026	24,926	10,102	27,366	25,486	26,559	8,525	5,979	26,597	29,592	37,034	26,440
	Bariadi TC	13,654	13,654	13,077	6,106	17,337	15,545	16,425	3,977	3,244	17,555	20,589	20,292	16,403
	Busega DC	17,654	17,654	16,902	7,841	26,584	19,492	19,886	9,961	7,680	19,882	20,718	19,891	19,872
	Itilima DC	26,042	26,042	24,941	13,052	42,731	31,584	32,464	12,782	10,210	33,294	35,846	50,226	32,581
	Maswa DC	30,323	30,323	29,040	14,457	35,119	32,219	30,579	10,177	8,172	31,223	29,135	29,580	31,072
	Meatu DC	26,085	26,085	24,982	12,706	32,306	28,573	29,937	12,311	9,035	30,054	31,903	32,939	29,841
22	**Simiyu**	**139,784**	**139,784**	**133,868**	**64,264**	**181,443**	**152,899**	**155,850**	**57,733**	**44,320**	**158,605**	**167,783**	**189,962**	**156,209**
	Ikungi DC	14,195	14,195	13,451	4,675	41,119	18,089	18,828	7,442	5,492	20,174	21,240	22,276	18,950
	Iramba DC	12,189	12,189	11,305	4,075	20,748	13,272	13,886	5,980	5,711	14,598	16,613	17,651	14,129
	Manyoni DC	7,717	7,717	7,169	2,333	22,269	15,324	13,658	6,148	4,150	13,311	14,429	13,281	13,619
	Mkalama DC	9,774	9,774	9,179	3,558	17,781	12,078	12,271	6,117	6,630	12,040	15,437	15,128	12,084
	Singida DC	11,717	11,717	10,297	4,149	17,446	12,643	13,029	7,062	7,356	12,776	14,280	15,545	12,990
	Singida MC	8,126	8,126	6,857	2,757	14,071	8,816	8,142	3,179	2,548	8,093	9,431	8,023	8,154
	Itigi DC	5,889	5,889	6,024	1,945	18,150	10,945	10,253	2,707	2,077	10,689	13,191	12,359	10,338
23	**Singida**	**69,607**	**69,607**	**64,282**	**23,492**	**151,584**	**91,167**	**90,067**	**38,635**	**33,964**	**91,681**	**104,621**	**104,263**	**90,264**
	Ileje DC	5,819	5,819	5,280	2,514	4,053	3,973	3,952	2,947	2,084	3,963	4,258	4,271	3,956
	Mbozi DC	22,086	22,086	20,234	8,116	25,116	19,544	17,938	7,721	7,376	19,269	21,826	17,987	18,381

No.	District	Pregnant Women	Live Births	Surviving Infants	Girls Under 14	BCG	DTP-HepB-Hib - 1	DTP-HepB-Hib - 3	HPV - 1	HPV - 2	IPV	MR - 1	MR - 2	PCV-13 - 3
	Momba DC	10,762	10,762	9,943	2,414	20,126	12,241	11,714	3,583	2,810	12,516	13,584	11,251	11,309
	Songwe DC	7,624	7,624	7,068	2,076	14,771	12,460	11,751	5,386	2,948	11,138	12,786	10,352	11,704
	Tunduma TC	7,382	7,382	6,760	1,984	16,067	9,971	9,352	2,734	1,910	9,027	10,246	8,672	9,211
24	**Songwe**	**53,673**	**53,673**	**49,285**	**17,104**	**80,133**	**58,189**	**54,707**	**22,371**	**17,128**	**55,913**	**62,700**	**52,533**	**54,561**
	Igunga DC	24,782	24,782	24,782	7,845	44,480	30,170	33,136	6,450	4,616	32,319	35,126	39,589	33,185
	Kaliua DC	25,326	25,326	25,326	7,294	66,025	43,018	46,283	8,226	7,952	42,170	61,749	66,142	33,535
	Nzega DC	25,868	25,868	25,868	7,753	50,152	44,482	40,437	5,947	2,464	39,422	42,521	38,600	40,775
	Sikonge DC	11,866	11,866	11,866	3,314	19,871	16,369	15,182	2,282	1,563	15,409	19,460	15,935	14,172
	Tabora MC	12,074	12,074	12,074	4,299	21,663	13,166	14,149	5,593	3,956	14,268	15,704	17,816	14,061
	Urambo DC	11,992	11,992	11,992	3,728	22,464	15,356	14,133	4,677	3,929	15,353	17,321	18,486	14,503
	Uyui DC	18,426	18,426	18,426	7,576	64,472	49,244	44,051	10,497	8,240	49,939	57,664	52,243	43,835
	Nzega TC	4,691	4,691	4,691	1,582	12,416	7,257	6,794	2,295	1,622	6,817	8,009	8,045	6,867
25	**Tabora**	**135,025**	**135,025**	**135,025**	**43,391**	**301,543**	**219,062**	**214,165**	**45,967**	**34,342**	**215,697**	**257,554**	**256,856**	**200,933**
	Handeni DC	13,306	13,306	12,355	7,776	23,162	18,994	19,524	11,955	5,752	19,578	21,048	19,733	18,768
	Kilindi DC	12,333	12,333	11,514	6,399	24,201	17,840	17,595	7,132	5,232	19,106	21,017	20,465	16,191
	Korogwe DC	10,044	10,044	9,148	7,361	13,450	10,722	10,806	5,193	5,102	10,599	12,131	11,542	10,678
	Korogwe TC	2,686	2,686	2,292	2,097	3,794	3,519	3,264	1,896	2,017	3,282	3,477	3,685	3,274
	Lushoto DC	13,518	13,518	12,361	11,279	23,956	15,488	15,250	5,421	2,734	15,171	15,010	14,083	14,603
	Mkinga DC	4,740	4,740	4,215	3,731	7,225	6,091	6,516	1,509	717	6,625	6,993	7,873	6,529
	Muheza DC	8,385	8,385	7,587	6,215	11,638	9,347	8,892	3,266	1,671	8,893	8,512	7,712	8,860
	Pangani DC	2,142	2,142	1,803	1,602	3,098	2,503	2,377	1,035	755	2,370	2,966	2,717	2,371
	Tanga CC	9,169	9,169	8,089	8,762	17,479	12,107	11,794	4,654	1,438	11,857	12,462	11,470	11,714
	Handeni TC	3,796	3,796	3,397	2,561	7,531	3,906	4,228	1,829	1,972	4,291	5,201	5,795	4,228
	Bumbuli DC	6,312	6,312	5,557	5,389	9,450	6,100	5,907	4,352	2,674	5,996	6,210	5,802	5,941
26	**Tanga**	**86,431**	**86,431**	**78,318**	**63,172**	**144,984**	**106,617**	**106,153**	**48,242**	**30,064**	**107,768**	**115,027**	**110,877**	**103,157**
National		**2,258,345**	**2,253,569**	**2,098,112**	**812,438**	**3,530,596**	**2,594,994**	**2,585,287**	**924,032**	**747,522**	**2,626,644**	**2,869,522**	**2,941,097**	**2,572,521**

5.3.6. TRENDS IN ACUTE FLACID PARALYSIS DETECTION RATE

At the national level, Acute Flacid Paralysis **(**AFP) detection has been maintained above the target of 2.0/100,000 under fifteen years population for the five years progressively from 2019 -2023 as portrayed in Figure 5.17.

FIGURE 5.17: TRENDS IN AFP DETECTION RATE

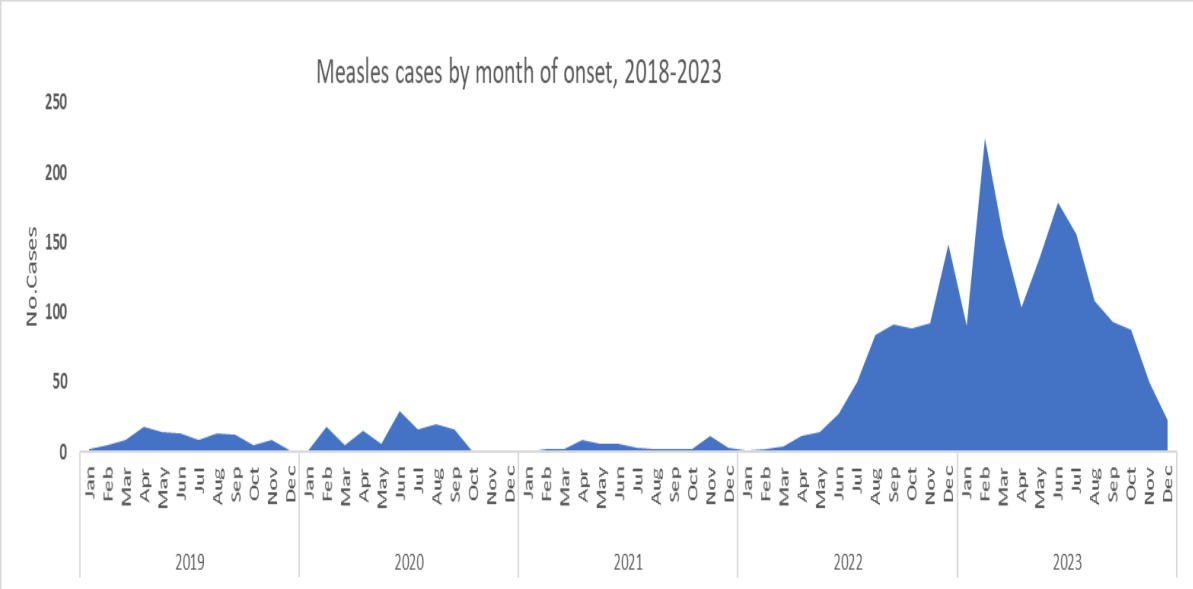


Source: EPI info case detected Database 2019 – 2023

5.3.7. MEASLES CASE-BASED SURVEILLANCE

The country has made steady progress towards the elimination of measles and rubella. This progress is evident from surveillance data showing a decline in measles cases from 2010 to 2021, alongside increased measles vaccination coverage and the implementation of high-quality supplementary immunization campaigns. However, there was an observed surge in cases in the years 2022 and 2023 as portrayed in Figure 5.18.

FIGURE 5.18 TREND OF MEASLES CASES BY MONTH OF ONSET, 2019 - 2023



Source: EPI info case detected Database 2019 – 2023

TABLE 5.5: NON-AFP DETECTION RATE BY COUNCIL 2023

No.	Region	Council	Expected AFP Cases	Reported AFP cases	Non-AFP Detection Rate
1	Arusha	Arusha CC	6	7	3.5
		Arusha DC	5	5	3
		Karatu DC	4	5	3.75
		Longido DC	3	7	7
		Meru DC	4	5	3.75
		Monduli DC	3	5	5
		Ngorongoro DC	4	6	4.5
2	Dar es salaam	Ilala MC	19	20	3.16
		Kigamboni MC	3	3	3
		Kinondoni MC	13	16	3.69
		Temeke MC	19	19	3
		Ubungo MC	12	12	3
3	Dodoma	Bahi DC	5	6	3.6
		Chamwino DC	7	7	2.57
		Chemba DC	5	8	4.8
		Dodoma MC	7	7	3
		Kondoa DC	5	8	4.2
		Kondoa TC	1	2	6
		Kongwa DC	6	11	5.5
		Mpwapwa DC	6	6	3
4	Geita	Bukombe DC	6	7	3.5
		Chato DC	9	11	3.67
		Geita DC	15	22	4.4
		Geita TC	5	6	3.6
		Mbogwe DC	5	7	4.2
		Nyang'hwale DC	4	5	3.75
5	Iringa	Iringa DC	4	8	4.5
		Iringa MC	2	4	6
		Kilolo DC	4	6	4.5
		Mafinga TC	1	7	21
		Mufindi DC	4	4	3
6	Kagera	Biharamulo DC	8	22	8.25
		Bukoba DC	6	11	5
		Bukoba MC	3	16	16
		Karagwe DC	7	12	5.14
		Kyerwa DC	7	15	6.43
		Missenyi DC	4	7	5.25
		Muleba DC	11	20	5.18
		Ngara DC	7	23	9.86
7	Katavi	Mlele DC	1	12	33
		Tanganyika DC	5	8	4.8
		Mpanda TC	3	7	6
		Mpimbwe DC	3	6	6
		Nsimbo DC	4	6	4.5
8	Kigoma	Buhigwe DC	6	9	4.5
		Kakonko DC	4	14	10.5
		Kasulu DC	10	14	4.2
		Kasulu TC	5	8	4.8
		Kibondo DC	6	7	3.5
		Kigoma DC	5	10	6
		Kigoma - Ujiji MC	4	6	4.5
		Uvinza DC	8	15	5.25
9	Kilimanjaro	Hai DC	3	8	8
		Moshi DC	6	10	5
		Moshi MC	3	25	25
		Mwanga DC	2	14	21

No.	Region	Council	Expected AFP Cases	Reported AFP cases	Non-AFP Detection Rate
		Rombo DC	4	36	26.25
		Same DC	5	15	8.4
		Siha DC	2	10	15
10	Lindi	Kilwa DC	3	6	6
		Lindi DC	3	4	4
		Lindi MC	1	6	15
		Liwale DC	2	1	1.5
		Nachingwea DC	3	9	9
		Ruangwa DC	2	16	22.5
11	Manyara	Babati DC	6	7	3
		Babati TC	2	3	4.5
		Hanang DC	6	10	5
		Kiteto DC	5	6	3.6
		Mbulu DC	4	5	3.75
		Mbulu TC	3	10	10
		Simanjiro DC	4	2	1.5
12	Mara	Bunda DC	6	7	3.5
		Bunda TC	3	4	4
		Butiama DC	5	8	4.8
		Musoma DC	5	18	10.2
		Musoma MC	3	5	5
		Rorya DC	7	10	4.29
		Serengeti DC	7	7	3
		Tarime DC	7	18	7.71
		Tarime TC	2	6	9
13	Mbeya	Busokelo DC	2	3	4.5
		Chunya DC	4	7	4.5
		Kyela DC	4	4	3
		Mbarali DC	6	6	2.5
		Mbeya CC	7	7	3
		Mbeya DC	6	12	5
		Rungwe DC	5	5	3
14	Morogoro	Gairo DC	4	4	3
		Ifakara TC	2	3	4.5
		Kilombero DC	5	11	6.6
		Kilosa DC	7	6	2.57
		Malinyi DC	2	2	3
		Morogoro DC	5	5	3
		Morogoro MC	5	3	1.8
		Mvomero DC	6	3	1.5
		Ulanga DC	3	5	5
15	Mtwara	Masasi DC	4	6	4.5
		Masasi TC	2	6	7.5
		Mtwara DC	2	7	10.5
		Mtwara MC	2	14	19.5
		Nanyamba DC	2	15	22.5
		Nanyumbu DC	3	7	7
		Newala DC	2	4	6
		Newala TC	2	7	9
		Tandahimba DC	3	9	9
16	Mwanza	Buchosa DC	8	8	3
		Ilemela MC	7	11	4.71
		Kwimba DC	10	11	3
		Magu DC	8	5	1.88
		Misungwi DC	9	17	5.67
		Nyamagana MC	8	17	6.38
		Sengerema DC	9	12	4

No.	Region	Council	Expected AFP Cases	Reported AFP cases	Non-AFP Detection Rate
		Ukerewe DC	9	24	8
17	Njombe	Ludewa DC	2	3	4.5
		Makambako TC	2	2	3
		Makete DC	2	4	6
		Njombe DC	2	1	1.5
		Njombe TC	2	16	22.5
		Wanging'ombe DC	3	6	5
18	Pwani	Bagamoyo DC	2	2	3
		Chalinze DC	4	5	3.75
		Kibaha DC	1	4	12
		Kibaha TC	2	2	3
		Kibiti TC	2	2	3
		Kisarawe DC	2	2	3
		Mafia DC	1	2	6
		Mkuranga DC	4	5	3.7
		Rufiji DC	2	10	15
19	Rukwa	Kalambo DC	4	9	6
		Nkasi DC	6	9	3
		Sumbawanga DC	6	9	4
		Sumbawanga MC	4	12	7.5
20	Ruvuma	Madaba DC	1	1	3
		Mbinga DC	4	4	3
		Mbinga TC	2	3	4.5
		Namtumbo DC	4	12	9
		Nyasa DC	3	5	5
		Songea DC	2	2	3
		Songea MC	3	6	6
		Tunduru DC	5	5	3
21	Shinyanga	Kahama TC	5	6	3
		Kishapu DC	6	6	2
		Msalala DC	5	14	8.4
		Shinyanga DC	7	12	5.1
		Shinyanga MC	3	3	3
		Ushetu DC	6	9	4
22	Simiyu	Bariadi DC	8	11	4.1
		Bariadi TC	5	14	7.8
		Busega DC	6	20	10
		Itilima DC	9	12	4
		Maswa DC	9	19	6.3
		Meatu DC	9	12	4
23	Singida	Ikungi DC	5	6	3.6
		Iramba DC	4	6	4.5
		Itigi DC	2	4	6
		Manyoni DC	4	5	3.7
		Mkalama DC	4	7	5.3
		Singida DC	5	6	3.6
		Singida MC	3	3	3
24	Songwe	Ileje DC	3	10	10
		Mbozi DC	8	16	6
		Momba DC	4	8	5.3
		Songwe DC	3	4	4
		Tunduma TC	3	3	3
25	Tabora	Igunga DC	9	9	3
		Kaliua DC	9	10	3.3
		Nzega DC	9	6	2
		Nzega TC	2	7	10.5
		Sikonge DC	4	9	6.7

No.	Region	Council	Expected AFP Cases	Reported AFP cases	Non-AFP Detection Rate
		Tabora MC	4	5	3.7
		Urambo DC	5	5	3
		Uyui DC	9	8	2.6
26	Tanga	Bumbuli DC	3	3	3
		Handeni DC	5	8	4.2
		Handeni TC	2	2	3
		Kilindi DC	4	1	0.7
		Korogwe DC	4	8	6
		Korogwe TC	1	4	12
		Lushoto DC	6	11	5.5
		Mkinga DC	2	2	3
		Muheza DC	3	6	6
		Pangani DC	1	2	6
		Tanga CC	4	8	6
National					5

5.4. NEW BORNS

LIVE BIRTH, STILL BIRTH AND UNDERWEIGHT <2.5KG IN TANZANIA MAINLAND

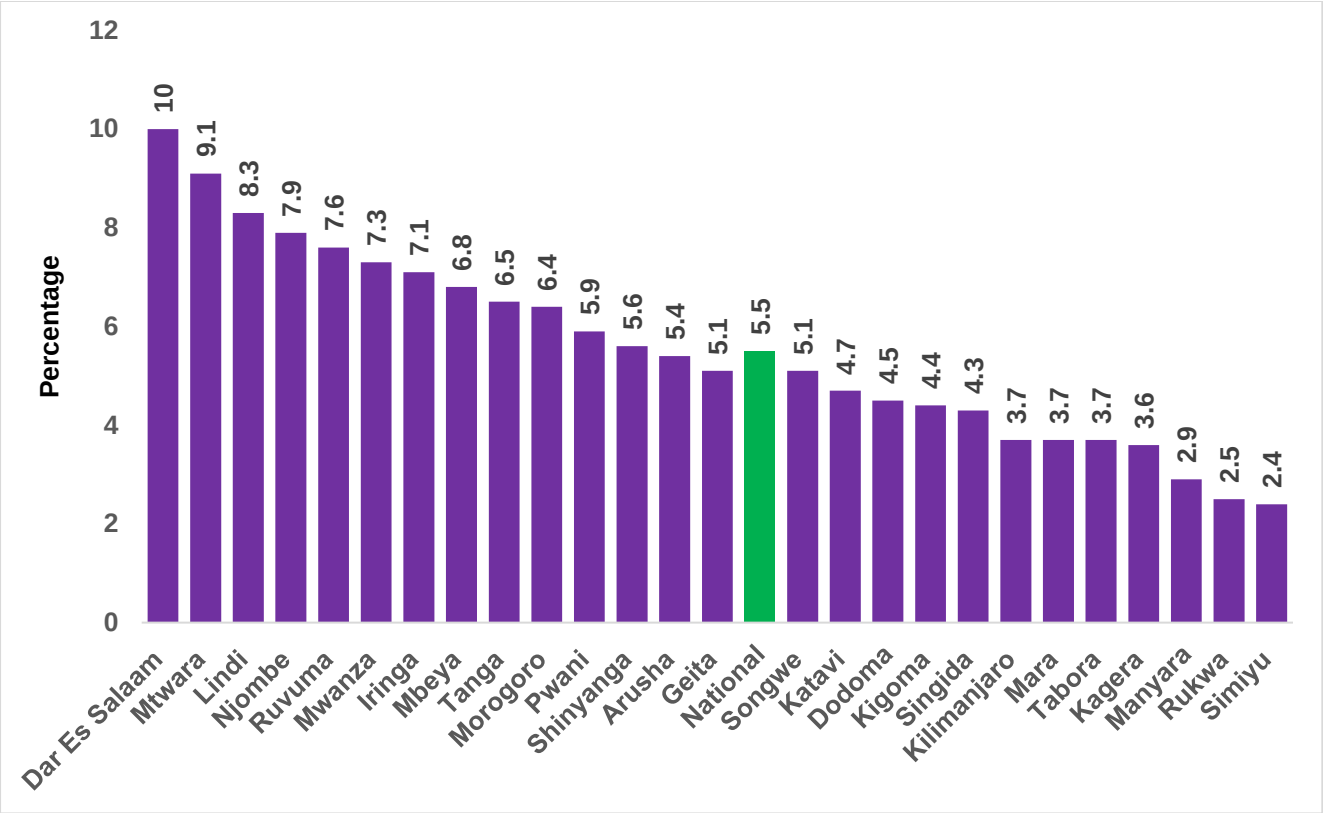
This section outlines the newborn situation in Tanzania Mainland. In 2023, Live births increased from 1,970,738 in 2022 to 2,148,365 in 2023 equivallent to 9%. The percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.5 kilograms decreased slightly from 5.6% (82,297) in 2022 to 5.5% (93,262) in 2023. According to the World Health Organization (WHO), infants weighing less than 2500 grams (2.5 kilograms) are classified as "low birth weight" regardless of gestational age. Regions with the most favorable performance regarding low-birth weight deliveries in 2023 include Simiyu (2.4%), Rukwa (2.5%), Manyara (2.9%), Kagera (3.6%), Tabora (3.7%), Mara (3.7%), and Kilimanjaro (3.7%), while those with lower performance are Lindi (8.9%), Ruvuma (8.3%), Dar es Salaam (10%), Mtwara (9.1%), Njombe (7.9%), and Ruvuma (7.6%), as illustrated in Figure 5.19.

The national target for low-birth-weight deliveries (weighing less than 2.5 kilograms) aims to be under 4% of total deliveries by 2025 (outlined in One Plan III). In 2023, 91 out of 184 councils (49.5%) recorded a high number of underweight deliveries, exceeding 4% of total deliveries, while 93 out of 184 councils (50.5%) reported good performance with underweight births below 2.5 kilograms in the same period.

The percentage of stillbirths decreased from 1% in 2022 to 0.7% in 2023, as depicted in Figure 5.20. Regions with the lowest number of stillbirth deliveries include Kilimanjaro (0.2%), Dodoma (0.3%), Ruvuma (0.3%), Simiyu (0.3%), Songwe (0.3%), and Kagera (0.3%), whereas regions with the highest number of stillbirth deliveries include Dar es Salaam (1.6%), Katavi (1.2%), Mtwara (1.2%), Lindi (1.1%), and Tabora (0.9%).

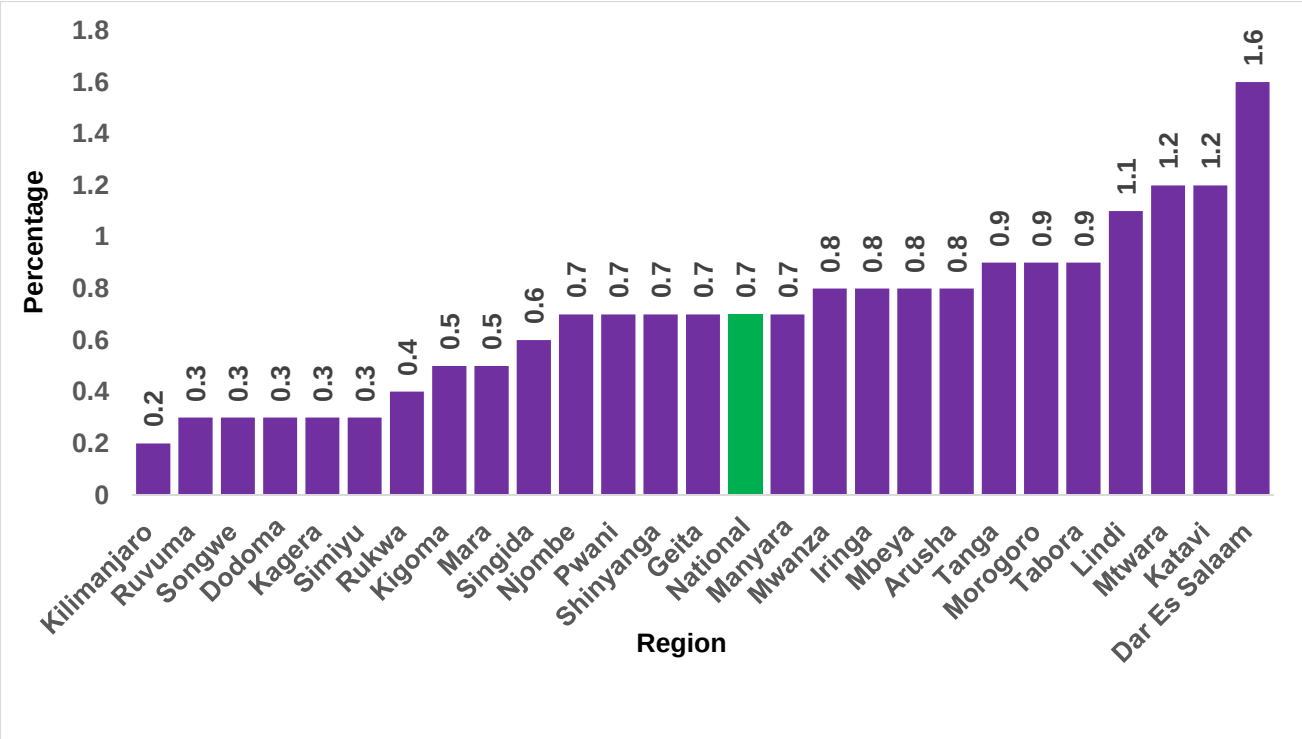
The countrywide goal is to have stillbirths less than 15 per 1000 live births by 2025 (according to One Plan III). In 2023, 152 out of 184 councils (83%) met this target, reporting stillbirth rates of less than 15 per 1,000 live births. However, 32 out of 184 councils (17%) had stillbirth rates higher than 15 per 1,000 live births in the same year.

FIGURE 5.19: THE PROPORTIONAL OF LOW-BIRTH-WEIGHT DELIVERIES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2023



Source: DHIS2, 2023

FIGURE 5.20: PERCENTAGE OF STILL BIRTHS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023



Source: DHIS2, 2023

TABLE 5.6. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS, STILLS BIRTHS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2023

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	Arusha CC	23,136	1,531	189	102	744	377	12	6	22,813
	ArushaDC	12,705	295	25	35	215	118	3	7	12,230
	KaratuDC	8,848	274	25	18	185	81	1	0	8,135
	LongidoDC	3,318	57	10	22	50	21	0	1	2,778
	MeruDC	7,819	260	56	13	127	52	1	1	7,713
	MonduliDC	6,405	336	36	31	117	44	0	2	4,544
	NgorongoroDC	5,470	235	6	20	131	44	0	0	5,186
1	**Arusha**	**67,701**	**2,988**	**347**	**241**	**1,569**	**737**	**17**	**17**	**63,399**
	IlalaMC	48,585	4,779	531	249	2357	1266	39	18	44,275
	KigamboniMC	8,970	503	56	36	256	123	4	1	8,599
	KinondoniMC	31,808	2,120	318	129	1091	580	27	5	28,017
	TemekeMC	41,279	3,684	523	225	1725	1013	43	17	34,454
	UbungoMC	21,294	1,268	300	126	785	427	29	9	20,614
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**151,936**	**12,354**	**1728**	**765**	**6,214**	**3409**	**142**	**50**	**135,959**
	BahiDC	10,666	205	9	6	171	74	0	2	10,409
	ChamwinoDC	15,406	285	7	8	252	91	1	0	13,861
	ChembaDC	9,717	110	4	3	129	38	0	2	9,397
	DodomaMC	26,070	2,137	105	76	641	285	14	8	23,661
	KondoaDC	6,609	57	1	0	82	23	0	0	6,579
	Kondoa TC	3,664	117	11	6	112	45	1	1	3,729
	KongwaDC	15,370	638	14	18	333	116	4	1	15,183
	MpwapwaDC	13,091	327	3	5	280	117	0	0	12,849
3	**Dodoma**	**100,593**	**3,876**	**154**	**122**	**2,000**	**789**	**20**	**14**	**95,668**
	BukombeDC	13,005	512	63	65	378	201	6	4	12,800
	ChatoDC	21,068	840	75	46	439	158	0	3	21,148
	GeitaDC	39,483	1,076	125	75	859	364	7	1	38,075
	Geita TC	16,139	1,719	180	109	552	248	13	7	16,302
	MbogweDC	13,964	255	29	13	267	59	3	4	14,357
	Nyang'hwale DC	9,550	322	18	31	274	116	4	9	9,342
4	**Geita**	**113,209**	**4,724**	**490**	**339**	**2,769**	**1146**	**33**	**28**	**112,024**

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	IringaDC	9,514	341	55	28	160	81	6	1	9,484
	IringaMC	7,879	446	69	48	283	156	7	6	7,962
	KiloloDC	6,094	238	9	1	129	54	0	0	6,072
	Mafinga TC	5,112	712	32	14	191	71	2	0	6,018
	MufindiDC	7,118	422	18	14	148	64	5	2	6,133
5	**Iringa**	**35,717**	**2,159**	**183**	**105**	**911**	**426**	**20**	**9**	**35,669**
	BiharamuloDC	19,952	456	5	25	396	128	0	2	20,471
	BukobaDC	10,682	451	25	23	183	74	0	0	10,662
	BukobaMC	5,932	365	75	37	188	103	8	0	5,246
	KaragweDC	15,434	311	26	22	242	79	0	0	14,985
	KyerwaDC	13,766	420	19	43	443	122	1	3	14,090
	MissenyiDC	7,860	278	22	10	186	96	1	0	7,866
	MulebaDC	21,078	510	12	6	510	256	1	1	21,149
	NgaraDC	18,276	433	5	11	277	119	0	0	17,812
6	**Kagera**	**112,980**	**3,224**	**189**	**177**	**2,425**	**977**	**11**	**6**	**112,281**
	MleleDC	5,866	187	37	28	140	66	2	0	4,883
	MpandaMC	11,699	726	177	104	366	230	6	7	9,659
	MpimbweDC	10,247	94	43	32	179	55	2	1	9,796
	NsimboDC	7,437	202	11	13	154	42	2	0	7,140
	TanganyikaDC	10,728	506	51	70	235	105	2	7	10,025
7	**Katavi**	**45,977**	**1,715**	**319**	**247**	**1,074**	**498**	**14**	**15**	**41,503**
	BuhigweDC	9,022	507	18	13	208	75	0	1	8,441
	KakonkoDC	7,489	340	36	15	269	93	0	3	7,382
	KasuluDC	25,021	481	47	48	567	214	4	3	23,514
	Kasulu TC	10,351	408	40	27	243	137	2	3	10,180
	KibondoDC	16,403	780	27	27	351	161	0	1	15,479
	KigomaDC	10,726	200	38	22	204	101	0	3	9,339
	KigomaMC	10,265	800	88	41	472	227	11	2	10,595
	UvinzaDC	18,446	238	45	33	359	84	3	2	16,235
8	**Kigoma**	**107,723**	**3,754**	**339**	**226**	**2,673**	**1092**	**20**	**18**	**101,165**
	HaiDC	7,872	267	6	3	155	70	1	0	7,951

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	MoshiDC	19,285	206	0	2	270	35	0	0	18,070
	MoshiMC	11,796	652	71	37	441	218	4	3	12,186
	MwangaDC	5,366	103	1	1	67	12	1	0	5,455
	RomboDC	10,640	138	4	7	94	27	0	0	10,743
	SameDC	12,208	351	0	0	185	100	0	0	12,695
	SihaDC	4,467	457	3	2	59	29	0	0	4,178
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**71,634**	**2,174**	**85**	**52**	**1,271**	**491**	**6**	**3**	**71,278**
	KilwaDC	9,550	657	44	37	271	127	5	2	8,081
	LindiMC	4,373	340	48	34	158	98	6	6	3,639
	LiwaleDC	5,053	265	30	33	88	38	3	3	3,839
	MtamaDC	5,554	536	24	10	155	71	0	0	5,666
	NachingweaDC	6,040	317	37	39	113	49	4	4	5,575
	RuangwaDC	4,861	458	40	14	89	50	5	0	3,465
10	**Lindi**	**35,431**	**2,573**	**223**	**167**	**874**	**433**	**23**	**15**	**30,265**
	BabatiDC	10,206	260	35	18	178	82	4	2	8,979
	Babati TC	5,714	191	66	33	171	73	1	3	5,397
	HanangDC	12,786	158	17	18	84	46	2	0	12,486
	KitetoDC	7,290	162	12	12	131	61	1	2	6,059
	MbuluDC	8,909	190	72	42	141	71	1	1	7,894
	Mbulu TC	5,757	115	22	23	60	21	0	0	5,688
	SimanjiroDC	5,048	193	12	15	83	39	0	0	3,955
11	**Manyara**	**55,710**	**1,269**	**236**	**161**	**848**	**393**	**9**	**8**	**50,458**
	BundaDC	10,361	214	13	10	181	67	1	1	9,998
	Bunda TC	8,503	231	10	5	211	108	2	0	7,770
	ButiamaDC	12,544	276	28	17	119	55	0	2	12,326
	MusomaDC	11,181	684	22	31	214	104	4	3	11,261
	MusomaMC	7,442	394	78	44	263	139	5	5	7,766
	RoryaDC	14,744	165	44	23	265	96	1	2	14,148
	SerengetiDC	15,838	600	26	18	278	86	1	3	15,868
	TarimeDC	15,215	196	14	23	220	60	2	1	15,484
	Tarime TC	5,356	232	25	45	121	66	5	4	5,265

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
12	**Mara**	**101,184**	**2,992**	**260**	**216**	**1,872**	**781**	**21**	**21**	**99,886**
	BusokeloDC	2,640	70	7	8	122	68	2	1	2,596
	ChunyaDC	12,776	897	49	30	239	95	1	5	11,708
	KyelaDC	7,780	334	14	15	175	92	2	2	7,831
	MbaraliDC	14,365	766	51	28	511	171	10	4	8,129
	Mbeya CC	20,141	1,382	205	94	650	380	12	6	19,352
	MbeyaDC	10,848	409	45	32	282	158	3	5	8,186
	RungweDC	8,121	389	18	17	215	114	3	2	7,837
13	**Mbeya**	**76,671**	**4,247**	**389**	**224**	**2,194**	**1078**	**33**	**25**	**65,639**
	GairoDC	6,976	274	21	28	213	122	1	2	6,912
	Ifakara TC	11,772	778	112	80	513	315	7	14	12,302
	KilosaDC	16,652	691	34	49	570	320	9	4	15,460
	MalinyiDC	8,380	450	16	22	293	132	1	0	7,487
	MlimbaDC	9,042	422	5	13	280	115	1	2	9,304
	MorogoroDC	9,689	304	18	14	298	107	1	2	9,664
	MorogoroMC	14,671	953	218	135	632	337	12	8	13,519
	MvomeroDC	13,268	377	28	39	365	176	5	5	13,657
	UlangaDC	7,019	438	27	19	227	118	1	1	5,854
14	**Morogoro**	**97,469**	**4,687**	**479**	**399**	**3,391**	**1742**	**38**	**38**	**94,159**
	MasasiDC	6,456	563	44	32	167	74	8	6	6,078
	Masasi TC	4,895	458	41	32	99	53	2	1	4,212
	MtwaraDC	3,341	155	7	8	93	40	1	2	3,306
	MtwaraMC	4,517	586	66	41	185	107	8	4	3,425
	Nanyamba TC	2,898	87	10	17	66	29	1	2	2,807
	NanyumbuDC	5,373	588	20	36	114	64	1	1	3,544
	NewalaDC	2,983	158	16	10	76	44	2	7	2,941
	Newala TC	2,896	308	25	13	114	81	2	0	2,816
	TandahimbaDC	6,806	256	37	30	192	116	5	3	6,885
15	**Mtwara**	**40,165**	**3,159**	**266**	**219**	**1,106**	**608**	**30**	**26**	**36,014**
	BuchosaDC	15,936	1,413	40	26	365	141	3	3	14,492
	IlemelaMC	17,221	534	22	7	423	150	0	0	16,727

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	KwimbaDC	19,713	1,021	64	59	544	284	4	3	15,918
	MaguDC	20,748	1,259	31	35	403	198	4	6	20,316
	MisungwiDC	21,965	1,079	39	18	735	132	3	4	18,291
	NyamaganaMC	29,885	2,925	340	190	1082	658	35	11	25,723
	SengeremaDC	18,885	939	139	78	558	256	11	0	18,751
	UkereweDC	14,518	714	88	91	411	171	12	12	9,934
16	**Mwanza**	**158,871**	**9,884**	**763**	**504**	**4,521**	**1990**	**72**	**39**	**140,152**
	LudewaDC	3,747	302	2	4	93	56	0	1	3,261
	Makambako TC	5,960	297	4	3	175	117	4	0	5,320
	MaketeDC	3,034	195	7	4	76	41	0	1	2,665
	NjombeDC	1,718	68	2	4	38	6	0	0	1,609
	Njombe TC	6,235	656	75	54	154	91	2	2	5,570
	Wanging'ombeDC	4,286	142	10	9	145	62	2	0	4,125
17	**Njombe**	**24,980**	**1,660**	**100**	**78**	**681**	**373**	**8**	**4**	**22,550**
	BagamoyoDC	5,986	215	16	15	252	136	2	0	3,962
	ChalinzeDC	9,269	404	40	14	323	125	5	0	9,038
	KibahaDC	5,709	182	13	9	172	75	0	0	4,953
	Kibaha TC	8,542	534	120	65	368	134	15	4	7,336
	KibitiDC	6,263	414	52	34	255	119	8	7	2,889
	KisaraweDC	5,489	184	13	7	193	90	2	0	4,851
	MafiaDC	1,758	105	9	12	92	55	1	2	1,149
	MkurangaDC	14,247	599	19	14	275	109	1	0	12,574
	RufijiDC	6,830	314	15	15	196	90	0	3	6,411
18	**Pwani**	**64,093**	**2,951**	**297**	**185**	**2,126**	**933**	**34**	**16**	**53,163**
	KalamboDC	9,734	275	11	28	209	72	0	2	9,867
	NkasiDC	16,704	244	7	17	444	87	0	1	16,532
	SumbawangaDC	16,889	137	1	11	299	118	0	0	16,239
	SumbawangaMC	13,259	385	81	72	353	147	3	1	13,565
19	**Rukwa**	**56,586**	**1,041**	**100**	**128**	**1,305**	**424**	**3**	**4**	**56,203**
	MadabaDC	1,692	57	5	4	46	31	0	0	1,493
	MbingaDC	7,830	535	5	3	170	105	0	0	8,130

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	Mbinga TC	8,566	445	12	7	263	127	0	0	7,776
	NamtumboDC	8,498	484	13	3	222	95	2	0	6,905
	NyasaDC	5,031	324	1	2	120	66	0	0	5,204
	SongeaDC	7,633	494	32	6	294	147	2	2	7,798
	SongeaMC	9,910	734	40	34	259	172	2	6	10,147
	TunduruDC	12,890	765	14	8	400	239	0	0	12,966
20	**Ruvuma**	**62,050**	**3,838**	**122**	**67**	**1,774**	**982**	**6**	**8**	**60,419**
	Kahama TC	19,346	1,543	158	133	755	412	10	5	15,150
	KishapuDC	12,498	421	20	16	278	109	0	0	12,796
	MsalalaDC	13,954	132	10	10	345	91	0	4	11,836
	ShinyangaDC	18,380	762	29	28	460	189	1	7	17,756
	ShinyangaMC	10,032	782	118	95	389	239	12	5	9,175
	UshetuDC	12,662	165	12	24	403	147	1	2	12,709
21	**Shinyanga**	**86,872**	**3,805**	**347**	**306**	**2,630**	**1187**	**24**	**23**	**79,422**
	BariadiDC	18,832	205	26	22	231	102	1	2	18,166
	Bariadi TC	8,687	672	65	49	283	80	4	2	8,711
	BusegaDC	11,813	451	16	16	171	72	0	0	11,670
	ItilimaDC	20,181	186	27	24	321	63	0	0	19,843
	MaswaDC	28,259	397	22	21	266	114	0	1	28,365
	MeatuDC	20,968	261	40	38	333	36	1	1	20,343
22	**Simiyu**	**108,740**	**2,172**	**196**	**170**	**1,605**	**467**	**6**	**6**	**107,098**
	IkungiDC	15,360	596	45	31	327	171	0	4	14,735
	IrambaDC	9,867	346	26	32	120	47	1	0	9,935
	ItigiDC	6,089	194	32	50	163	96	4	1	6,266
	ManyoniDC	9,814	257	16	28	182	61	0	0	9,897
	MkalamaDC	8,606	235	19	10	131	40	10	2	8,699
	SingidaDC	9,228	265	16	6	77	33	0	0	8,428
	SingidaMC	10,096	557	76	67	227	119	4	7	9,850
23	**Singida**	**69,060**	**2,450**	**230**	**224**	**1,227**	**567**	**19**	**14**	**67,810**
	IlejeDC	3,576	248	2	9	65	30	1	1	3,368
	MboziDC	17,202	689	50	43	437	231	1	4	17,317

No.	Region/Councils	Single Child				Twins				Newborn who received postanal care within 48hrs
		Live Birth		Still Birth		Live Birth		Still Birth		
		Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	Total Live Birth	< 2.5kg	MSB	FSB	
	MombaDC	9,718	409	7	16	312	49	0	3	9,073
	SongweDC	8,117	162	4	14	215	68	0	0	8,095
	Tunduma TC	8,549	429	7	11	227	152	0	0	7,382
24	**Songwe**	**47,162**	**1,937**	**70**	**93**	**1,256**	**530**	**2**	**8**	**45,235**
	IgungaDC	21,033	456	192	55	475	189	3	7	20,479
	KaliuaDC	22,264	1,528	123	62	1212	221	4	5	19,299
	NzegaDC	22,154	243	40	29	299	118	0	1	21,522
	Nzega TC	7,359	166	88	72	318	161	18	14	3,107
	SikongeDC	12,667	133	40	26	254	61	5	2	11,789
	TaboraMC	12,848	628	178	137	470	213	12	12	11,170
	UramboDC	12,158	190	40	39	254	120	3	3	11,891
	UyuiDC	17,454	401	41	24	242	88	4	3	17,405
25	**Tabora**	**127,937**	**3,745**	**742**	**444**	**3,524**	**1,171**	**49**	**47**	**116,662**
	BumbuliDC	4,564	137	16	13	85	40	2	0	3,206
	HandeniDC	11,553	421	32	4	287	96	2	0	10,980
	Handeni TC	3,631	337	40	22	157	106	2	9	3,651
	KilindiDC	9,001	351	65	18	252	132	2	0	6,267
	KorogweDC	6,435	638	31	10	150	32	2	1	4,747
	Korogwe TC	4,084	223	9	3	140	79	2	0	4,393
	LushotoDC	10,082	257	31	23	232	97	2	3	8,614
	MkingaDC	3,706	143	16	24	102	35	3	3	3,343
	MuhezaDC	6,817	538	86	22	253	113	13	2	6,496
	PanganiDC	2,053	87	16	15	67	27	1	1	2,112
	Tanga CC	11,821	752	140	64	535	292	22	2	11,505
26	**Tanga**	**73,747**	**3,884**	**482**	**218**	**2,260**	**1,049**	**53**	**21**	**65,314**
	National Total	**2,094,198**	**93,262**	**9,136**	**6,077**	**54,100**	**24,273**	**713**	**483**	**1,959,395**

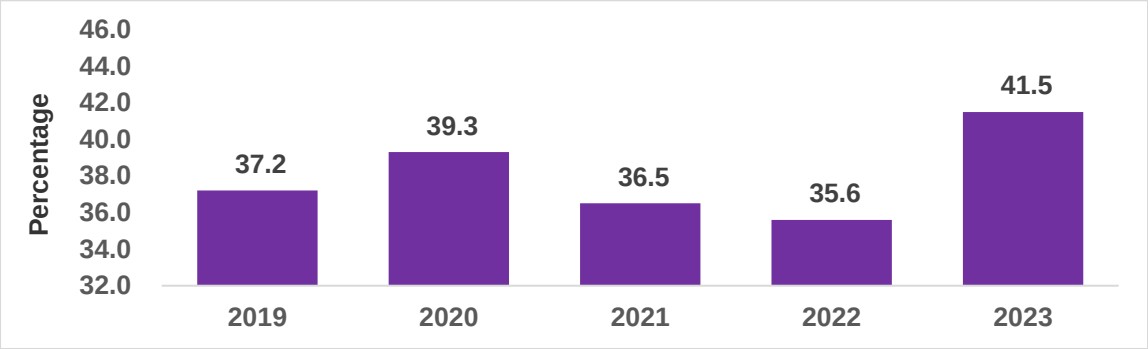
5.5. FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND

5.5.1. FAMILY PLANNING UPTAKE

There has been an increase in the annual utilization of modern family planning methods from 2022 to 2023. In 2023, the estimated population of women aged 15-49 years was 15,113,671, of whom 8,725,838 (59.2%) were utilizing family planning services. Out of these, 3,467,164 (39.7%) were continuing clients, while 5,258,674 (60.3%) were newly registered during the year. The average national utilization rate for new acceptors of modern family planning was 41.5% in 2023, almost hitting the national target of 42% set for 2025 (as outlined in One Plan III), as depicted in Figure 5.21.

Family planning outreach services continued to be provided across all regions in Tanzania to reach clients in underserved and marginalized areas. The national coverage of family planning services through outreach was 19.9% in 2023, indicating an increase from 19.2% in 2022.

FIGURE 5.21: COVERAGE OF FAMILY PLANNING NEW ACCEPTORS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023



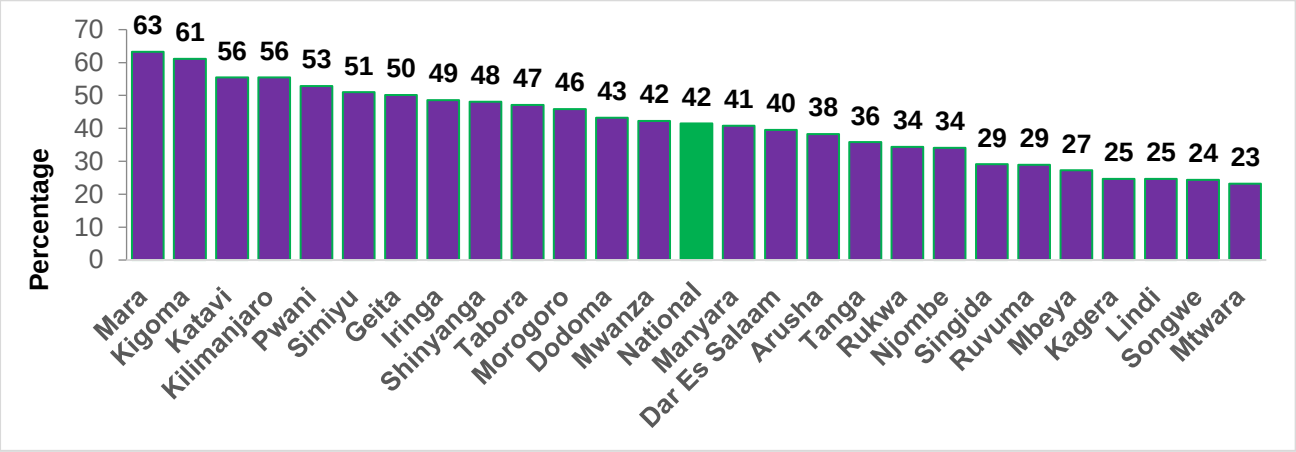
Source: DHIS2

5.5.2. COVERAGE OF NEW ACCEPTORS FOR MODERN FAMILY PLANNING

The trend in modern family planning coverage for new acceptors has been fluctuating over the past five years as depicted in Figure 5.22 above. Regions with higher coverage of modern contraception for new acceptors included Mara (63%), Kigoma (61%), Katavi (56%), and Kilimanjaro (56%). Thirteen regions reported utilization of modern family planning services above the national average of 41.5%, while fourteen regions had less coverage. The regions with the lowest coverage were Kagera (24.7%), Lindi (24.7%), Songwe (24.4%), and Mtwara (23.2%).

Overall, the coverage of modern contraception for new acceptors increased from 35.6% in 2022 to 41.5% in 2023. Eighty-one (81) councils had coverage above the national average of 41.5%, while 103 councils fell below it.

FIGURE 5.22: COVERAGE OF MODERN CONTRACEPTION NEW ACCEPTORS TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023



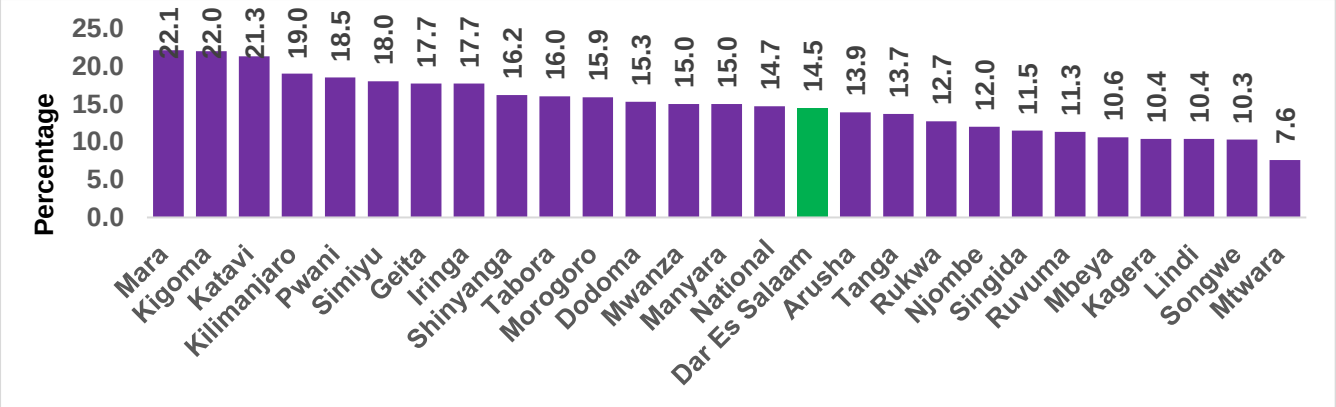
Source: DHIS2 2023

5.5.3. ADOLESCENTS FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE

Adolescents across all regions in Tanzania have access to family planning services, yet the overall coverage of these services for adolescents remains very low. Fourteen regions have higher coverage rates than the national average of 14.5%, while 12 regions fall below it. Regions with high coverage include Mara (22.1%), Kigoma (22.0%), Katavi (21.3%), and Kilimanjaro (19.0%). Conversely, regions with low coverage are Mtwara (7.6%), Songwe (10.3%), Lindi (10.4%), and Kagera (10.6%) as portrayed in Figure 5.23.

Ninety-three (93) councils reported coverage rates for new family planning among adolescents above the national average of 14.5%, while 92 councils report rates below this average.

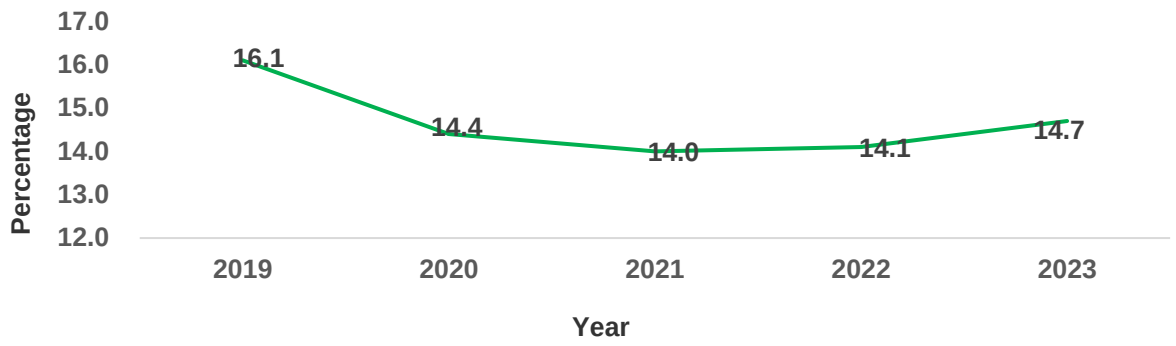
FIGURE 5.23: ADOLESCENTS FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023



Source: DHIS2 2023

The trend in modern family planning coverage for adolescents remained consistently low over the five-year period from 2019 to 2023 as illustrated in Figure 5.24.

FIGURE 5.24: ADOLESCENTS RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING METHODS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023



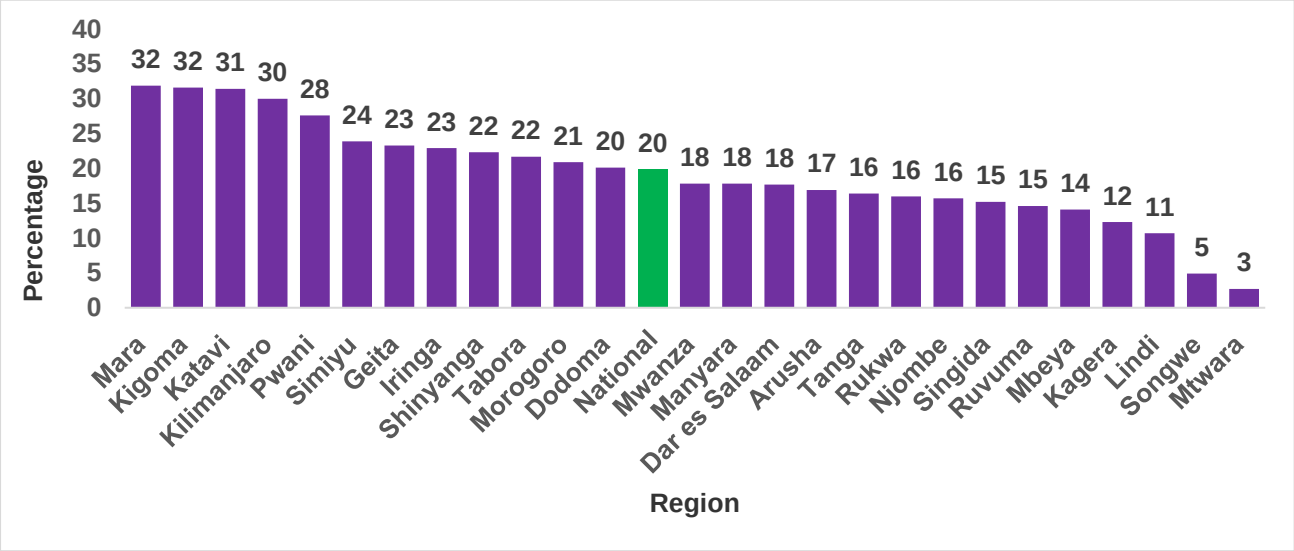
Source: DHIS2 2023

5.5.4. FAMILY PLANNING OUTREACH SERVICES

Family planning outreach services were consistently provided across all regions in Tanzania to extend services to underserved and marginalized areas. Twelve regions exceeded the national average of 20% for outreach family planning services, while 15 regions fell below it. Regions with a high proportion of clients receiving family planning services through outreach included Mara (32%), Kigoma (32%), Kagera (31%), and Kilimanjaro (30%). Conversely, Mtwara region had the lowest proportion, serving only 3% of clients, followed by Songwe (5%), Lindi (11%), and Kagera (11%) as illustrated in Figure 5.25.

Eighty-six (86) councils reported coverage rates for outreach family planning above the national average of 20%, while 99 councils reported rates below this average.

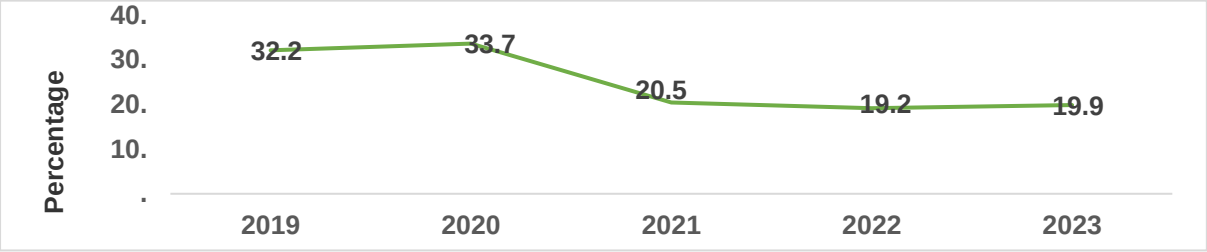
FIGURE 5.25: FAMILY PLANNING OUTREACH COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023



Source: DHIS2 2023

The trend in outreach family planning coverage remained consistently low over the five-year period from 2019 to 2023 as depicted in Figure 5.26.

FIGURE 5.26: OUTREACH FAMILY PLANNING CLIENTS TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023



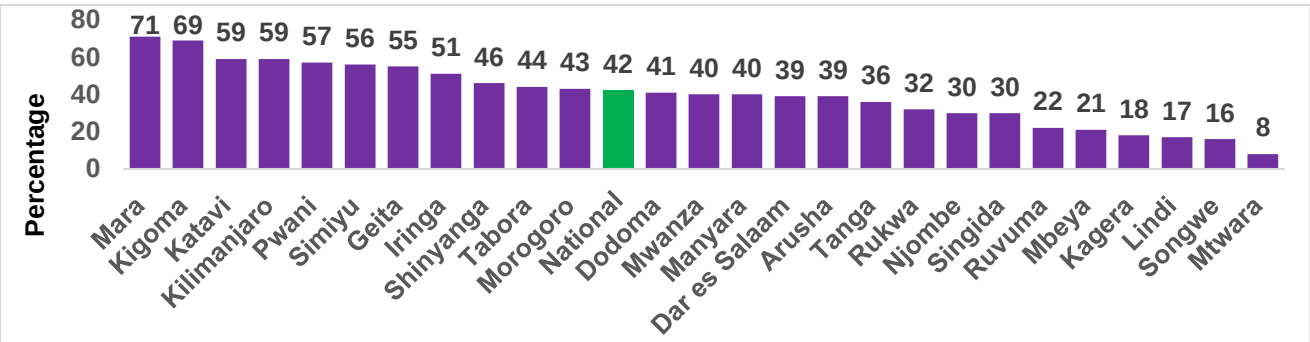
Source: DHIS2 2023

5.5.5. POST-PARTUM FAMILY PLANNING UPTAKE

Postpartum Family Planning (PPFP) services continued to be provided across all regions in Tanzania, primarily at the labor wards. Eleven (11) regions exceeded the national average of 42% for PPFP coverage, while 15 regions fell below this standard. Regions with a high number of clients receiving PPFP services included Mara (79%), Kigoma (69%), Katavi (59%), and Kilimanjaro (59%). On the other hand, Mtwara region had the lowest number of clients receiving family planning services through PPFP (8%), followed by Songwe (16%), Lindi (17%), and Kagera (18%).

Ninety-one (91) councils reported PPFP coverage rates above the national average of 42%, while 94 councils reported rates below this average, as illustrated in Figure 5.27.

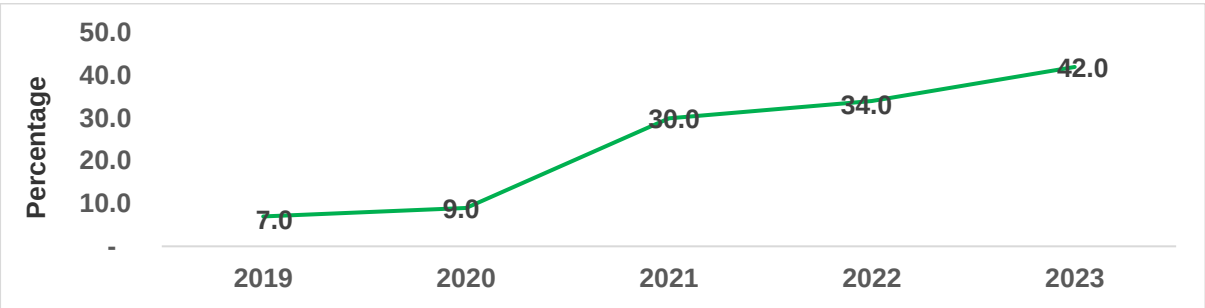
FIGURE 5.27: POSTPARTUM FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE BY REGIONS 2023



Source: DHIS2 2023

The trend in PPFP coverage shows a gradual increase from 2019 through 2023. It was notably low in 2019 (7%), experienced a slight increase in 2020 (9%), followed by a significant rise to 30% in 2021. Thereafter, it gradually increased to 34% in 2022 and reached 42% in 2023, as depicted in Figure 5.28

FIGURE 5.28: COVERAGE OF POST-PARTUM FAMILY PLANNING TANZANIA MAINLAND 2019 TO 2023



Source: DHIS2 2023

TABLE 5.7: FAMILY PLANNING COVERAGE FOR WOMEN OF REPRODUCTIVE AGE AND PARTNERS 2023

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Arusha CC	184272	98359	127889	52312	32.4	14.7	46.0	10.8
	Arusha DC	118846	88406	87696	40123	39.4	20.9	78.0	21.0
	Karatu DC	77382	55114	48579	25779	39.8	14.7	44.0	19.6
	Longido DC	37185	32407	29678	14964	48.4	16.6	97.0	33.8
	Meru DC	96840	76417	68841	37426	45.5	11.8	91.0	30.3
	Monduli DC	51192	20416	29214	15211	35.4	11.5	34.0	11.7
	Ngorongoro DC	52505	25521	23703	16399	37.6	6.9	36.0	20.3
1	**Arusha**	**618222**	**396639**	**415600**	**202214**	**38.3**	**14.5**	**57.0**	**20.1**
	Ilala MC	448011	350817	261410	194464	50.8	13.6	45.0	12.9
	Kigamboni MC	55264	63104	45987	24627	52.8	23.1	79.0	15.4
	Kinondoni MC	358716	249733	157088	108710	35.1	16.1	59.0	4.6
	Temeke MC	440835	205287	184378	111555	29.6	20.8	44.0	9.1
	Ubungo MC	321525	198913	133563	110655	39.9	15.2	54.0	13.0
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**1624351**	**1067855**	**782426**	**550011**	**39.5**	**16.2**	**51.0**	**10.7**
	Bahi DC	70439	56633	59990	26607	45.7	19.9	66.0	23.1
	Chamwino DC	108263	83711	95512	55023	61.2	17.8	57.0	17.8
	Chemba DC	69022	39795	51759	23106	41.0	17.1	56.0	13.7
	Dodoma MC	170313	92754	95292	45220	30.9	18.9	52.0	21.0
	Kondoa DC	55268	35132	40381	17497	39.7	18.8	59.0	28.7
	Kondoa TC	20281	22243	16444	9484	55.7	14.5	75.0	13.6
	Kongwa DC	105797	59556	75724	46911	53.0	16.1	50.0	6.0
	Mpwapwa DC	103613	50327	89696	29964	34.6	18.3	58.0	15.3
3	**Dodoma**	**702996**	**440152**	**524798**	**253812**	**43.2**	**17.7**	**56.0**	**16.4**
	Bukombe DC	81061	70360	38265	29493	44.1	13.8	31.0	27.4
	Chato DC	125069	170841	81485	69595	68.3	13.8	55.0	34.3
	Geita DC	208322	113674	73126	55068	32.5	13.3	31.0	19.9
	Geita TC	76037	79002	45633	33224	52.2	19.6	35.0	25.7
	Mbogwe DC	67161	78491	37752	34359	62.5	16.2	51.0	37.3

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Nyang'hwale DC	50545	66906	37855	27926	67.8	15.8	42.0	48.5
4	**Geita**	**608195**	**579273**	**314116**	**249665**	**50.1**	**15.0**	**39.0**	**31.4**
	Iringa DC	80206	100260	67188	47816	71.4	12.9	53.0	38.6
	Iringa MC	65384	45814	37934	20742	36.3	11.1	76.0	18.9
	Kilolo DC	70105	39714	33796	20256	34.4	9.9	71.0	25.6
	Mafinga TC	29383	45255	26909	20737	81.3	6.9	106.0	32.8
	Mufindi DC	82778	49383	39629	25679	36.7	8.5	54.0	21.5
5	**Iringa**	**327856**	**280427**	**205456**	**135230**	**48.6**	**10.4**	**69.0**	**30.0**
	Biharamulo DC	100150	43668	38065	23535	28.9	13.2	25.0	10.6
	Bukoba DC	98397	25872	40630	12966	15.9	13.2	13.0	21.5
	Bukoba MC	56824	14142	21842	7908	16.1	8.2	26.0	3.7
	Karagwe DC	113901	32116	38972	19660	20.8	9.2	20.0	18.4
	Kyerwa DC	108521	47907	32981	23542	26.2	9.0	42.0	20.2
	Missenyi DC	69659	40269	30387	18454	31.9	9.9	32.0	25.2
	Muleba DC	182078	41293	53658	25609	17.0	11.9	12.0	13.5
	Ngara DC	108652	69102	55310	40148	44.5	8.4	19.0	12.5
6	**Kagera**	**838182**	**314370**	**311845**	**171822**	**24.7**	**10.3**	**22.0**	**15.7**
	Mlele DC	12131	22342	19076	11170	113.2	28.5	37.0	30.0
	Mpanda MC	43882	50883	30167	20236	55.2	17.0	40.0	26.5
	Mpimbwe DC	34341	18134	13404	10638	38.5	15.4	18.0	9.3
	Nsimbo DC	47227	23703	24739	16992	44.4	14.7	47.0	11.6
	Tanganyika DC	59834	37864	48531	30213	62.7	19.5	17.0	14.7
7	**Katavi**	**197415**	**152927**	**135917**	**89249**	**55.5**	**18.5**	**30.0**	**17.8**
	Buhigwe DC	86899	91937	53794	50083	69.3	9.0	45.0	10.2
	Kakonko DC	55000	43622	25178	21197	47.0	9.2	18.0	29.5
	Kasulu DC	136551	100427	86703	71954	64.3	10.1	24.0	8.8
	Kasulu TC	76099	94441	42060	34508	54.0	9.2	47.0	10.3
	Kibondo DC	88708	78802	52387	36983	50.4	12.0	30.0	26.7
	Kigoma DC	71890	76322	48135	40175	67.2	9.1	33.0	11.0

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Kigoma MC	87033	70578	46008	37258	50.3	9.8	50.0	7.8
	Uvinza DC	127744	165384	96417	77825	73.8	18.0	47.0	19.8
8	**Kigoma**	**729924**	**721513**	**450682**	**369983**	**61.1**	**11.3**	**36.0**	**14.6**
	Hai DC	68514	48736	54463	21960	38.1	10.7	55.0	34.6
	Moshi DC	145766	233962	128060	94769	77.6	4.4	74.0	14.5
	Moshi MC	79825	76826	57971	31973	45.8	11.1	65.0	29.1
	Mwanga DC	41350	57896	51064	24672	71.1	3.2	30.0	45.9
	Rombo DC	75244	62846	48594	28982	46.5	9.5	35.0	19.6
	Same DC	82972	59088	72039	33373	48.2	10.2	71.0	16.5
	Siha DC	37051	27761	28795	12228	39.3	19.9	50.0	35.8
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**530722**	**567116**	**440986**	**247957**	**55.5**	**7.6**	**59.0**	**23.3**
	Kilwa DC	58027	17252	39967	12517	25.7	16.3	14.0	5.0
	Lindi MC	27674	9936	42467	7588	32.1	25.4	13.0	4.3
	Liwale DC	30136	9525	28834	5263	20.6	37.2	25.0	3.6
	Mtama DC	61871	29169	38035	12909	24.8	18.4	18.0	4.1
	Nachingwea DC	61142	11011	44280	11494	22.2	20.9	12.0	7.7
	Ruangwa DC	43319	12217	39427	9077	24.8	26.8	28.0	3.2
10	**Lindi**	**282169**	**89111**	**233010**	**58848**	**24.7**	**22.0**	**17.0**	**4.9**
	Babati DC	103578	59343	64980	33602	39.4	11.7	42.0	15.0
	Babati TC	35505	38047	24524	13843	46.2	8.0	107.0	21.8
	Hanang DC	90106	68509	51483	29471	39.8	10.3	85.0	16.0
	Kiteto DC	81294	34401	48662	20977	31.1	20.3	63.0	12.2
	Mbulu DC	64316	39436	34989	17670	33.3	9.4	40.0	13.7
	Mbulu TC	44708	31453	30924	14287	38.4	6.7	29.0	40.6
	Simanjiro DC	60608	37162	47700	32414	64.4	10.8	44.0	12.2
11	**Manyara**	**480115**	**308351**	**303262**	**162264**	**40.8**	**11.5**	**59.0**	**16.9**
	Bunda DC	74891	70216	43933	31485	51.5	12.2	66.0	36.1
	Bunda TC	42620	72807	31318	27542	77.5	8.8	114.0	37.7
	Butiama DC	71675	72199	46486	36135	61.7	10.8	70.0	24.1

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Musoma DC	72334	67534	35941	30640	51.6	9.8	79.0	32.6
	Musoma MC	56601	76006	46802	27553	57.2	18.4	58.0	28.4
	Rorya DC	90613	129317	63836	52655	70.9	14.3	64.0	40.7
	Serengeti DC	81761	144915	73374	63504	95.7	13.2	80.0	30.0
	Tarime DC	86428	86855	36793	32460	46.1	11.1	55.0	25.7
	Tarime TC	29844	32243	18737	13886	55.4	12.8	55.0	19.3
12	**Mara**	**606767**	**752093**	**397220**	**315860**	**63.3**	**12.7**	**71.0**	**31.6**
	Busokelo DC	29646	22455	16928	9481	39.1	14.8	70.0	39.0
	Chunya DC	50538	29599	34757	14976	36.0	13.9	46.0	4.8
	Kyela DC	76571	37502	45251	25930	40.4	13.3	58.0	13.5
	Mbarali DC	100433	18469	38767	15282	18.3	15.0	18.0	8.9
	Mbeya CC	158591	73631	87954	37301	27.3	17.5	31.0	19.1
	Mbeya DC	106186	38760	64252	25347	28.5	17.3	22.0	14.7
	Rungwe DC	81449	18213	27732	9980	14.7	17.7	16.0	5.8
13	**Mbeya**	**603414**	**238628**	**315641**	**138297**	**27.3**	**15.9**	**32.0**	**15.2**
	Gairo DC	60034	37648	33110	20888	41.9	25.0	47.0	16.6
	Ifakara TC	40547	59119	37484	21405	61.4	18.0	73.0	25.7
	Kilosa DC	144333	89940	96686	53301	44.0	17.9	63.0	12.4
	Malinyi DC	36866	39262	29813	23239	75.3	26.4	46.0	18.9
	Mlimba DC	101522	73445	41322	30093	35.2	20.4	72.0	23.6
	Morogoro DC	87006	43720	46607	27848	38.6	21.0	26.0	13.8
	Morogoro MC	133511	85774	72717	37478	32.2	14.5	42.0	28.3
	Mvomero DC	99971	169430	78523	61424	73.6	25.5	67.0	13.7
	Ulanga DC	48582	30008	27358	16025	39.5	36.2	40.0	15.1
14	**Morogoro**	**752372**	**628347**	**463620**	**291701**	**45.9**	**22.1**	**55.0**	**17.7**
	Masasi DC	82283	19637	57152	15636	22.6	13.5	28.0	3.3
	Masasi TC	30794	3094	24850	3544	13.5	25.2	5.0	2.7
	Mtwara DC	37225	8950	26739	7337	23.4	26.9	17.0	2.0
	Nanyamba TC	33255	7102	27596	11827	42.1	19.2	10.0	0.0

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Nanyumbu DC	46453	8772	29977	10239	26.2	18.3	48.0	3.5
	Newala DC	36553	9692	28095	8481	27.5	27.2	21.0	3.8
	Newala TC	28855	9066	29019	9260	37.8	23.7	5.0	1.0
	Tandahimba DC	73011	8102	38672	10505	17.0	25.7	3.0	2.1
	Mtwara MC	43242	6196	20200	4172	11.0	19.2	2.0	10.5
15	**Mtwara**	**411671**	**80611**	**282300**	**81001**	**23.2**	**21.3**	**16.0**	**2.7**
	Buchosa DC	104253	57965	38734	25062	29.9	12.2	41.0	19.7
	Ilemela MC	147408	174459	80926	65169	51.7	15.6	59.0	32.7
	Kwimba DC	128534	91228	63587	47957	46.4	12.3	43.0	14.1
	Magu DC	97263	82153	66568	39562	50.3	15.2	44.0	20.5
	Misungwi DC	111191	82293	63920	37145	41.5	14.4	33.0	24.1
	Nyamagana MC	150895	111430	76276	52886	41.2	11.6	36.0	17.2
	Sengerema DC	106571	69954	46014	30644	35.7	17.0	34.0	22.4
	Ukerewe DC	118229	67003	51525	36716	38.1	12.3	46.0	17.0
16	**Mwanza**	**964344**	**736484**	**487550**	**335141**	**42.3**	**13.7**	**41.0**	**21.7**
	Ludewa DC	44891	23499	26683	13373	35.1	10.5	28.0	17.4
	Makambako TC	36066	30960	18788	11876	38.0	6.0	23.0	9.8
	Makete DC	33078	16072	17743	7112	25.2	19.9	6.0	24.3
	Njombe DC	28909	18287	13052	7709	31.3	8.5	15.0	36.4
	Njombe TC	50385	25776	29355	12810	29.3	13.6	12.0	34.3
	Wanging'ombe DC	55368	50302	28078	19698	41.7	8.3	23.0	24.1
17	**Njombe**	**248697**	**164895**	**133699**	**72578**	**34.1**	**10.4**	**18.0**	**23.9**
	Bagamoyo DC	36736	23083	24944	11396	36.1	13.4	2.0	9.3
	Chalinze DC	69028	37732	52473	34508	59.7	12.5	31.0	11.8
	Kibaha DC	25235	14801	22130	9211	42.8	13.6	2.0	21.3
	Kibaha TC	51662	42495	33568	26816	60.1	18.0	45.0	19.9
	Kibiti DC	30597	27470	31209	16624	65.4	14.4	14.0	32.1
	Kisarawe DC	31621	35797	34704	19548	74.0	16.6	42.0	21.6
	Mafia DC	15635	1046	8675	2737	20.5	4.6	2.0	0.1

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Mkuranga DC	70689	40410	44733	29011	48.9	10.6	16.0	18.9
	Rufiji DC	34029	18838	27618	13331	47.0	15.6	15.0	12.1
18	**Pwani**	**365232**	**241672**	**280054**	**163182**	**52.9**	**13.9**	**21.0**	**17.8**
	Kalambo DC	71709	39078	31642	21014	34.8	17.3	31.0	14.7
	Nkasi DC	99221	53104	42416	28085	33.6	14.4	35.0	24.3
	Sumbawanga DC	103342	64295	37377	30329	35.0	15.2	27.0	29.4
	Sumbawanga MC	85408	57649	39338	24971	34.0	23.1	28.0	12.3
19	**Rukwa**	**359680**	**214126**	**150773**	**104399**	**34.4**	**17.7**	**30.0**	**20.9**
	Madaba DC	15377	5115	9365	3994	31.0	7.9	2.0	14.1
	Mbinga DC	80623	14255	37461	14848	21.7	14.0	8.0	8.6
	Mbinga TC	43209	9016	19912	8121	21.9	23.2	4.0	1.7
	Namtumbo DC	65667	29867	45892	21331	38.5	20.9	7.0	4.2
	Nyasa DC	48742	21716	24610	11615	28.2	11.0	7.0	26.7
	Songea DC	41150	17108	35676	17137	49.6	14.2	8.0	18.7
	Songea MC	79500	26551	51566	17589	25.6	16.3	19.0	5.5
	Tunduru DC	99622	39227	72646	21751	25.7	26.3	3.0	27.9
20	**Ruvuma**	**473890**	**162856**	**297128**	**116386**	**28.9**	**18.0**	**8.0**	**14.1**
	Kahama TC	95002	148680	65082	58468	72.1	17.1	38.0	38.6
	Kishapu DC	91264	48487	37584	27745	36.6	8.6	31.0	23.6
	Msalala DC	84537	75716	48339	31220	44.3	17.5	38.0	27.4
	Shinyanga DC	109863	63175	48497	36716	40.3	14.7	36.0	18.9
	Shinyanga MC	67228	59125	40694	23133	40.1	14.7	58.0	25.7
	Ushetu DC	88608	94697	41535	38758	52.9	15.6	37.0	45.3
21	**Shinyanga**	**536502**	**489879**	**281731**	**216040**	**48.1**	**15.0**	**39.0**	**31.9**
	Bariadi DC	90392	75051	39835	32999	45.5	15.6	48.0	26.4
	Bariadi TC	56793	60303	28740	24752	53.4	10.9	58.0	20.2
	Busega DC	72415	85819	44982	34391	58.6	14.9	65.0	28.0
	Itilima DC	106746	89355	44580	39898	46.5	12.8	33.0	27.9
	Maswa DC	124992	102603	62016	51397	50.5	9.5	40.0	25.3

No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Meatu DC	108943	72930	58246	48150	54.4	10.9	37.0	12.1
22	**Simiyu**	**560281**	**486061**	**278399**	**231587**	**51.0**	**12.0**	**44.0**	**22.9**
	Ikungi DC	84084	21740	30796	17614	25.4	8.5	15.0	4.9
	Iramba DC	75928	29120	37894	17622	27.9	9.2	59.0	10.3
	Itigi DC	37057	19567	25383	7600	24.6	19.4	46.0	28.7
	Manyoni DC	61608	29991	38399	18106	35.0	15.5	62.0	8.1
	Mkalama DC	59029	27088	29633	15519	31.8	7.9	37.0	16.1
	Singida DC	69205	29328	30476	17455	30.6	10.5	19.0	18.9
	Singida MC	58481	34125	27404	13981	27.9	9.3	54.0	7.3
23	**Singida**	**445392**	**190958**	**219985**	**107897**	**29.1**	**10.6**	**40.0**	**12.3**
	Ileje DC	45494	19428	23244	11203	29.1	13.4	82.0	19.2
	Mbozi DC	161755	38275	58206	27784	20.4	14.9	29.0	11.7
	Momba DC	53048	20324	19440	11112	25.3	17.6	31.0	16.1
	Songwe DC	43126	20877	21402	11151	31.2	17.1	43.0	19.8
	Tunduma TC	51681	25955	31313	11680	26.3	21.0	70.0	23.3
24	**Songwe**	**355104**	**124859**	**153605**	**72930**	**24.4**	**16.0**	**43.0**	**16.0**
	Igunga DC	138234	57611	50828	31597	27.6	12.9	32.0	14.1
	Kaliua DC	130554	66346	64304	44970	42.0	13.9	22.0	18.6
	Nzega DC	138894	119947	83239	65812	57.6	15.6	43.0	21.3
	Nzega TC	34115	62968	31723	26961	92.9	10.6	78.0	26.7
	Sikonge DC	60881	44494	43011	27098	54.0	17.8	40.0	22.1
	Tabora MC	94161	78740	59329	42630	53.1	14.0	59.0	20.8
	Urambo DC	65347	77456	68547	34936	64.9	23.8	57.0	32.9
	Uyui DC	129190	61055	47966	34406	32.5	15.1	28.0	24.8
25	**Tabora**	**791376**	**568616**	**448947**	**308410**	**47.1**	**15.3**	**40.0**	**22.3**
	Bumbuli DC	49829	17296	20039	9508	22.8	7.0	43.0	21.3
	Handeni DC	84476	51773	52583	27479	38.9	17.9	47.0	25.2
	Handeni TC	26674	18237	19535	7589	33.6	22.8	43.0	34.0
	Kilindi DC	73292	46260	47095	26650	43.5	15.3	28.0	24.7

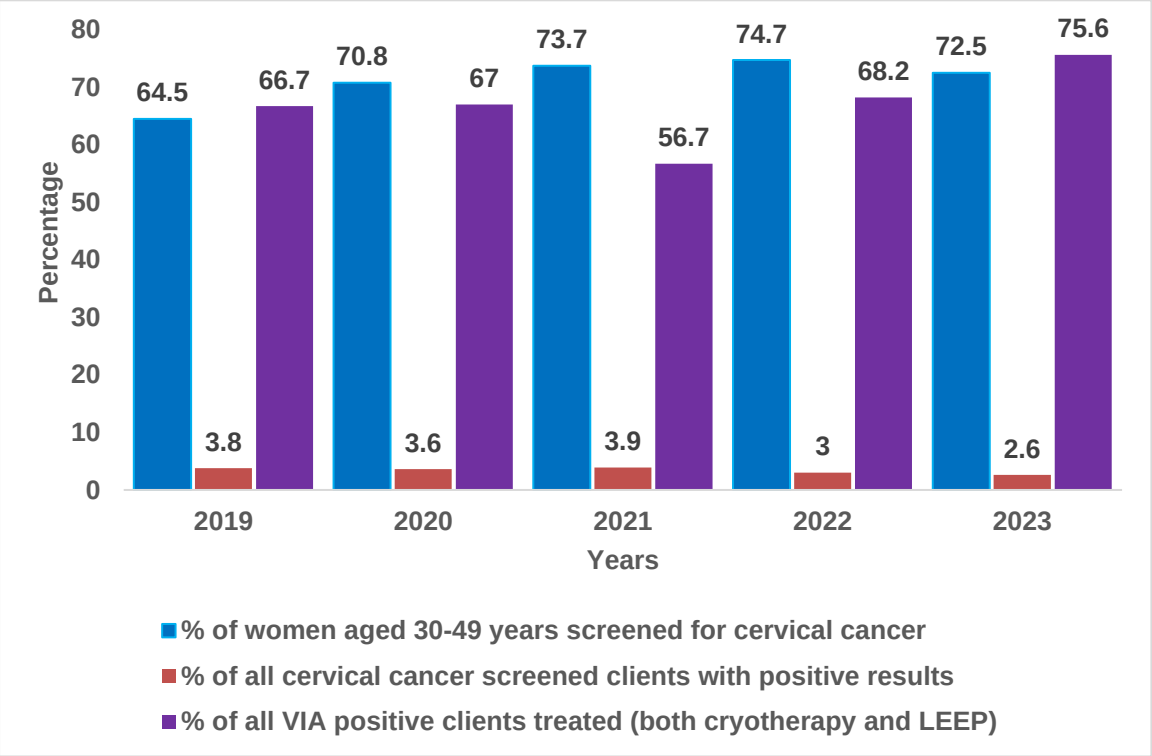
No.	Region/Council	Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 years)	Couple Year's Protection (CYP)	Users of modern Family Planning methods	New modern FP acceptors	Coverage New modern FP acceptors	Coverage Adolescents new modern FP acceptors	Coverage Post-Partum Family Planning	Coverage Outreach Family Planning
	Korogwe DC	78910	43551	46417	19805	29.8	20.1	38.0	38.6
	Korogwe TC	28121	26379	17780	9627	39.6	16.7	74.0	38.0
	Lushoto DC	107858	46267	46817	22362	24.5	12.0	37.0	24.5
	Mkinga DC	37298	26513	32641	13538	43.0	12.8	45.0	35.1
	Muheza DC	73695	48382	43268	21629	34.4	16.4	49.0	37.8
	Pangani DC	19620	7351	11116	4931	29.4	18.9	46.0	8.7
	Tanga CC	119029	107901	79797	49092	47.2	28.6	59.0	21.2
26	**Tanga**	**698802**	**439911**	**417088**	**212210**	**35.8**	**19.0**	**46.0**	**27.6**
	Tanzania	**15113671**	**10437730**	**8725838**	**5258674**	**41.5**	**14.7**	**42.0**	**19.9**

5.6. REPRODUCTIVE CANCERS SERVICES

Under secondary prevention, the implementation of the reproductive cancer program in Tanzania focuses primarily on cervical and breast cancer services, including screening and treatment of precancerous lesions. Currently, out of 1,562 health facilities providing reproductive and Child Health services (Hospitals and Health Centres) in Tanzania Mainland, 997 facilities offer cervical cancer services, representing 63.8% of facilities providing such services. The national target is to screen 70% of women using Visual Inspection with Acetic Acid (VIA). As of the end of 2023, the Ministry continued to provide Comprehensive Cervical Cancer Prevention (CECAP) services to 997 health facilities, having procured 312 cryotherapy/thermo instruments and 28 LEEP machines and distributed them to designated facilities. Additionally, the Ministry trained 600 service providers in screening and treating cervical cancer using cryotherapy/thermo and LEEP machines. However, the treatment rates remain low compared to the recommended target of 80%.

Cervical cancer screening among women aged 30-49 decreased from 57.8% in 2022 to 53.3% in 2023 although slight decresase has been observed, this performance is still above the set target of 30% (One Plan III 2025) for this age group, which is at higher risk of cervical cancer. Moreover, the percentage of women screened positive for cervical cancer exhibited a proportional decrease from 3% in 2022 to 2.6% in 2023. Despite these improvements, the proportion of women receiving cancer treatment increased from 68.2% in 2022 to 75.6% in 2023, falling short of the national target of 80% across the years as shown in figure 5.29. These improvements are attributed to the expansion of sites equipped with cryotherapy and LEEP machines.

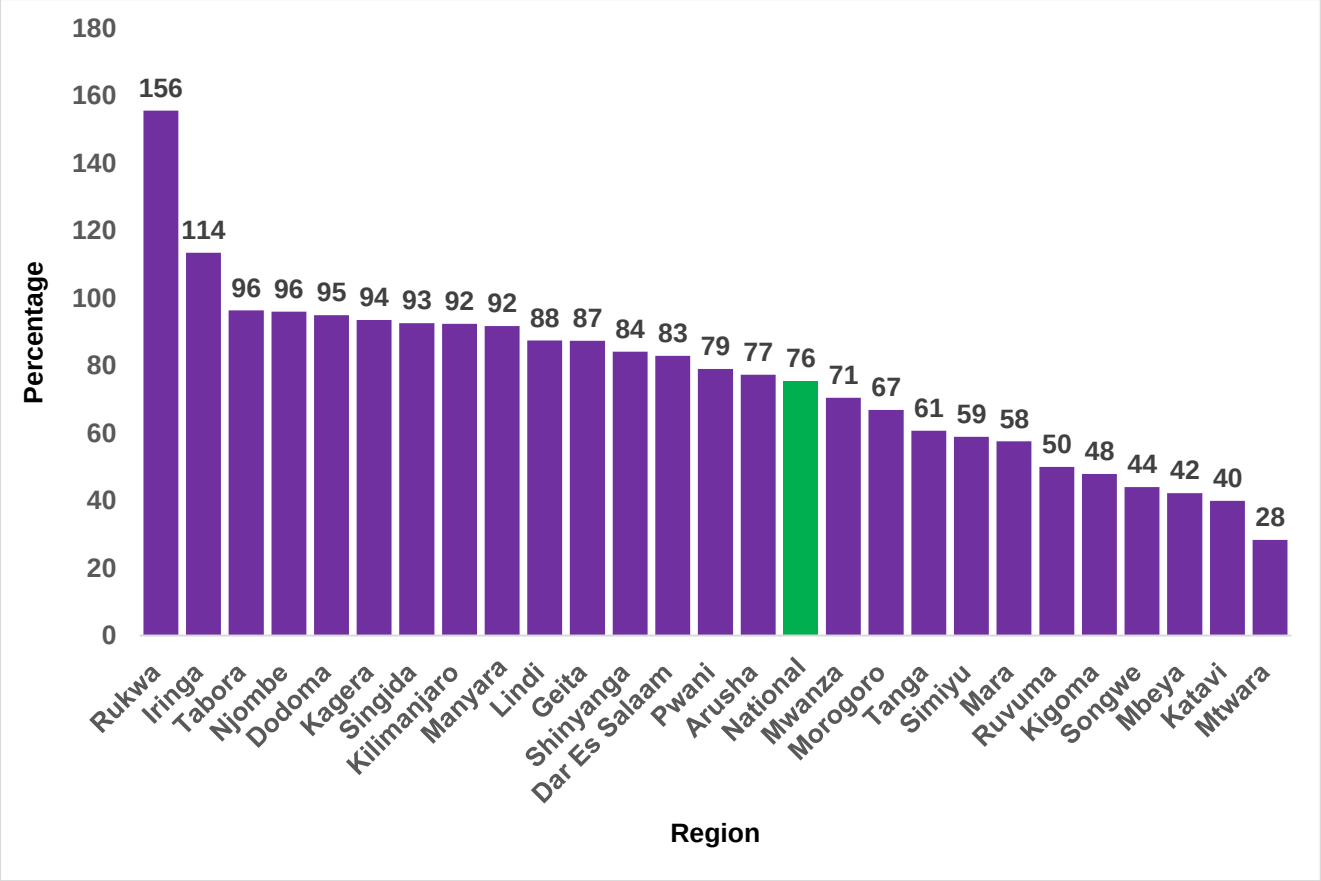
FIGURE 5.29: PROPORTION OF WOMEN SCREENED FOR CERVICAL (VIA), SCREENED VIA+ AND TREATED FOR CERVICAL CANCER 2019 - 2023



Source DHIS2

In 2023, there was an increase in the number of women treated for cancer across all regions. However, only thirteen regions met or exceeded the national target of 80%. Rukwa had the highest treatment rate, reaching 155.6%, followed by Iringa with 113.5%, Tabora with 96.4%, Njombe with 96%, and Dodoma with 95%. Conversely, the regions with the lowest treatment rates were Mtwara with 28.4%, Katavi with 39.9%, Mbeya with 42.2%, Songwe with 44%, and Kigoma with 47.9%. Despite this variation, all thirteen regions fell short of the national target for 2023, as illustrated in Figure 5.30.

FIGURE 5.30: PROPORTION OF WOMEN WITH PRECANCEROUS LESION TREATED BY REGION IN 2023



Source: DHIS2

TABLE 5.8: UTILIZATION OF CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING & TREATMENT SERVICES IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2023

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Arusha CC	82,343	6,917	8.4	4,187	5.08	143	2.2	92.8
	Arusha DC	54,175	9,551	17.63	4,365	8.06	48	0.7	53.7
	Karatu DC	40,401	2,702	6.69	1,911	4.73	82	3.6	73.2
	Longido DC	17,124	866	5.06	563	3.29	9	1	100.
	Meru DC	49,845	2,786	5.59	1,359	2.73	51	2.2	62.9
	Monduli DC	23,457	1,357	5.79	725	3.09	37	2.9	80.
	Ngorongoro DC	24,487	408	1.67	288	1.18	16	3.9	87.5
1	**Arusha**	**291,832**	**24,587**	**8.43**	**13,398**	**4.59**	**386**	**1.8**	**77.3**
	Ilala MC	263,666	24,970	9.47	9,940	3.77	251	1.2	79.2
	Kigamboni MC	32,511	5,018	15.43	3,050	9.38	45	1.1	66.
	Kinondoni MC	207,161	12,691	6.13	4,691	2.26	48	0.57	86.1
	Temeke MC	259,963	17,513	6.74	9,267	3.56	218	1.5	82.7
	Ubungo MC	183,331	10,984	5.99	5,361	2.92	141	1.8	91.9
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**946,632**	**71,176**	**7.52**	**32,309**	**3.41**	**703**	**1.2**	**82.9**
	Bahi DC	31,507	1,387	4.4	820	2.60	40	3.4	112.8
	Chamwino DC	49,294	3,035	6.16	1,729	3.51	56	2.1	84.1
	Chemba DC	29,473	722	2.45	610	2.07	25	3.5	56.
	Dodoma MC	65,698	4,348	6.62	2,324	3.54	202	4.8	85.2
	Kondoa DC	24,467	1,720	7.03	1,180	4.82	72	4.3	133.8
	Kondoa TC	8,085	731	9.04	454	5.62	34	5.7	95.2
	Kongwa DC	43,629	3,132	7.18	1,734	3.97	76	2.4	93.4
	Mpwapwa DC	44,836	2,454	5.47	1,481	3.30	26	1.2	100.
3	**Dodoma**	**296,989**	**17,529**	**5.9**	**10,332**	**3.48**	**531**	**3.2**	**95.**
	Bukombe DC	31,700	1,964	6.2	1,218	3.84	40	2.2	67.4
	Chato DC	51,122	3,771	7.38	1,893	3.70	57	2.1	94.9
	Geita DC	83,236	5,008	6.02	3,107	3.73	237	5.2	91.2
	Geita TC	27,075	3,857	14.25	2,090	7.72	119	4.1	82.2
	Mbogwe DC	26,609	3,574	13.43	2,565	9.64	12	0.78	96.4
	Nyang'hwale DC	20,734	835	4.03	519	2.50	21	2.6	81.8
4	**Geita**	**240,476**	**19,009**	**7.9**	**11,392**	**4.74**	**486**	**3.1**	**87.4**

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Iringa DC	40,287	8,663	21.5	4,988	12.38	236	3	176.4
	Iringa MC	23,340	10,310	44.17	7,412	31.76	373	3.8	101.5
	Kilolo DC	34,427	5,395	15.67	3,236	9.40	120	2.9	94.2
	Mafinga TC	10,483	3,308	31.56	1,258	12.00	124	5.4	77.1
	Mufindi DC	39,173	7,703	19.66	4,892	12.49	126	1.9	98.6
5	**Iringa**	**147,710**	**35,379**	**23.95**	**21,786**	**14.75**	**979**	**3.2**	**113.5**
	Biharamulo DC	37,554	3,341	8.9	2,206	5.87	151	4.8	73.5
	Bukoba DC	44,447	4,215	9.48	1,309	2.95	34	1.4	84.5
	Bukoba MC	20,232	2,696	13.33	1,576	7.79	113	5.4	100.7
	Karagwe DC	47,152	2,953	6.26	1,341	2.84	83	3.7	136.1
	Kyerwa DC	44,486	2,794	6.28	1,120	2.52	30	1.1	41.9
	Missenyi DC	29,971	3,838	12.81	1,976	6.59	13	0.39	80.
	Muleba DC	76,789	6,016	7.83	2,465	3.21	139	2.9	93.2
	Ngara DC	42,904	2,088	4.87	751	1.75	30	1.6	94.1
6	**Kagera**	**343,535**	**27,941**	**8.13**	**12,744**	**3.71**	**593**	**2.6**	**93.6**
	Mlele DC	4,995	1,087	21.76	450	9.01	4	0.46	60.
	Mpanda MC	17,981	2,599	14.45	1,521	8.46	114	6.5	40.
	Mpimbwe DC	13,567	1,320	9.73	690	5.09	18	2.3	22.6
	Nsimbo DC	19,905	1,605	8.06	948	4.76	16	1.9	45.2
	Tanganyika DC	24,891	441	1.77	187	0.75	5	1.4	83.3
7	**Katavi**	**81,339**	**7,052**	**8.67**	**3,796**	**4.67**	**157**	**3.4**	**39.9**
	Buhigwe DC	35,788	1,269	3.55	526	1.47	14	1.1	50.
	Kakonko DC	23,840	676	2.84	310	1.30	8	1.6	63.6
	Kasulu DC	53,734	750	1.4	109	0.20	24	4.1	
	Kasulu TC	30,414	1,698	5.58	1,187	3.90	19	1.5	119.2
	Kibondo DC	35,278	1,561	4.42	538	1.53	60	4.7	47.9
	Kigoma DC	29,003	427	1.47	241	0.83	17	4.9	42.9
	Kigoma MC	34,237	2,006	5.86	945	2.76	13	0.8	100.
	Uvinza DC	52,154	1,739	3.33	702	1.35	73	4.3	30.7
8	**Kigoma**	**294,448**	**10,126**	**3.44**	**4,558**	**1.55**	**228**	**2.6**	**47.9**
	Hai DC	30,379	4,602	15.15	2,298	7.56	78	2	86.2

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Moshi DC	65,390	6,521	9.97	1,514	2.32	50	0.94	82.
	Moshi MC	28,177	7,845	27.84	4,335	15.38	102	1.8	103.6
	Mwanga DC	17,559	3,545	20.19	1,370	7.80	74	2.2	98.7
	Rombo DC	35,978	3,996	11.11	1,580	4.39	46	1.4	71.4
	Same DC	34,969	3,565	10.19	2,091	5.98	45	1.3	100.
	Siha DC	15,518	1,730	11.15	248	1.60	3	0.17	100.
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**227,970**	**31,804**	**13.95**	**13,436**	**5.89**	**398**	**1.5**	**92.4**
	Kilwa DC	24,279	1,233	5.08	546	2.25	29	3.2	92.3
	Lindi MC	12,698	719	5.66	536	4.22	10	2.4	158.8
	Liwale DC	13,230	417	3.15	287	2.17	11	2.6	90.9
	Mtama DC	32,103	909	2.83	386	1.20	7	2.1	31.6
	Nachingwea DC	29,875	1,085	3.63	487	1.63	11	1	72.7
	Ruangwa DC	22,470	1,451	6.46	513	2.28	6	1	73.3
10	**Lindi**	**134,655**	**5,814**	**4.32**	**2,755**	**2.05**	**74**	**1.9**	**87.5**
	Babati DC	45,240	4,323	9.56	2,705	5.98	32	0.74	100.
	Babati TC	14,162	4,230	29.87	2,898	20.46	95	2.5	98.1
	Hanang DC	38,088	1,790	4.7	1,052	2.76	5	0.34	33.3
	Kiteto DC	32,725	2,775	8.48	1,696	5.18	12	0.43	91.7
	Mbulu DC	26,044	2,155	8.27	1,020	3.92	21	1	90.9
	Mbulu TC	18,386	3,064	16.66	2,393	13.02	5	0.26	75.
	Simanjiro DC	23,291	2,863	12.29	2,491	10.70	56	2	83.9
11	**Manyara**	**197,936**	**21,200**	**10.71**	**14,255**	**7.20**	**226**	**1.1**	**91.8**
	Bunda DC	32,287	1,464	4.53	660	2.04	91	9.8	18.8
	Bunda TC	17,149	1,266	7.38	950	5.54	8	0.95	75.
	Butiama DC	30,417	1,497	4.92	1,108	3.64	15	1	173.3
	Musoma DC	31,867	910	2.86	544	1.71	142	15.6	16.2
	Musoma MC	21,051	1,859	8.83	593	2.82	32	2.2	95.1
	Rorya DC	37,998	8,659	22.79	4,740	12.47	171	2.1	95.5
	Serengeti DC	31,724	1,088	3.43	668	2.11	58	7.2	66.7
	Tarime DC	31,975	1,787	5.59	802	2.51	27	1.8	81.3
	Tarime TC	10,743	1,123	10.45	507	4.72	17	2	45.5

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
12	**Mara**	**245,211**	**19,653**	**8.01**	**10,572**	**4.31**	**561**	**3.4**	**57.6**
	Busokelo DC	15,281	2,199	14.39	985	6.45	7	2.4	11.5
	Chunya DC	22,742	4,064	17.87	1,876	8.25	79	2	22.
	Kyela DC	35,315	6,014	17.03	2,541	7.20	75	1.6	36.5
	Mbarali DC	48,538	5,084	10.47	2,729	5.62	288	6.1	45.
	Mbeya CC	64,376	11,198	17.39	5,908	9.18	51	0.67	52.
	Mbeya DC	51,344	6,607	12.87	3,406	6.63	58	1.1	82.7
	Rungwe DC	39,792	5,340	13.42	2,928	7.36	18	0.73	20.5
13	**Mbeya**	**277,388**	**40,506**	**14.6**	**20,373**	**7.34**	**576**	**1.8**	**42.2**
	Gairo DC	26,841	1,143	4.26	643	2.40	11	1	8.3
	Ifakara TC	18,798	2,531	13.46	1,188	6.32	75	4.2	57.
	Kilosa DC	69,114	3,833	5.55	2,526	3.65	99	3.4	78.
	Malinyi DC	16,242	1,030	6.34	590	3.63	22	2.2	73.9
	Mlimba DC	49,228	3,555	7.22	2,149	4.37	116	3.3	15.5
	Morogoro DC	43,573	1,113	2.55	593	1.36	116	11.1	35.8
	Morogoro MC	55,437	6,053	10.92	3,849	6.94	145	2.8	110.2
	Mvomero DC	47,537	560	1.18	297	0.62	6	1.1	83.3
	Ulanga DC	22,512	601	2.67	354	1.57	79	14	97.6
14	**Morogoro**	**349,282**	**20,419**	**5.85**	**12,189**	**3.49**	**669**	**3.8**	**66.9**
	Masasi DC	41,483	2,129	5.13			118	8	4.1
	Masasi TC	13,981	2,339	16.73	1,361	9.73	32	1.4	75.
	Mtwara DC	18,566	1,585	8.54	968	5.21	25	1.8	57.1
	Mtwara MC	17,029	3,104	18.23	1,410	8.28	46	2.1	89.1
	Nanyamba TC	17,013	456	2.68	397	2.33	4	0.88	25.
	Nanyumbu DC	22,602	975	4.31	596	2.64	33	3.9	26.3
	Newala DC	19,198	1,361	7.09	673	3.51	11	1	150.
	Newala TC	14,114	1,259	8.92	970	6.87	24	6.3	34.2
	Tandahimba DC	36,561	1,757	4.81	1,167	3.19	447	25.8	19.4
15	**Mtwara**	**200,547**	**14,965**	**7.46**	**7,542**	**3.76**	**740**	**5.9**	**28.4**
	Buchosa DC	46,569	3,140	6.74	1,064	2.28	32	1.4	91.1
	Ilemela MC	57,417	8,825	15.37	4,776	8.32	337	4.5	39.8

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Kwimba DC	55,797	4,698	8.42	1,539	2.76	107	3.7	105.8
	Magu DC	42,998	5,490	12.77	2,313	5.38	79	1.6	50.6
	Misungwi DC	48,247	3,477	7.21	1,540	3.19	33	1.3	44.4
	Nyamagana MC	58,800	8,714	14.82	4,216	7.17	428	6.2	78.7
	Sengerema DC	45,099	3,772	8.36	2,005	4.45	132	4.2	88.5
	Ukerewe DC	55,823	2,354	4.22	917	1.64	54	2.8	84.6
16	**Mwanza**	**410,750**	**40,470**	**9.85**	**18,370**	**4.47**	**1,202**	**3.7**	**70.5**
	Ludewa DC	21,535	1,761	8.18	1,007	4.68	67	3.9	100.
	Makambako TC	13,998	3,526	25.19	1,995	14.25	83	3.1	91.8
	Makete DC	16,034	1,343	8.38	990	6.17	58	4.8	89.1
	Njombe DC	13,376	2,393	17.89	1,561	11.67	52	4.6	101.8
	Njombe TC	20,617	2,412	11.7	1,721	8.35	103	4.3	89.4
	Wanging'ombe DC	26,629	2,425	9.11	1,038	3.90	69	3.8	103.3
17	**Njombe**	**112,189**	**13,860**	**12.35**	**8,312**	**7.41**	**432**	**4**	**96.**
	Bagamoyo DC	15,886	1,900	11.96	1,300	8.18	17	1.1	85.7
	Chalinze DC	33,512	1,806	5.39	1,200	3.58	28	1.7	74.2
	Kibaha DC	11,953	4,142	34.65	3,034	25.38	167	4.2	92.
	Kibaha TC	23,140	3,025	13.07	1,475	6.37	17	1.3	39.5
	Kibiti DC	14,838	2,126	14.33	1,482	9.99	14	0.71	66.7
	Kisarawe DC	16,358	1,464	8.95	864	5.28	6	0.55	87.5
	Mafia DC	6,891	433	6.28	267	3.87		0.23	100.
	Mkuranga DC	33,934	3,063	9.03	1,894	5.58	19	0.78	83.3
	Rufiji DC	16,039	1,402	8.74	876	5.46	40	4.1	64.9
18	**Pwani**	**172,551**	**19,361**	**11.22**	**12,392**	**7.18**	**308**	**1.9**	**79.**
	Kalambo DC	29,763	1,117	3.75	642	2.16	3	0.27	
	Nkasi DC	41,434	2,794	6.74	1,461	3.53	3	0.14	50.
	Sumbawanga DC	41,562	4,421	10.64	2,894	6.96	23	0.7	58.1
	Sumbawanga MC	34,138	2,930	8.58	976	2.86	10	2.1	219.7
19	**Rukwa**	**146,897**	**11,262**	**7.67**	**5,973**	**4.07**	**39**	**0.88**	**155.6**
	Madaba DC	7,244	726	10.02	216	2.98	28	4.1	50.
	Mbinga DC	36,413	606	1.66	420	1.15	27	4.5	14.8

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Mbinga TC	17,876	562	3.14	440	2.46	4	1.1	66.7
	Namtumbo DC	30,581	1,343	4.39	967	3.16	7	0.52	100.
	Nyasa DC	22,371	1,523	6.81	1,067	4.77	9	0.59	
	Songea DC	19,398	1,942	10.01	1,438	7.41	68	5.4	55.2
	Songea MC	31,733	5,025	15.84	3,155	9.94	31	0.94	66.
	Tunduru DC	44,800	2,098	4.68	1,159	2.59	79	5.6	47.
20	**Ruvuma**	**210,416**	**13,825**	**6.57**	**8,862**	**4.21**	**253**	**2.5**	**50.**
	Kahama TC	37,697	3,769	10.	2,318	6.15	80	2.5	82.8
	Kishapu DC	39,943	4,140	10.36	1,935	4.84	104	3	94.3
	Msalala DC	34,125	3,089	9.05	2,012	5.90	75	2.5	89.7
	Shinyanga DC	47,144	3,859	8.19	1,868	3.96	149	7.6	72.6
	Shinyanga MC	29,226	3,689	12.62	1,636	5.60	69	2.7	94.9
	Ushetu DC	36,851	3,813	10.35	2,476	6.72	104	3.1	90.8
21	**Shinyanga**	**224,986**	**22,359**	**9.94**	**12,245**	**5.44**	**581**	**3.6**	**84.2**
	Bariadi DC	33,490	8,265	24.68	4,086	12.20	82	1	77.4
	Bariadi TC	21,178	5,848	27.61	3,187	15.05	100	2.9	33.3
	Busega DC	30,539	3,947	12.92	2,366	7.75	259	7.3	68.1
	Itilima DC	39,668	3,817	9.62	2,624	6.61	350	9.8	78.4
	Maswa DC	49,579	4,916	9.92	2,621	5.29	141	5	27.
	Meatu DC	41,319	2,752	6.66	1,589	3.85	54	2.6	68.1
22	**Simiyu**	**215,773**	**29,545**	**13.69**	**16,473**	**7.63**	**986**	**4.2**	**58.9**
	Ikungi DC	36,240	3,546	9.78	2,580	7.12	92	2.8	109.2
	Iramba DC	31,696	3,734	11.78	2,338	7.38	10	0.27	100.
	Itigi DC	13,915	4,074	29.28	2,530	18.18	68	1.7	75.4
	Manyoni DC	24,185	2,941	12.16	2,157	8.92	36	1.2	105.6
	Mkalama DC	24,777	1,820	7.35	1,388	5.60	3	0.16	33.3
	Singida DC	29,907	3,239	10.83	2,373	7.93	65	2	76.9
	Singida MC	21,208	3,126	14.74	1,659	7.82	26	0.96	100.
23	**Singida**	**181,928**	**22,480**	**12.36**	**15,025**	**8.26**	**300**	**1.4**	**92.6**
	Ileje DC	22,066	689	3.12	188	0.85	4	1.3	88.9
	Mbozi DC	74,226	4,621	6.23	1,868	2.52	74	1.6	15.8

No.	Region/Councils	Female popn 30 - 49 yrs	Total screened (VIA)	% of women screened	Clients screened aged 30 – 49 years	% screened 30 - 49 yrs	First visit clients with VIA+ results	% screened clients with positive results	%VIA+ (cryotherapy and LEEP)
	Momba DC	22,956	878	3.82	517	2.25	3	0.57	300.
	Songwe DC	18,580	1,895	10.2	1,044	5.62	36	4.6	50.
	Tunduma TC	17,999	966	5.37	493	2.74	4	0.41	25.
24	**Songwe**	**155,827**	**9,049**	**5.81**	**4,110**	**2.64**	**121**	**2**	**44.**
	Igunga DC	58,283	3,168	5.44	1,800	3.09	91	3.5	84.7
	Kaliua DC	51,922	1,562	3.01	165	0.32	23	1.6	100.
	Nzega DC	58,720	10,416	17.74	5,592	9.52	424	4.7	98.8
	Nzega TC	14,572	5,543	38.04	3,004	20.61	176	4.3	101.7
	Sikonge DC	25,131	2,970	11.82	2,095	8.34	58	2.1	65.6
	Tabora MC	38,396	1,909	4.97	1,049	2.73	62	3.5	118.2
	Urambo DC	27,117	5,095	18.79	1,891	6.97	85	1.9	104.1
	Uyui DC	52,702	3,098	5.88	1,814	3.44	66	2.8	79.3
25	**Tabora**	**326,843**	**33,761**	**10.33**	**17,410**	**5.33**	**985**	**3.5**	**96.4**
	Bumbuli DC	23,791	372	1.56	204	0.86	9	3	
	Handeni DC	36,206	1,235	3.41	760	2.10	8	1.1	61.5
	Handeni TC	11,082	883	7.97	529	4.77	18	2.8	72.
	Kilindi DC	30,084	1,093	3.63	739	2.46	28	2.8	80.6
	Korogwe DC	38,034	1,360	3.58	772	2.03	13	1	14.3
	Korogwe TC	11,783	997	8.46	409	3.47	7	1	70.
	Lushoto DC	46,889	1,453	3.1	894	1.91	2	0.28	75.
	Mkinga DC	15,979	985	6.16	564	3.53	5	0.61	16.7
	Muheza DC	34,291	2,079	6.06	880	2.57	73	5.6	39.7
	Pangani DC	8,795	563	6.4	306	3.48	17	3	100.
	Tanga CC	50,035	7,770	15.53	3,879	7.75	187	3	70.6
26	**Tanga**	**306,969**	**18,790**	**6.12**	**9,936**	**3.24**	**367**	**2.5**	**60.7**
National Total		**6,741,079**	**601,922**	**8.93**	**320,545**	**4.76**	**12,881**	**2.6**	**75.6**

5.7. GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND VIOLENCE AGAINST CHILDREN IN TANZANIA MAINLAND

Gender Based Violence (GBV) and Violence against Children (VAC) are common public health issues in Tanzania. TDHS 2021/22 showed that 27% of women age 15-49 years has experienced physical violence and 12% experienced sexual violence. The reported gender violence cases have increased from 253,441 in year 2022 to 266,410 in year 2023 as shown in Table 5.10. The national target is 60% of GBV and VAC survivors experiencing violence to report within 72 hours after the event (One Plan III). In the year 2023, 21 out of 184 councils (11.4%) reached the National target while 163 out 184 councils (88.6%) do not reach the National target. There is an increase in GBV/VAC cases reported within 72 hours after the incident from 71,537 (28.2%) in year 2022 to 80,389 (30.2%) in year 2023 as shown in Table 5.10. The trend for sexual violence among female remained at 7.0% for the year 2022 and 2023, likewise the trend for sexual violence among male increased from 6.0% in year 2022 to 7.0% in year 2023 as shown in Table 5.9.

The number of GBV/VAC in year 2023 was observed to be high in Dar es Salaam 25,586, Shinyanga 20,986, and Geita 18,020, as seen in Table 5.10. Among the reported VAC cases, neglected children increased from 9,050 in year 2022 to 9,754 in year 2023 and children living in risk environment increased from 8,771 in year 2022 to 8,857 in year 2023 as shown in Table 5.9.

TABLE 5.9: PROPORTIONS OF GBV/VAC REPORTED CASES TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023.

No.	INDICATORS	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	Percentage of female assaulted sexually clients amongst all females	6	8	8	7	7
2	Percentage of female assaulted physically clients amongst all females	28	39	37	37	37
3	Percentage of male physically assaulted clients amongst all males	39	35	36	38	38
4	Percentage of Male Sexually assaulted clients amongst all males	6	6	6	6	7
5	Number of neglected children	4,974	6,312	6,998	9,050	9,754
6	Number of children living in risk environment	5,935	8,499	7,857	8,771	8,857

Source: DHIS2

TABLE 5.10: NUMBER OF GBV/VAC REPORTED CASES AND CASES REPORTED WITHIN 72 HOURS BY REGION FROM 2019 TO 2023.

No.	Region	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs
		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
1	Arusha	4,280	42	4,537	35	5,500	24	8983	32	8542	35
2	Dar es Salaam	14,376	31	14,267	32	19,612	31	28417	36	25586	45
3	Dodoma	3,884	40	4,226	37	5,922	33	6396	31	10460	19
4	Geita	1,164	44	1,101	39	9,887	28	18737	27	18020	33
5	Iringa	11,914	32	11,263	43	9,387	43	8158	37	6978	36
6	Kagera	16,940	9	6,872	22	10,530	22	14634	36	13753	33
7	Katavi	1,979	34	1,441	19	877	24	2704	35	3902	39
8	Kigoma	2,473	27	7,119	33	6,779	37	11932	54	12152	54
9	Kilimanjaro	3,100	42	3,878	32	3,475	30	13301	18	9757	57
19	Lindi	2,465	29	2,553	19	1,639	13	2605	24	2144	29
11	Manyara	2,204	43	5,203	39	9,269	17	6855	18	11438	15
12	Mara	5,180	40	13,461	34	18,619	24	17900	31	17820	26
13	Mbeya	7,788	20	5,812	19	7,382	25	9363	34	12081	27
14	Morogoro	6,732	42	7,574	30	5,237	29	4674	24	5912	27
15	Mtwara	1,574	34	2,804	20	2,928	10	2974	14	2231	13
16	Mwanza	6,069	30	12,446	23	11,410	21	16899	14	16938	18
17	Njombe	3,905	37	4,076	40	3,657	41	4632	29	6689	45
18	Pwani	1,242	26	6,468	32	7,156	39	8061	35	9849	31
19	Rukwa	12,373	3	5,728	7	3,527	21	7307	32	4504	50
20	Ruvuma	29,090	1	9,548	8	4,902	6	3941	15	10829	6
21	Shinyanga	8,107	28	13,731	15	15,060	15	19290	15	20986	11
22	Simiyu	4,813	45	3,627	46	5,786	45	5165	25	4900	25
23	Singida	2,190	52	2,499	36	2,887	44	4121	39	5397	42

No.	Region	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs	GBV/VAC cases	% Reported within 72hrs
		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
24	Songwe	1,430	47	1,304	41	2,489	49	3066	48	3268	57
25	Tabora	3,095	57	9,013	18	19,215	19	19205	15	14032	13
26	Tanga	1,141	34	1,978	45	3,954	42	4121	43	8242	44
	National	**159,508**	**24**	**162,529**	**28**	**197,086**	**27**	**253,441**	**28**	**266,410**	**30**

Source: DHIS2

TABLE 5.11: NUMBER OF GENDER BASED VIOLENCE VICTIMS AND SERVICE RECEIVED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND – 2023

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Arusha CC	3,148	1,474	1,197	1,093	961	282	624	225	1,942
	Arusha DC	2,076	672	1,108	883	298	52	44	39	718
	Karatu DC	404	91	283	129	115	26	36	13	135
	Longido DC	1,055	161	317	440	151	6	25	22	545
	Meru DC	1,145	413	638	411	106	26	24	19	308
	Monduli DC	442	98	231	178	85	17	13	12	132
	Ngorongoro DC	272	123	80	165	28	1	2	1	179
1	**Arusha**	**8,542**	**3,032**	**3,854**	**3,299**	**1,744**	**410**	**768**	**331**	**3,959**
	Dar city CC	6,312	4,164	4,280	2,515	787	579	514	292	2,663
	Kigamboni MC	1,450	545	895	718	111	67	43	21	389
	Kinondoni MC	4,887	1,884	3,112	1,197	653	396	194	125	1,451
	Temeke MC	6,198	1,208	4,515	1,759	542	292	215	89	2,046
	Ubungo MC	6,739	3,625	4,850	2,962	525	389	271	84	2,627
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**25,586**	**11,426**	**17,652**	**9,151**	**2,618**	**1,723**	**1,237**	**611**	**9,176**
	Bahi DC	761	84	43	136	146	13	3	2	201
	Chamwino DC	928	441	326	577	89	7	13	5	296
	Chemba DC	252	166	72	147	79	34	18	8	114
	Dodoma CC	1,136	434	389	368	402	116	209	67	508
	Kondoa DC	400	259	214	219	18	10	11	6	134
	Kondoa TC	229	43	32	39	15	14	8	4	31
	Kongwa DC	2,118	252	547	396	204	25	15	3	269
	Mpwapwa DC	4,636	301	239	329	55	13	17	3	308
3	**Dodoma**	**10,460**	**1,980**	**1,862**	**2,211**	**1,008**	**232**	**294**	**98**	**1,861**
	Bukombe DC	1,800	298	1,400	898	89	35	34	16	410
	Chato DC	6,152	2,047	2,512	2,218	310	91	261	185	1,341
	Geita DC	3,299	1,560	1,718	1,627	354	107	69	59	646
	Geita TC	1,098	618	485	744	153	80	39	53	270
	Mbogwe DC	2,412	540	1,604	1,005	220	27	125	23	683

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Nyang'hwale DC	3,259	824	1,631	1,408	155	48	9	39	52
4	**Geita**	**18,020**	**5,887**	**9,350**	**7,900**	**1,281**	**388**	**537**	**375**	**3,402**
	Iringa DC	1,630	1,210	871	838	44	25	19	7	420
	Iringa MC	1,816	400	874	445	299	35	61	21	464
	Kilolo DC	942	177	471	159	56	29	10	19	121
	Mafinga TC	936	197	680	176	69	78	24	49	358
	Mufindi DC	1,654	495	414	561	82	30	12	14	242
5	**Iringa**	**6,978**	**2,479**	**3,310**	**2,179**	**550**	**197**	**126**	**110**	**1,605**
	Biharamulo DC	2,571	801	1,816	897	67	33	9	14	492
	Bukoba DC	1,044	242	826	611	23	14	1	4	250
	Bukoba MC	922	475	531	433	104	50	38	25	187
	Karagwe DC	1,952	764	692	781	134	41	39	11	480
	Kyerwa DC	1,332	333	817	781	12	13	4	2	207
	Missenyi DC	2,304	983	1,528	1,004	43	17	8	2	101
	Muleba DC	2,194	509	2,007	1,376	56	31	17	11	908
	Ngara DC	1,434	458	849	631	75	23	8	11	262
6	**Kagera**	**13,753**	**4,565**	**9,066**	**6,514**	**514**	**222**	**124**	**80**	**2,887**
	Mlele DC	512	124	263	180	32	9	3	6	165
	Mpanda MC	1,166	166	825	360	91	19	28	17	101
	Mpimbwe DC	429	220	232	220	29	9	17	11	36
	Nsimbo DC	932	570	350	583	15	8	4	12	220
	Tanganyika DC	863	439	408	569	61	13	18	17	383
7	**Katavi**	**3,902**	**1,519**	**2,078**	**1,912**	**228**	**58**	**70**	**63**	**905**
	Buhigwe DC	1,396	810	631	622	26	8	4	25	273
	Kakonko DC	636	366	170	439	46	26	10	16	197
	Kasulu DC	2,339	734	1,190	820	295	113	92	66	421
	Kasulu TC	1,350	1,125	630	433	130	110	98	89	282
	Kibondo DC	1,478	784	580	699	240	133	126	90	413
	Kigoma DC	1,171	806	408	790	73	38	5	17	851

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Kigoma MC	1,935	797	1,100	506	321	170	113	54	670
	Uvinza DC	1,847	1,170	966	1,236	130	64	46	24	1,256
8	**Kigoma**	**12,152**	**6,592**	**5,675**	**5,545**	**1,261**	**662**	**494**	**381**	**4,363**
	Hai DC	580	444	501	435	90	69	1	31	144
	Moshi DC	1,765	950	1,129	534	149	112	79	58	411
	Moshi MC	1,918	1,516	1,135	589	317	172	77	30	502
	Mwanga DC	213	98	106	63	38	4	6	4	150
	Rombo DC	389	250	219	267	73	53	35	29	123
	Same DC	4,052	1,908	1,385	1,622	72	69	22	39	1,082
	Siha DC	840	384	652	105	50	2	16	10	109
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**9,757**	**5,550**	**5,127**	**3,615**	**789**	**481**	**236**	**201**	**2,521**
	Kilwa DC	953	434	776	68	81	5	5		270
	Lindi MC	278	28	220	20	31	5	2		199
	Liwale DC	388	1	156	1	211	1	1	1	42
	Mtama DC	152	23	31	38	16			1	49
	Nachingwea DC	174	93	131	62	56			1	53
	Ruangwa DC	199	51	117	37	35	9			75
10	**Lindi**	**2,144**	**630**	**1,431**	**226**	**430**	**20**	**8**	**3**	**688**
	Babati DC	324	164	89	169	70	52	42	26	107
	Babati TC	1,851	279	846	776	194	47	39	27	378
	Hanang DC	4,383	429	2,030	905	260	268	95	94	682
	Kiteto DC	1,709	325	631	494	488	18	9	10	826
	Mbulu DC	1,270	152	107	418	69	46	24	15	110
	Mbulu TC	1,266	75	504	623	136	40	8	17	1,199
	Simanjiro DC	635	280	209	233	91	33	18	9	341
11	**Manyara**	**11,438**	**1,704**	**4,416**	**3,618**	**1,308**	**504**	**235**	**198**	**3,643**
	Bunda DC	2,334	291	1,546	219	838	4	7	25	1,223
	Bunda TC	984	5	644	460	218	11	96	17	489
	Butiama DC	2,262	361	970	583	527	16	92	4	630

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Musoma DC	1,804	497	1,298	663	168	7	19	13	282
	Musoma MC	2,600	532	1,850	1,066	301	55	68	45	717
	Rorya DC	3,013	903	2,087	1,005	118	14	1	5	1,611
	Serengeti DC	990	687	763	659	29	28	4	11	554
	Tarime DC	3,054	1,133	1,749	1,301	352	34	33	50	986
	Tarime TC	779	253	364	251	115	61	28	68	276
12	**Mara**	**17,820**	**4,662**	**11,271**	**6,207**	**2,666**	**230**	**348**	**238**	**6,768**
	Busokelo DC	372	119	213	176	30	8			139
	Chunya DC	943	409	522	386	157	92	87	49	321
	Kyela DC	1,805	826	799	1,138	13	5	10	2	303
	Mbarali DC	1,205	444	633	794	103	35	88	22	380
	Mbeya CC	4,277	487	2,476	2,172	331	134	64	69	1,160
	Mbeya DC	2,262	420	922	785	291	159	35	48	789
	Rungwe DC	1,217	574	491	716	152	156	112	131	482
13	**Mbeya**	**12,081**	**3,279**	**6,056**	**6,167**	**1,077**	**589**	**396**	**321**	**3,574**
	Gairo DC	292	33	69	18	80	6	14	2	260
	Ifakara TC	1,422	201	1,144	88	62	26	5	4	90
	Kilosa DC	874	350	611	569	134	66	24	22	358
	Malinyi DC	434	211	254	215	53	15	7		41
	Mlimba DC	530	220	241	312	48	22	9	38	122
	Morogoro DC	247	52	118	46	40	17	13	2	45
	Morogoro MC	1,262	144	246	184	163	21	27	28	725
	Mvomero DC	666	236	318	255	59	9	12	2	146
	Ulanga DC	185	174	168	150	19	13		9	19
14	**Morogoro**	**5,912**	**1,621**	**3,169**	**1,837**	**658**	**195**	**111**	**107**	**1,806**
	Masasi DC	187	15	49	67	18	2	2		12
	Masasi TC	139	36	40	34	62	5	5		27
	Mtwara DC	408	40	271	107	92	11	15	4	222
	Mtwara MC	238	22	87	47	38	7	5	1	42

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Nanyamba TC	48	1	14	1					
	Nanyumbu DC	474	77	136	131	297	10	5	1	252
	Newala DC	40	2		7	9			5	4
	Newala TC	183	68	93	73	31	1	2	1	71
	Tandahimba DC	514	34	140	50	59	8	3		87
15	**Mtwara**	**2,231**	**295**	**830**	**517**	**606**	**44**	**37**	**12**	**717**
	Buchosa DC	1,231	243	665	340	256	17	61	9	516
	Ilemela MC	2,805	702	1,241	1,304	385	165	137	73	928
	Kwimba DC	841	119	786	317	125	7	1		265
	Magu DC	1,998	539	1,013	470	342	46	27	10	862
	Misungwi DC	1,130	81	654	266	286	17	43	5	465
	Nyamagana MC	1,923	499	1,442	736	581	263	218	137	1,004
	Sengerema DC	3,925	511	2,820	320	878	64	7	33	877
	Ukerewe DC	3,085	382	601	650	414	32	23	32	694
16	**Mwanza**	**16,938**	**3,076**	**9,222**	**4,403**	**3,267**	**611**	**517**	**299**	**5,611**
	Ludewa DC	1,075	732	466	364	17	9	6	1	49
	Makambako TC	881	401	569	194	78	23	35	2	40
	Makete DC	1,115	605	836	367	97	41	12	18	236
	Njombe DC	756	166	394	187	9	6	3	5	190
	Njombe TC	2,080	861	1,812	918	298	160	13	8	411
	Wanging'ombe DC	782	223	353	293	44	7	9	2	48
17	**Njombe**	**6,689**	**2,988**	**4,430**	**2,323**	**543**	**246**	**78**	**36**	**974**
	Bagamoyo DC	859	290	301	308	119	83	67	3	291
	Chalinze DC	1,780	877	1,022	641	111	39	40	28	526
	Kibaha DC	1,075	135	515	347	122	36	40	13	327
	Kibaha TC	1,016	306	405	333	362	96	68	27	466
	Kibiti DC	1,017	377	521	336	83	59	27	24	265
	Kisarawe DC	875	280	406	338	188	33	60	13	493
	Mafia DC	656	121	296	200	46		10		51

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Mkuranga DC	2,004	505	945	591	287	118	176	157	496
	Rufiji DC	567	169	119	226	193	10	5	8	299
18	**Pwani**	**9,849**	**3,060**	**4,530**	**3,320**	**1,511**	**474**	**493**	**273**	**3,214**
	Kalambo DC	874	335	280	571	30	11	16	2	224
	Nkasi DC	959	467	414	691	13	8	3	4	22
	Sumbawanga DC	1,435	1,202	326	1,180	18	31	17	13	356
	Sumbawanga MC	1,236	269	612	668	155	55	1	40	507
19	**Rukwa**	**4,504**	**2,273**	**1,632**	**3,110**	**216**	**105**	**37**	**59**	**1,109**
	Madaba DC	149	9	56	33	36	6	4	5	50
	Mbinga DC	368	60	11	82	23	11			233
	Mbinga TC	5,496	78	558	563	381	14	10	5	166
	Namtumbo DC	120	15	1	24	2	1	2	1	11
	Nyasa DC	1,578	83	633	861	81	1		1	817
	Songea DC	45		40	1					24
	Songea MC	2,400	180	587	328	409	62	37	34	421
	Tunduru DC	673	220	583	276	117	7	96	6	106
20	**Ruvuma**	**10,829**	**645**	**2,469**	**2,168**	**1,049**	**102**	**149**	**52**	**1,828**
	Kahama TC	3,995	359	2,775	1,186	248	69	43	47	1,640
	Kishapu DC	2,770	364	1,274	591	513	51	34	12	1,031
	Msalala DC	4,419	600	3,588	1,600	292	20	63	8	1,006
	Shinyanga DC	4,173	348	3,120	517	145	9	17	25	1,849
	Shinyanga MC	2,098	234	1,458	426	266	46	167	29	781
	Ushetu DC	3,531	370	2,409	1,144	392	65	32	4	1,704
21	**Shinyanga**	**20,986**	**2,275**	**14,624**	**5,464**	**1,856**	**260**	**356**	**125**	**8,011**
	Bariadi DC	197	114	188	32	1		1	1	165
	Bariadi TC	870	433	177	307	65	63	7	6	451
	Busega DC	974	325	614	179	71	22	11	6	641
	Itilima DC	1,304	84	966	284	7	2	27	2	131
	Maswa DC	933	225	826	194	58	70	72	21	477

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Meatu DC	622	39	350	28	32	4	6		159
22	**Simiyu**	**4,900**	**1,220**	**3,121**	**1,024**	**234**	**161**	**124**	**36**	**2,024**
	Ikungi DC	709	330	198	336	44	25	21	12	124
	Iramba DC	933	266	199	386	49	17	58	14	221
	Itigi DC	582	106	392	135	10	2	1	3	121
	Manyoni DC	1,180	455	480	671	72	19	16	252	295
	Mkalama DC	1,120	892	639	554	59	19	14	3	370
	Singida DC	393	137	102	256	33	7	6	4	166
	Singida MC	480	106	70	152	225	71	128	39	189
23	**Singida**	**5,397**	**2,292**	**2,080**	**2,490**	**492**	**160**	**244**	**327**	**1,486**
	Ileje DC	483	97	355	117	79	56	35	54	111
	Mbozi DC	1,425	861	485	1,169	62	37	16	9	44
	Momba DC	327	310	21	308	15	9	2	8	76
	Songwe DC	660	311	343	348	56	15	3	3	180
	Tunduma TC	373	296	57	283	35	36	32	17	78
24	**Songwe**	**3,268**	**1,875**	**1,261**	**2,225**	**247**	**153**	**88**	**91**	**489**
	Igunga DC	3,554	481	724	368	8	5	2	3	963
	Kaliua DC	1,581	157	1,496	85	26	10	8	1	883
	Nzega DC	3,210	265	2,909	391	25	13	2	8	2,356
	Nzega TC	1,067	180	881	205	30	21	24	11	659
	Sikonge DC	1,358	180	1,003	235	17	16	10	7	878
	Tabora MC	716	192	503	152	83	67	81	34	540
	Urambo DC	872	106	709	266	125	25	15	17	603
	Uyui DC	1,674	241	1,283	498	36	27	3	27	1,116
25	**Tabora**	**14,032**	**1,802**	**9,508**	**2,200**	**350**	**184**	**145**	**108**	**7,998**
	Bumbuli DC	270	169	140	95	26	19	18	13	60
	Handeni DC	345	115	131	90	58	11	23	5	122
	Handeni TC	160	39	125	45	80	16	17	6	151
	Kilindi DC	135	49	37	49	22	7	3	3	79

No.	Region/Council	Total Number of GBV/VAC Client	Number of GBV Client visited HF within 72hours	Emotional Violence	Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Post Exposure Prophylaxis	Treated STI	Emergency Contraceptive	HIV testing
	Korogwe DC	498	136	156	251	104	13	11	6	44
	Korogwe TC	303	162	47	147	90	12	34	4	85
	Lushoto DC	305	118	100	157	52	7	2		65
	Mkinga DC	965	105	165	135	36	4	23		216
	Muheza DC	588	195	337	156	65	34	43	23	370
	Pangani DC	316	60	146	161	29	15		3	47
	Tanga CC	4,357	2,514	913	847	331	130	51	68	1,059
26	**Tanga**	**8,242**	**3,662**	**2,297**	**2,133**	**893**	**268**	**225**	**131**	**2,298**
	National	**266,410**	**80,389**	**140,321**	**91,758**	**27,396**	**8,679**	**7,477**	**4,666**	**82,917**

5.8. PREVENTION OF MOTHER TO CHILD TRANSMISSION

In Tanzania, the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT) program aims to prevent HIV transmission from mother to child during pregnancy, childbirth, and breastfeeding. This program incorporates various interventions, including providing antiretroviral therapy (ART) for HIV-positive pregnant women, offering HIV testing and counseling, promoting safe delivery practices, and providing guidelines for infant feeding. Tanzania has made substantial strides in expanding PMTCT services, leading to a decrease in mother-to-child transmission rates.

5.8.1. ANTENATAL CARE VISITS AND HIV TESTING

Pregnant women are mandated to attend Antenatal Care (ANC) as soon as they become pregnant (≤12 weeks). In 2023, there was an improvement in attendance, rising from 37.8% in 2022 to 40.6% in 2023. The rate of HIV testing during ANC remained consistently high at 98.1% as illustrated in Table 5.12. However, late attendance of pregnant women (59.4%) to ANC poses a significant challenge in achieving the objective of ensuring HIV-free infants born to HIV-exposed mothers

TABLE 5.12: ANC VISITS AND HIV COVERAGE AMONG PREGNANT WOMAN IN 2019-2023

No.	Indicator	Year				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	Total number of pregnant women making a first ANC visit	2,321,548	2,400,304	2,400,210	2,439,492	2,596,817
2	Percentage of pregnant women tested for HIV	98.3%	97.8%	98.6%	98.8%	98.1
3	Number of HIV positive (Known and New)	75,660	78,122	72,513	69,250	72,197

Source: DHIS2

5.8.2. HIV EXPOSED INFANTS (HEI) PROPHYLAXIS AND TESTING UPTAKE

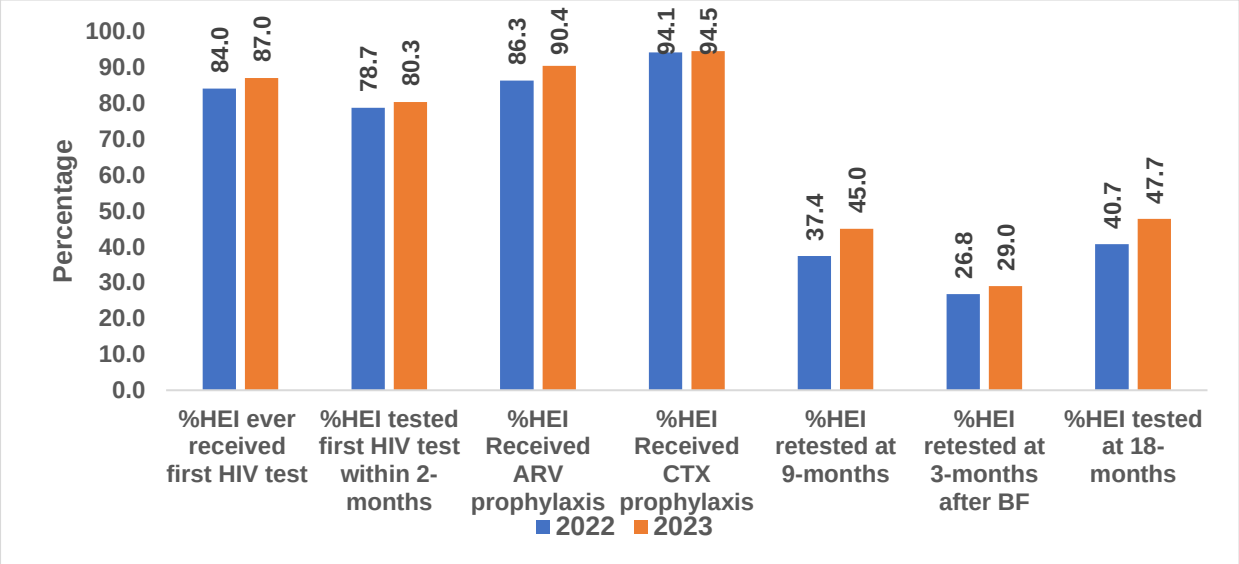
Infant born to mother living with HIV infection is recommended to be initiated on antiretroviral post exposure prophylaxis soon after delivery. Infants are registered at RCH at six weeks of age and those born to mothers' living with HIV are initiated on Cotrimoxazole (CTX) at the same. Antiretroviral and CTX medicine are used in infants for prevention of HIV and opportunistic infections (OIs). HIV enrollment, testing and prophylaxis provision for exposed infants follow national HIV guideline and clinical monitoring erase at 18 months of age. Table 5.13 below indicate trend indicators for HIV exposed infants enrolment, prophylaxis and testing from 2019-2023.

TABLE 5.13: HIV EXPOSED INFANTS ENROLMENT, PROPHYLAXIS AND TESTING FROM 2019-2023

No.	Indicator	Year				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	Number of EID (*Proxy of total of pregnant and breastfeeding women)	75,166	78,122	77,102	69,250	64,977
2	Number of HEI Enrolled into Care (first test for EID)	43,647	37,052	47,826	58,247	62,301
3	*Number of HIV exposed children tested at ≤ 2 Months*	43,646	40,141	40,471	45,825	50,085
4	*Number of HIV exposed children tested at 18 Months*	17,777	15,081	22,908	22,888	28,699
5	*Number of HEI received ARV Prophylaxis*	42,730	35,496	47,138	26,528	56,301
6	Number of HEI received CTX	37,539	35,316	40,788	38,257	58,849
7	The proportion of HEI enrolled (%)	77	63	83	84.1	95.9
8	The proportion of EID Testing at ≤ 2 Months [Total PMTCT POS]	58.1	68.5	70.0	78.7	80.3
9	The proportion of HEI received ARV prophylaxis	97.9	95.8	98.6	52.5	90.4
10	The proportion of HEI received CTX	86	95.4	85.3	75.7	94.5

Figure 5.31 illustrates that 87% of HIV-exposed infants (HEI) have received their first test, irrespective of age. Among them, 80.3% underwent the first test within two months of birth. The percentage of HEI retested at nine months was 45%, while at 18 months, it increased from 40.7% in 2022 to 47.7% in 2023.

FIGURE 5.31: PROPORTION OF HEI EVER RECEIVED FIRST TEST REGARDLESS OF AGE IN TANZANIA FROM 2022-2023



Source DHIS2

CHAPTER SIX
HIV PROGRAM DATA

6.1. INTRODUCTION

According to the Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) 2022-2023, Tanzania has made notable progress toward epidemic control. The prevalence of HIV among people aged 15-49 years has declined progressively from 7% in 2003/2004 to 5.1% in 2011/2012, 4.7% in 2016/2017 and 4.4% in 2022/2023. Based on 2022 UNAIDS estimates that about 1.7 million people are living with HIV (PLHIV) in Tanzania.

By December 2023, the HIV program report indicates that 97% of PLHIV were aware of their HIV status, out of whom, 96% were on HIV treatment, and of these, 96% were virally suppressed. This means that the Joint United Nations Program on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) Global AIDS Strategy 2021 – 2026 target of achieving 95% across levels of health service delivery was achieved.

6.2. PEOPLE ENROLLED IN HIV CARE AND TREATMENT SERVICES

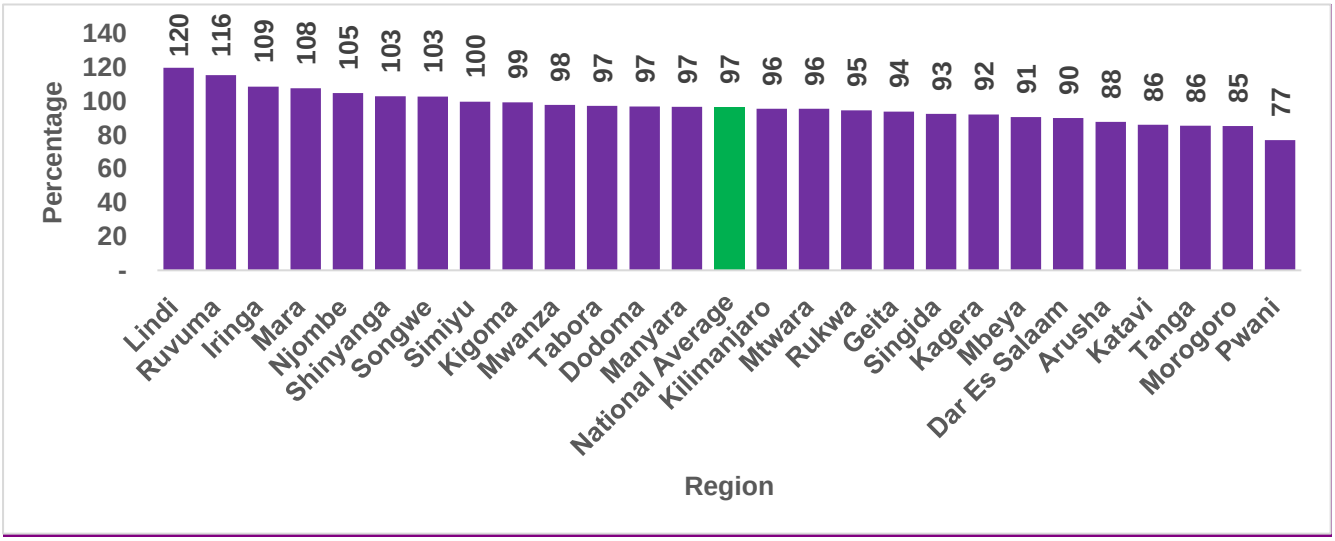
As of December 2023, 1,645,860 clients had been enrolled in HIV care where by the number has increased from 1,632,261 in 2022. In 2023, there was a significant regional variation in the total number of clients enrolled in HIV care services, ranging from 17,382 in the Manyara Region to 201,043 in Dar es Salaam. (Table 6.2). Overall, enrolment in care and treatment for females aged 15 years and above was twice that of men of the same age group. By December 2023, a total of 1,579,886 clients were on ART, representing 96% of all clients enrolled in HIV care and treatment services in this period.

The number of health facilities providing ART services has increased from 7,072 in 2022 to 7,396 in 2023 (3,572 CTCs and 3,824 option B+ facilities). The number of sites supplying CTC varies by region from 66 in Katavi to 325 in Mwanza while those providing PMTCT Option B+ services ranged from 31 in Mwanza to 368 in Morogoro, as illustrated in Table 6.1.

Despite achieving a set target for People Living with HIV (PLHIV) on Antiretroviral Therapy (ART), the Government of Tanzania through the National AIDS Control Program has continued to scale up ART services to cover more facilities to provide comprehensive HIV care and treatment services. Furthermore, the program adopted recommendations from the 2015 WHO consolidated Guidelines on the use of ARV drugs for treating and preventing HIV infection that emphasize on ‘treat all’ approach. "Treat all" refers to starting ART regardless of CD4 counts or HIV clinical stage; i.e., "Treat all" policy. The policy is anticipated to increase significantly the number of PLHIV enrolled in care and treatment services. The program has also adopted the Service Delivery Modal which among many other things, allows three- and six-months’ prescription of ARV drugs to eligible PLHIV in care and treatment.

The program also works to improve logistics, and quality of data, train more staff on ART management, and strategies for maintaining clients on care to maintain adherence to ART regimen to mitigate the occurrences of HIV drug resistance and sensitize the community on HIV testing.

FIGURE 6:1: PERCENTAGE OF HIV-INFECTED INDIVIDUALS DIAGNOSED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND AS OF DECEMBER 2023



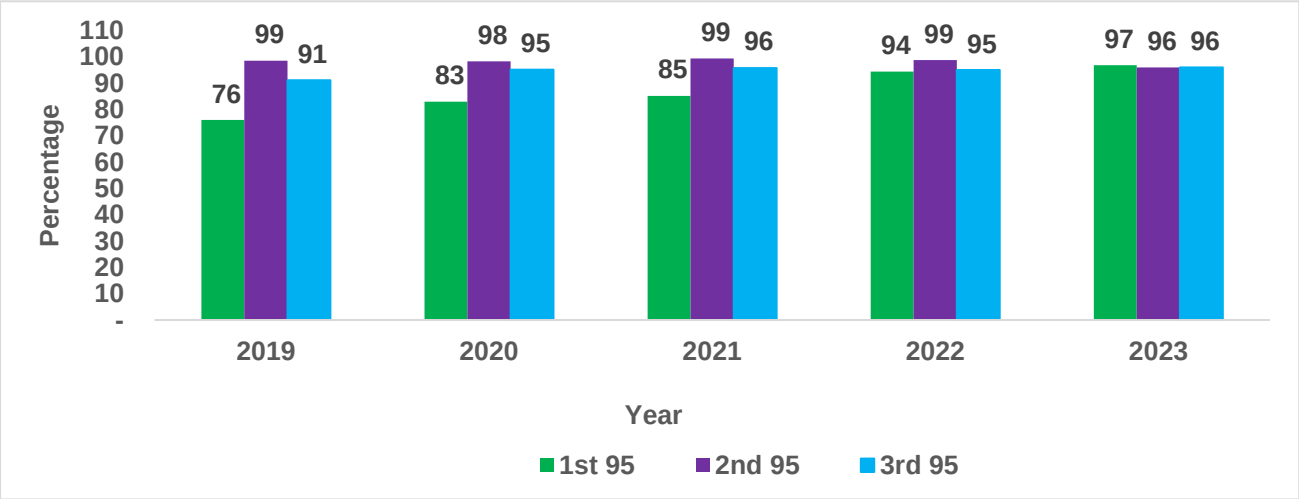
Data source: DHIS2-Dec 2023

6.3. HIV CASCADE IN ART CARE AND TREATMENT PROGRAM

As of December 2023, out of the total estimated PLHIV, 1,645,860 (97%) clients have enrolled in HIV and AIDS care and treatment services (proxy of those who know their HIV status). Of those, 1,579,886 (96%) have been initiated or are currently on ART. Between January 2023 and December 2023, a total of 1,464,814 (93%) clients on ART were tested for HIV viral load, of which amongst them 1,410,462 (96%) were virally suppressed (Figure 6.2).

The number of clients initiated in care and treatment services (ARVs) has increased from 1,271,350 in 2019, 1,419,463 in 2020, 1,520,589 in 2021, 1,612,512 in 2022 and 1,579,886 in 2023. These reveal that Tanzania's ART care and treatment program is on track (97%) to achieve the first 95, and has performed (96%) on the second 95. Likewise, the performance of 96% on HVL suppression showed that the last 95 has been achieved by 2023.

FIGURE 6.2: HIV CASCADE IN ART CARE AND TREATMENT PROGRAM AS OF DECEMBER 2023



Source: DHIS2 Dec, 2023

TABLE 6.1: NUMBER OF FACILITIES PROVIDING ART SERVICES BY REGION 2023

S/N	Regions	Number of Health Facilities	Number of CTC	Number of Option b+ (Standalone)	Number of Facility Providing ART services per Region	Proportion of Health Facilities Providing ART
1	Mtwara	295	160	57	217	73.60%
2	Lindi	292	130	144	274	93.80%
3	Dar es Salaam	664	248	132	380	57.20%
4	Pwani	416	93	182	275	66.10%
5	Morogoro	593	112	368	480	80.90%
6	Iringa	307	184	77	261	85.00%
7	Njombe	316	151	144	295	93.40%
8	Mbeya	426	176	114	290	68.10%
9	Songwe	254	87	121	208	81.90%
10	Ruvuma	380	150	158	308	81.10%
11	Rukwa	251	110	94	204	81.30%
12	Katavi	135	66	34	100	74.10%
13	Tanga	443	125	229	354	79.90%
14	Arusha	420	85	216	301	71.70%
15	Manyara	236	71	108	179	75.80%
16	Kilimanjaro	463	87	337	424	91.60%
17	Dodoma	564	134	250	384	68.10%
18	Singida	263	121	122	243	92.40%
19	Mwanza	419	325	31	356	85.00%
20	Shinyanga	307	85	182	267	87.00%
21	Simiyu	237	123	63	186	78.50%
22	Geita	214	120	43	163	76.20%
23	Tabora	388	223	138	361	93.00%
24	Mara	336	135	199	334	99.40%
25	Kigoma	298	83	183	266	89.30%
26	Kagera	360	188	98	286	79.40%
National		**9,277**	**3,572**	**3,824**	**7,396**	**79.70%**

Data Source: NACP Program Report 2023

TABLE 6.2: TOTAL NUMBER OF HIV-INFECTED INDIVIDUALS ENROLLED IN HIV CARE AND THOSE STARTED ON ART IN TANZANIA MAINLAND BY DECEMBER 2023

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Arusha CC	242	5,342	259	13,526	19,369	242	5,239	254	13,271	19,006	98%
	Arusha DC	78	1,219	73	2,715	4,085	70	1,172	70	2,625	3,937	96%
	Karatu DC	42	820	42	2,014	2,918	39	798	42	1,966	2,845	97%
	Longido DC	52	322	25	1,052	1,451	51	300	23	990	1,364	94%
	Meru DC	76	1,425	101	3,540	5,142	75	1,397	98	3,453	5,023	98%
	Monduli DC	54	654	44	1,495	2,247	59	720	42	1,570	2,391	105%
	Ngorongoro DC	32	208	25	614	879	28	183	23	551	785	89%
1	**Arusha**	**576**	**9,990**	**569**	**24,956**	**36,091**	**564**	**9,809**	**552**	**24,426**	**35,351**	**98%**
	Ilala MC	688	19,611	680	47,704	68,683	668	18,628	660	45,604	65,560	95%
	Kigamboni MC	120	2,309	130	5,693	8,252	119	2,269	127	5,586	8,101	98%
	Kinondoni MC	437	12,945	437	32,475	46,294	423	12,375	421	31,118	44,337	96%
	Temeke MC	599	14,165	580	38,355	53,699	579	13,466	557	36,715	51,317	96%
	Ubungo MC	258	6,302	289	17,266	24,115	250	5,935	277	16,349	22,811	95%
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**2,102**	**55,332**	**2,116**	**141,493**	**201,043**	**2,039**	**52,673**	**2,042**	**135,372**	**192,126**	**96%**
	Bahi DC	118	1,261	116	3,116	4,611	109	1,222	112	3,037	4,480	97%
	Chamwino DC	158	1,983	157	4,562	6,860	154	1,942	152	4,471	6,719	98%
	Chemba DC	33	519	46	1,236	1,834	32	515	45	1,207	1,799	98%
	Dodoma MC	335	5,577	332	14,552	20,796	324	5,398	315	14,125	20,162	97%
	Kondoa DC	41	488	31	1,090	1,650	39	480	30	1,053	1,602	97%
	Kondoa TC	30	425	51	1,166	1,672	29	400	49	1,115	1,593	95%
	Kongwa DC	128	1,956	142	5,161	7,387	125	1,917	140	5,070	7,252	98%
	Mpwapwa DC	85	1,332	94	3,435	4,946	84	1,287	94	3,345	4,810	97%
3	**Dodoma**	**928**	**13,541**	**969**	**34,318**	**49,756**	**896**	**13,161**	**937**	**33,423**	**48,417**	**97%**
	Bukombe DC	213	4,005	234	7,101	11,553	202	3,829	228	6,801	11,060	96%
	Chato DC	262	6,238	331	10,912	17,743	254	5,995	320	10,526	17,095	96%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Geita DC	473	8,609	509	16,230	25,821	455	8,314	493	15,660	24,922	97%
	Geita TC	264	4,566	237	8,971	14,038	214	3,915	194	7,583	11,906	85%
	Mbogwe DC	170	4,476	210	7,154	12,010	162	4,206	200	6,721	11,289	94%
	Nyang'hwale DC	92	1,750	102	2,871	4,815	91	1,703	100	2,779	4,673	97%
4	**Geita**	**1,474**	**29,644**	**1,623**	**53,239**	**85,980**	**1,378**	**27,962**	**1,535**	**50,070**	**80,945**	**94%**
	Iringa DC	242	4,845	267	8,849	14,203	228	4,686	257	8,585	13,756	97%
	Iringa MC	253	6,898	291	13,323	20,765	249	6,777	285	13,100	20,411	98%
	Kilolo DC	208	4,038	219	7,610	12,075	207	3,965	212	7,448	11,832	98%
	Mafinga TC	147	3,919	161	8,289	12,516	143	3,869	157	8,105	12,274	98%
	Mufindi DC	372	7,978	399	13,654	22,403	345	7,757	386	13,258	21,746	97%
5	**Iringa**	**1,222**	**27,678**	**1,337**	**51,725**	**81,962**	**1,172**	**27,054**	**1,297**	**50,496**	**80,019**	**98%**
	Biharamulo DC	133	2,440	179	4,456	7,208	123	2,275	171	4,158	6,727	93%
	Bukoba DC	214	4,738	256	8,229	13,437	206	4,385	249	7,627	12,467	93%
	Bukoba MC	113	3,214	134	6,449	9,910	106	2,982	126	5,987	9,201	93%
	Karagwe DC	135	3,342	154	5,639	9,270	128	3,055	146	5,154	8,483	92%
	Kyerwa DC	101	2,495	116	4,332	7,044	126	2,827	138	4,849	7,940	113%
	Missenyi DC	205	3,459	204	6,624	10,492	195	3,258	188	6,172	9,813	94%
	Muleba DC	319	8,332	350	13,582	22,583	304	7,748	332	12,638	21,022	93%
	Ngara DC	114	2,315	113	4,081	6,623	106	1,968	112	3,498	5,684	86%
6	**Kagera**	**1,334**	**30,335**	**1,506**	**53,392**	**86,567**	**1,294**	**28,498**	**1,462**	**50,083**	**81,337**	**94%**
	Mlele DC	77	1,240	87	1,992	3,396	75	1,204	82	1,933	3,294	97%
	Mpanda MC	163	3,049	185	5,940	9,337	159	2,930	181	5,750	9,020	97%
	Mpimbwe DC	99	2,089	126	3,147	5,461	97	2,035	121	3,158	5,411	99%
	Nsimbo DC	89	1,803	84	2,788	4,764	88	1,765	83	2,708	4,644	97%
	Tanganyika DC	132	1,852	110	3,051	5,145	124	1,791	105	2,892	4,912	95%
7	**Katavi**	**560**	**10,033**	**592**	**16,918**	**28,103**	**543**	**9,725**	**572**	**16,441**	**27,281**	**97%**
	Buhigwe DC	13	367	15	520	915	12	355	13	487	867	95%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Kakonko DC	28	836	22	1,188	2,074	24	788	21	1,118	1,951	94%
	Kasulu DC	66	842	74	1,618	2,600	65	794	69	1,513	2,441	94%
	Kasulu TC	29	536	31	1,355	1,951	28	518	30	1,309	1,885	97%
	Kibondo DC	45	1,066	74	1,848	3,033	39	999	69	1,754	2,861	94%
	Kigoma DC	17	234	19	511	781	16	223	19	470	728	93%
	Kigoma MC	100	1,323	88	3,519	5,030	99	1,261	86	3,387	4,833	96%
	Uvinza DC	131	2,819	145	4,304	7,399	114	2,499	130	3,867	6,610	89%
8	**Kigoma**	**429**	**8,023**	**468**	**14,863**	**23,783**	**397**	**7,437**	**437**	**13,905**	**22,176**	**93%**
	Hai DC	69	1,310	87	3,109	4,575	72	1,273	91	3,074	4,510	99%
	Moshi DC	115	2,586	111	5,564	8,376	113	2,552	109	5,505	8,279	99%
	Moshi MC	154	3,876	167	9,059	13,256	150	3,809	166	8,951	13,076	99%
	Mwanga DC	47	923	39	1,823	2,832	47	894	39	1,791	2,771	98%
	Rombo DC	69	1,204	74	2,633	3,980	66	1,176	70	2,565	3,877	97%
	Same DC	82	1,443	85	3,458	5,068	81	1,408	84	3,411	4,984	98%
	Siha DC	48	921	45	1,687	2,701	47	897	44	1,652	2,640	98%
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**584**	**12,263**	**608**	**27,333**	**40,788**	**576**	**12,009**	**603**	**26,949**	**40,137**	**98%**
	Kilwa DC	93	1,293	109	3,257	4,752	94	1,260	109	3,228	4,691	99%
	Lindi MC	88	1,639	95	4,163	5,985	86	1,599	96	4,102	5,883	98%
	Liwale DC	44	642	58	1,551	2,295	43	619	54	1,508	2,224	97%
	Mtama DC	54	964	54	2,640	3,712	52	945	53	2,590	3,640	98%
	Nachingwea DC	107	1,833	134	4,725	6,799	105	1,807	131	4,643	6,686	98%
	Ruangwa DC	72	1,624	76	3,894	5,666	71	1,565	75	3,740	5,451	96%
10	**Lindi**	**458**	**7,995**	**526**	**20,230**	**29,209**	**451**	**7,795**	**518**	**19,811**	**28,575**	**98%**
	Babati DC	73	866	77	2,105	3,121	73	822	73	2,001	2,969	95%
	Babati TC	48	863	44	2,052	3,007	46	839	42	1,982	2,909	97%
	Hanang DC	32	460	40	1,095	1,627	31	448	40	1,064	1,583	97%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Kiteto DC	95	1,020	88	2,627	3,830	90	977	79	2,508	3,654	95%
	Mbulu DC	23	482	22	1,008	1,535	21	466	20	975	1,482	97%
	Mbulu TC	24	208	9	454	695	23	201	9	447	680	98%
	Simanjiro DC	99	976	102	2,390	3,567	94	930	97	2,285	3,406	95%
11	**Manyara**	**394**	**4,875**	**382**	**11,731**	**17,382**	**378**	**4,683**	**360**	**11,262**	**16,683**	**96%**
	Bunda DC	87	1,940	90	3,811	5,928	87	1,901	88	3,736	5,812	98%
	Bunda TC	100	1,780	127	4,180	6,187	99	1,712	126	4,039	5,976	97%
	Butiama DC	81	1,166	91	3,121	4,459	75	1,061	88	2,864	4,088	92%
	Musoma DC	47	1,444	64	2,933	4,488	44	1,376	60	2,757	4,237	94%
	Musoma MC	113	2,987	117	7,327	10,544	111	2,887	113	7,076	10,187	97%
	Rorya DC	260	4,284	291	9,386	14,221	250	4,137	278	9,030	13,695	96%
	Serengeti DC	80	1,125	88	3,246	4,539	76	1,054	81	3,012	4,223	93%
	Tarime DC	56	820	71	2,449	3,396	55	805	71	2,398	3,329	98%
	Tarime TC	43	783	48	2,129	3,003	42	760	45	1,998	2,845	95%
12	**Mara**	**867**	**16,329**	**987**	**38,582**	**56,765**	**839**	**15,693**	**950**	**36,910**	**54,392**	**96%**
	Busokelo DC	113	2,051	94	3,397	5,655	112	2,012	92	3,352	5,568	98%
	Chunya DC	223	5,393	257	8,790	14,663	210	5,142	247	8,335	13,934	95%
	Kyela DC	297	5,744	304	11,315	17,660	293	5,659	300	11,087	17,339	98%
	Mbarali DC	360	8,617	368	16,716	26,061	354	8,501	364	16,404	25,623	98%
	Mbeya CC	575	10,564	664	23,053	34,856	185	9,768	221	22,017	32,191	92%
	Mbeya DC	207	5,386	244	9,626	15,463	202	5,270	239	9,447	15,158	98%
	Rungwe DC	181	4,225	192	7,961	12,559	179	4,112	185	7,682	12,158	97%
13	**Mbeya**	**1,956**	**41,980**	**2,123**	**80,858**	**126,917**	**1,535**	**40,464**	**1,648**	**78,324**	**121,971**	**96%**
	Gairo DC	65	907	57	2,111	3,140	64	877	53	2,055	3,049	97%
	Ifakara TC	132	2,445	136	5,522	8,235	130	2,379	133	5,397	8,039	98%
	Kilosa DC	196	3,430	196	7,808	11,630	186	3,278	187	7,549	11,200	96%
	Malinyi DC	79	1,438	79	2,699	4,295	75	1,414	77	2,634	4,200	98%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Mlimba DC	153	2,859	156	5,669	8,837	150	2,772	151	5,477	8,550	97%
	Morogoro DC	92	1,371	99	3,044	4,606	91	1,331	97	2,958	4,477	97%
	Morogoro MC	177	3,230	135	8,185	11,727	176	3,140	132	7,990	11,438	98%
	Mvomero DC	126	1,757	116	4,147	6,146	125	1,717	114	4,045	6,001	98%
	Ulanga DC	75	1,417	81	2,886	4,459	73	1,381	77	2,771	4,302	96%
14	**Morogoro**	**1,095**	**18,854**	**1,055**	**42,071**	**63,075**	**1,070**	**18,289**	**1,021**	**40,876**	**61,256**	**97%**
	Masasi DC	157	2,342	158	6,217	8,874	152	2,295	157	6,111	8,715	98%
	Masasi TC	80	1,548	80	4,092	5,800	78	1,525	76	4,025	5,704	98%
	Mtwara DC	50	702	45	1,666	2,463	55	698	46	1,643	2,442	99%
	Mtwara MC	90	1,952	73	4,851	6,966	86	1,904	72	4,757	6,819	98%
	Nanyamba TC	13	226	13	516	768	10	214	12	492	728	95%
	Nanyumbu DC	65	881	68	2,635	3,649	61	870	65	2,607	3,603	99%
	Newala DC	28	606	28	1,349	2,011	28	586	28	1,339	1,981	99%
	Newala TC	49	842	56	2,241	3,188	47	833	55	2,210	3,145	99%
	Tandahimba DC	50	1,385	56	3,060	4,551	50	1,367	55	3,017	4,489	99%
15	**Mtwara**	**582**	**10,484**	**577**	**26,627**	**38,270**	**567**	**10,292**	**566**	**26,201**	**37,626**	**98%**
	Buchosa DC	211	5,199	240	9,646	15,296	204	5,036	233	9,317	14,790	97%
	Ilemela MC	162	5,040	156	11,403	16,761	156	4,905	151	11,063	16,275	97%
	Kwimba DC	239	4,509	241	7,880	12,869	235	4,363	233	7,574	12,405	96%
	Magu DC	251	4,973	291	9,343	14,858	249	4,841	285	9,067	14,442	97%
	Misungwi DC	237	5,997	273	9,837	16,344	231	5,749	261	9,400	15,641	96%
	Nyamagana MC	182	9,504	178	21,793	31,657	178	9,318	176	21,421	31,093	98%
	Sengerema DC	316	5,832	327	10,947	17,422	301	5,659	321	10,646	16,927	97%
	Ukerewe DC	117	4,745	120	8,425	13,407	115	4,667	116	8,266	13,164	98%
16	**Mwanza**	**1,715**	**45,799**	**1,826**	**89,274**	**138,614**	**1,669**	**44,538**	**1,776**	**86,754**	**134,737**	**97%**
	Ludewa DC	180	3,688	191	6,081	10,140	181	3,634	189	5,935	9,939	98%
	Makambako TC	204	3,791	209	8,104	12,308	202	3,743	206	7,967	12,118	98%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Makete DC	132	4,002	107	6,478	10,719	130	3,936	103	6,339	10,508	98%
	Njombe DC	107	2,242	143	3,822	6,314	106	2,212	141	3,741	6,200	98%
	Njombe TC	235	5,757	243	11,082	17,317	232	5,670	239	10,816	16,957	98%
	Wanging'ombe DC	174	3,601	198	6,805	10,778	168	3,505	189	6,627	10,489	97%
17	**Njombe**	**1,032**	**23,081**	**1,091**	**42,372**	**67,576**	**1,019**	**22,700**	**1,067**	**41,425**	**66,211**	**98%**
	Bagamoyo DC	75	1,762	82	4,106	6,025	72	1,596	80	3,881	5,629	93%
	Chalinze DC	134	2,044	125	4,899	7,202	124	1,879	119	4,539	6,661	92%
	Kibaha DC	72	1,353	71	3,357	4,853	67	1,274	66	3,292	4,699	97%
	Kibaha TC	116	2,448	136	6,317	9,017	103	2,274	129	6,005	8,511	94%
	Kibiti DC	83	1,175	75	2,681	4,014	82	1,117	71	2,580	3,850	96%
	Kisarawe DC	80	1,678	88	3,579	5,425	76	1,585	86	3,423	5,170	95%
	Mafia DC	16	316	21	788	1,141	16	275	21	699	1,011	89%
	Mkuranga DC	150	2,653	161	6,539	9,503	142	2,487	146	6,159	8,934	94%
	Rufiji DC	77	1,137	103	2,671	3,988	70	1,077	99	2,559	3,805	95%
18	**Pwani**	**803**	**14,566**	**862**	**34,937**	**51,168**	**752**	**13,564**	**817**	**33,137**	**48,270**	**94%**
	Kalambo DC	79	1,013	72	1,893	3,057	77	986	72	1,855	2,990	98%
	Nkasi DC	160	2,244	186	3,996	6,586	153	2,191	182	3,868	6,394	97%
	Sumbawanga DC	253	3,820	248	7,149	11,470	244	3,762	241	7,029	11,276	98%
	Sumbawanga MC	176	3,354	213	7,059	10,802	173	3,269	210	6,874	10,526	97%
19	**Rukwa**	**668**	**10,431**	**719**	**20,097**	**31,915**	**647**	**10,208**	**705**	**19,626**	**31,186**	**98%**
	Madaba DC	60	1,562	48	2,324	3,994	65	1,588	48	2,382	4,083	102%
	Mbinga DC	144	3,654	135	5,327	9,260	144	3,621	134	5,245	9,144	99%
	Mbinga TC	103	2,572	118	4,613	7,406	102	2,547	120	4,545	7,314	99%
	Namtumbo DC	77	1,809	76	3,426	5,388	77	1,784	75	3,378	5,314	99%
	Nyasa DC	106	2,859	113	4,397	7,475	105	2,834	113	4,299	7,351	98%
	Songea DC	102	2,433	84	4,081	6,700	99	2,395	83	4,004	6,581	98%
	Songea MC	204	5,035	269	11,637	17,145	202	4,960	264	11,421	16,847	98%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Tunduru DC	165	2,510	188	5,682	8,545	159	2,438	180	5,515	8,292	97%
20	**Ruvuma**	**961**	**22,434**	**1,031**	**41,487**	**65,913**	**953**	**22,167**	**1,017**	**40,789**	**64,926**	**99%**
	Kahama TC	298	6,389	300	12,913	19,900	269	5,914	269	12,056	18,508	93%
	Kishapu DC	189	3,451	208	5,537	9,385	177	3,294	196	5,306	8,973	96%
	Msalala DC	249	3,747	227	6,821	11,044	234	3,475	207	6,315	10,231	93%
	Shinyanga DC	221	4,238	251	7,487	12,197	185	3,892	210	6,843	11,130	91%
	Shinyanga MC	226	3,696	194	7,647	11,763	214	3,553	188	7,374	11,329	96%
	Ushetu DC	278	4,631	299	7,553	12,761	267	4,430	285	7,121	12,103	95%
21	**Shinyanga**	**1,461**	**26,152**	**1,479**	**47,958**	**77,050**	**1,346**	**24,558**	**1,355**	**45,015**	**72,274**	**94%**
	Bariadi DC	90	1,341	96	2,355	3,882	88	1,303	92	2,278	3,761	97%
	Bariadi TC	110	1,717	126	3,292	5,245	105	1,661	124	3,198	5,088	97%
	Busega DC	177	3,031	169	5,788	9,165	173	2,943	166	5,575	8,857	97%
	Itilima DC	137	1,941	118	3,143	5,339	135	1,884	116	3,056	5,191	97%
	Maswa DC	256	3,567	233	6,418	10,474	252	3,442	227	6,208	10,129	97%
	Meatu DC	196	2,204	192	3,762	6,354	194	2,096	185	3,612	6,087	96%
22	**Simiyu**	**966**	**13,801**	**934**	**24,758**	**40,459**	**947**	**13,329**	**910**	**23,927**	**39,113**	**97%**
	Ikungi DC	110	1,400	84	2,864	4,458	109	1,340	80	2,744	4,273	96%
	Iramba DC	125	1,866	131	3,941	6,063	122	1,820	127	3,856	5,925	98%
	Itigi DC	97	1,250	92	2,469	3,908	93	1,202	88	2,368	3,751	96%
	Manyoni DC	102	1,472	106	3,562	5,242	98	1,434	103	3,481	5,116	98%
	Mkalama DC	58	558	44	1,272	1,932	47	562	43	1,231	1,883	97%
	Singida DC	37	437	47	981	1,502	37	424	47	956	1,464	97%
	Singida MC	88	1,444	102	3,581	5,215	86	1,397	101	3,478	5,062	97%
23	**Singida**	**617**	**8,427**	**606**	**18,670**	**28,320**	**592**	**8,179**	**589**	**18,114**	**27,474**	**97%**
	Ileje DC	51	1,034	65	1,762	2,912	50	1,013	65	1,734	2,862	98%
	Mbozi DC	349	6,813	396	12,724	20,282	332	6,519	384	12,308	19,543	96%
	Momba DC	118	1,867	116	3,122	5,223	115	1,832	115	3,060	5,122	98%

No	Regions/ District	Total Clients Enrolled in CARE as of December 2023				Total	Total Clients Initiated on ART as of December 2023				Total	% On ART
		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		Male 0-14	Male 15+	Female 0-14	Female 15+		
	Songwe DC	157	3,453	170	5,455	9,235	151	3,355	170	5,279	8,955	97%
	Tunduma TC	102	2,284	109	5,789	8,284	102	2,196	107	5,582	7,987	96%
24	**Songwe**	**777**	**15,451**	**856**	**28,852**	**45,936**	**750**	**14,915**	**841**	**27,963**	**44,469**	**97%**
	Igunga DC	308	5,556	290	9,781	15,935	286	5,057	266	9,005	14,614	92%
	Kaliua DC	285	4,580	309	7,882	13,056	262	3,967	292	6,992	11,513	88%
	Nzega DC	348	5,563	399	10,094	16,404	340	5,296	383	9,567	15,586	95%
	Nzega TC	122	2,357	116	4,548	7,143	118	2,283	114	4,414	6,929	97%
	Sikonge DC	142	2,193	137	3,855	6,327	134	2,088	133	3,624	5,979	94%
	Tabora MC	171	2,144	168	5,347	7,830	165	2,050	157	5,070	7,442	95%
	Urambo DC	133	1,875	138	3,417	5,563	120	1,646	130	3,111	5,007	90%
	Uyui DC	273	3,766	298	7,136	11,473	258	3,463	275	6,605	10,601	92%
25	**Tabora**	**1,782**	**28,034**	**1,855**	**52,060**	**83,731**	**1,683**	**25,850**	**1,750**	**48,388**	**77,671**	**93%**
	Bumbuli DC	30	520	30	1,001	1,581	29	487	29	937	1,482	94%
	Handeni DC	71	1,015	73	2,342	3,501	58	779	59	1,931	2,827	81%
	Handeni TC	43	646	46	1,535	2,270	39	581	45	1,452	2,117	93%
	Kilindi DC	72	776	68	1,840	2,756	58	623	54	1,590	2,325	84%
	Korogwe DC	100	1,026	95	2,631	3,852	94	923	88	2,364	3,469	90%
	Korogwe TC	101	1,384	85	3,467	5,037	93	1,299	82	3,249	4,723	94%
	Lushoto DC	73	1,206	77	2,944	4,300	70	1,043	71	2,679	3,863	90%
	Mkinga DC	70	717	68	1,850	2,705	67	663	66	1,725	2,521	93%
	Muheza DC	99	1,993	116	4,679	6,887	96	1,873	108	4,482	6,559	95%
	Pangani DC	39	808	56	1,422	2,325	33	533	53	1,193	1,812	78%
	Tanga CC	188	3,672	172	10,241	14,273	180	3,453	162	9,769	13,564	95%
26	**Tanga**	**886**	**13,763**	**886**	**33,952**	**49,487**	**817**	**12,257**	**817**	**31,371**	**45,262**	**91%**
	NATIONAL	**26,229**	**519,295**	**27,579**	**1,072,753**	**1,645,860**	**24,874**	**497,809**	**26,144**	**1,031,058**	**1,579,886**	**96%**

Data source: DHIS2 Dec 2023

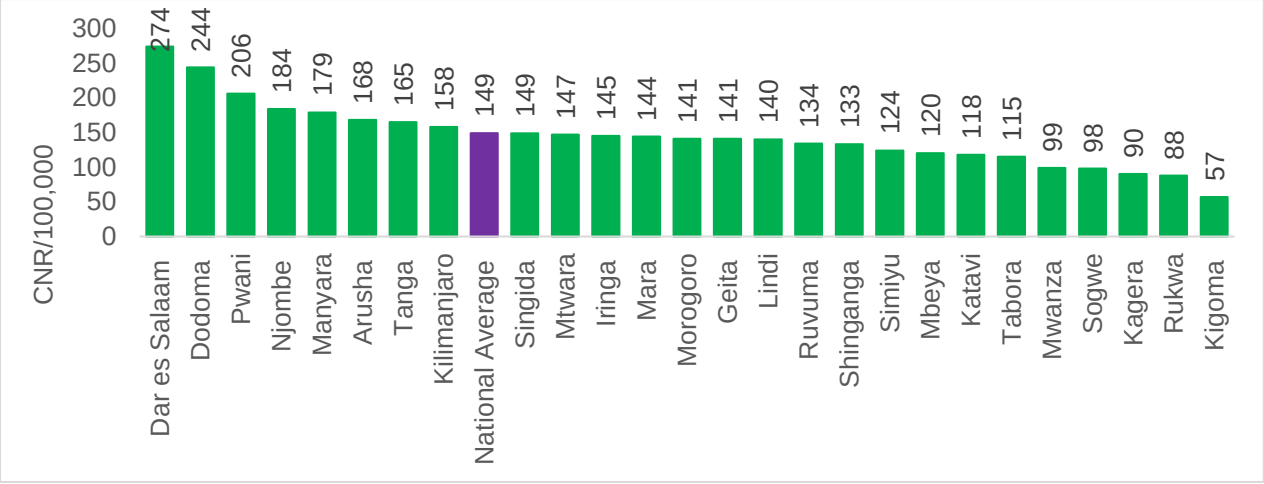
CHAPTER SEVEN
TUBERCULOSIS AND LEPROSY

7.1. TUBERCULOSIS

7.1.1. TUBERCULOSIS CASE NOTIFICATION RATE

In 2023, a total of 91,268 new and relapse TB cases were reported, resulting in a Case Notification Rate (CNR) of 149 cases per 100,000 population. This figure is lower than both the target of 160/100,000 and the previous year's rate of 161/100,000. Regions such as Dar es Salaam, Dodoma, Pwani, Njombe, and Manyara are among the eight regions with a TB case notification rate above the national average. Conversely, Kigoma, Rukwa, Kagera, Songwe, and Mwanza are regions with the lowest CNR in Tanzania Mainland. Figure 7.1 illustrates the TB case notification rates across regions.

FIGURE 7.1: CASE NOTIFICATION RATE OF TB CASES BY REGIONS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND



Source: DHIS2

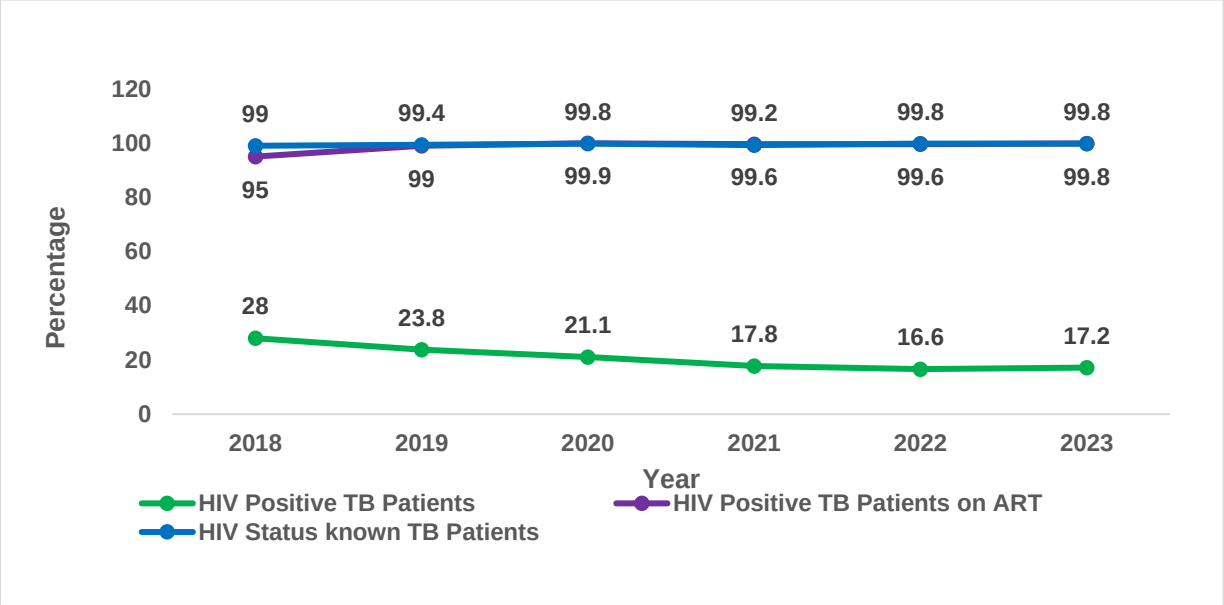
7.1.2. COLLABORATIVE TB/HIV SERVICES

In 2023, a total of 91,108 (99.8%) new and relapse TB cases were notified with recorded HIV test results, which is consistent with the figures from the past five years. The national target is to test 100% of TB-diagnosed patients for HIV. Among those tested for HIV, 17.2% (15,655) of TB cases were found to be co-infected with HIV. The rate of co-infection has steadily decreased since 2018 when it was 31%. Additionally, 99.8% (15,616) of co-infected TB patients were on ART during TB treatment. Figures 7.2 summarize the proportion and trend of TB/HIV indicators in the country from 2018 to 2023.

HIV testing and ART uptake rates are higher across all regions, with the lowest rates being 98% and 96%, respectively. Figures 7.3 and 7.4 show the proportion of TB patients with known HIV status and the percentage of HIV-positive TB patients started or continued on ART during TB treatment.

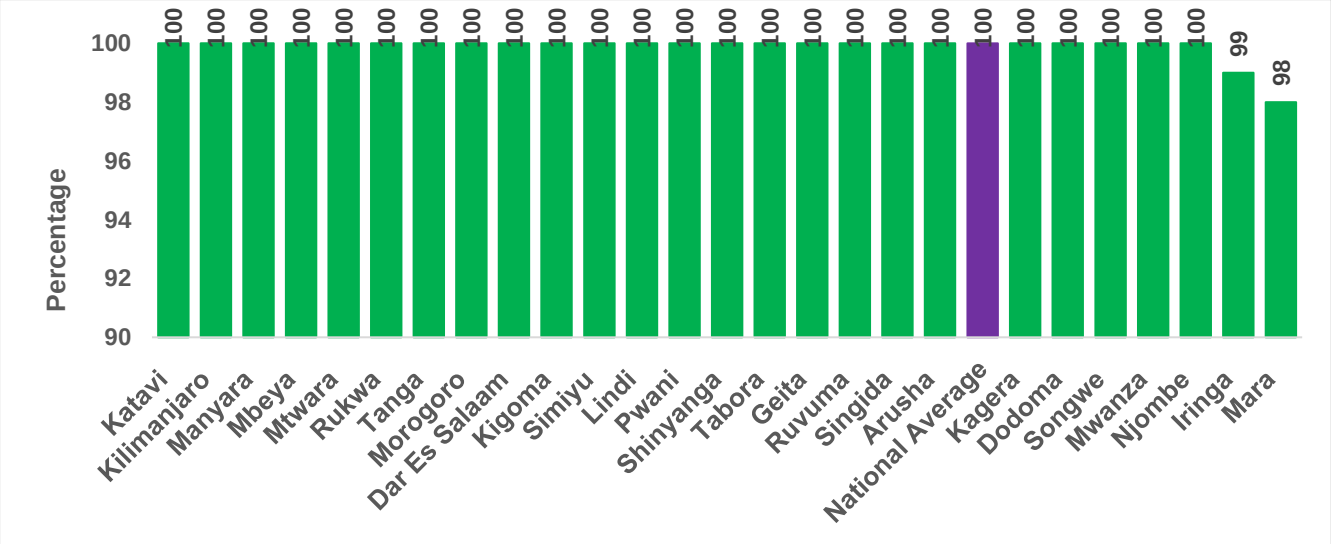
Figure 7.2 illustrates the improvement in Collaborative TB-HIV services activities, reflected in the performance of clients tested for HIV and those co-infected being placed on ART, as well as the steady decrease in the co-infection rate.

FIGURE 7.2: TREND OF TB PATIENTS COUNSELLING AND TESTING FOR HIV, INITIATED ART: 2018 – 2023



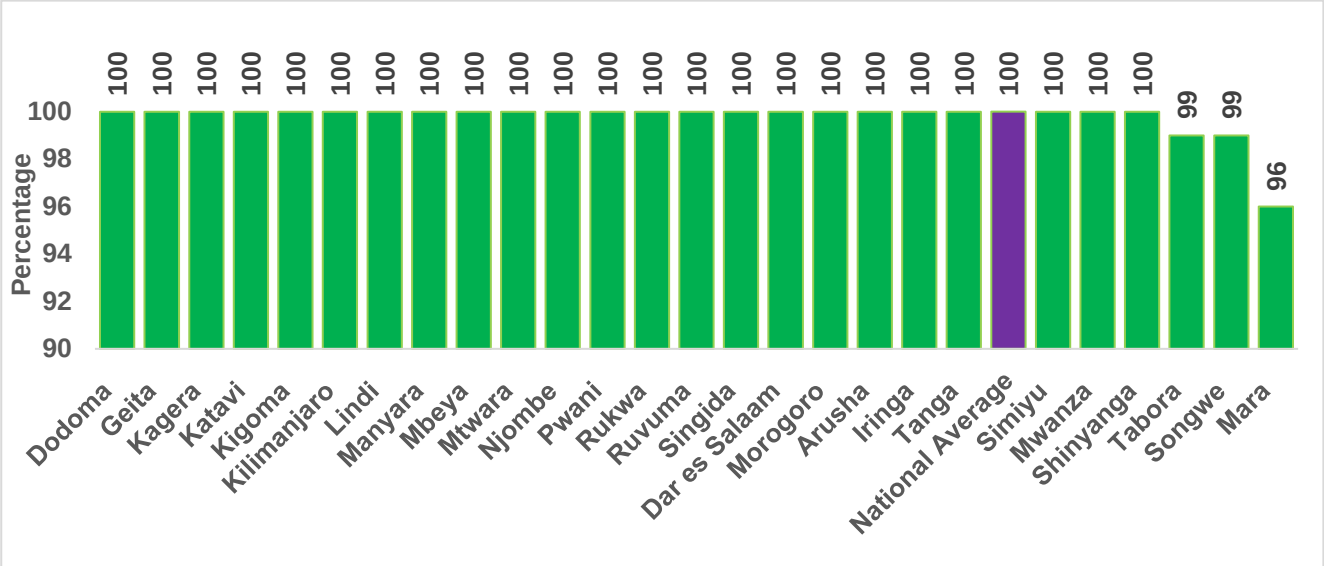
Source: DHIS2

FIGURE 7.3: HIV TESTING AMONG TB PATIENTS IN 2023 BY REGIONS



Source: DHIS2

FIGURE 7.4: PROPORTION OF HIV POSITIVE TB PATIENTS ON ART IN 2023 BY REGIONS



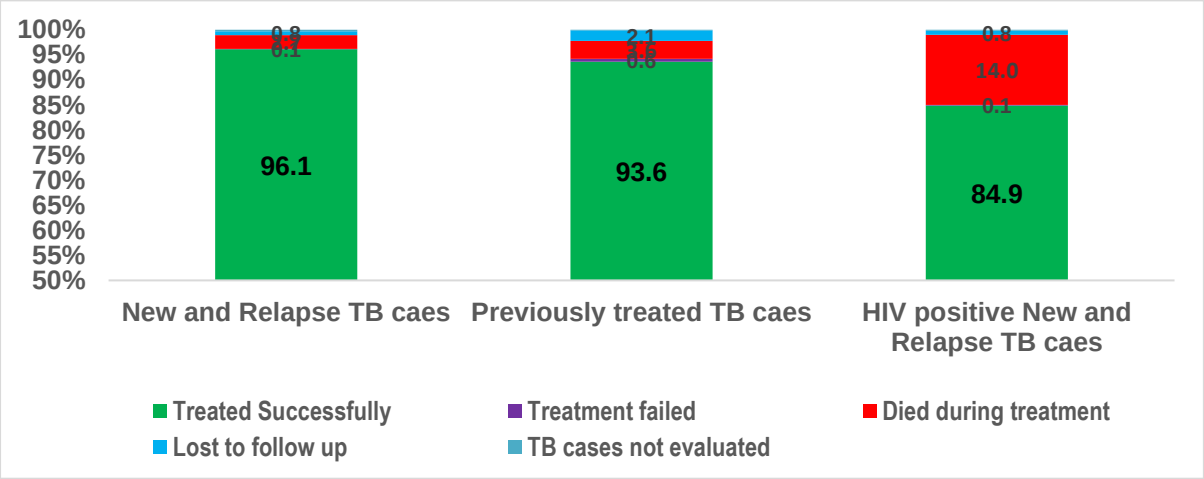
Source: DHIS2

7.1.3. TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT OUTCOME FOR CASES NOTIFIED IN 2022 (NEW AND RELAPSE TB CASES)

Analysis of the TB cohort notified in 2022 reveals an overall treatment success rate of 96% among new and relapse TB cases. During TB treatment, 2,675 cases (2.7%) resulted in death, while 103 cases (0.1%) failed treatment. Additionally, 0.8% were lost to follow-up during treatment, and the treatment outcome for 0.3% of cases was unavailable. The regions of Kagera, Dodoma, Ruvuma, Simiyu, and Kilimanjaro exhibited the highest treatment success rates, while Songwe, Kigoma, Katavi, Mwanza, and Tabora had the lowest rates, as depicted in Figure 7.6.

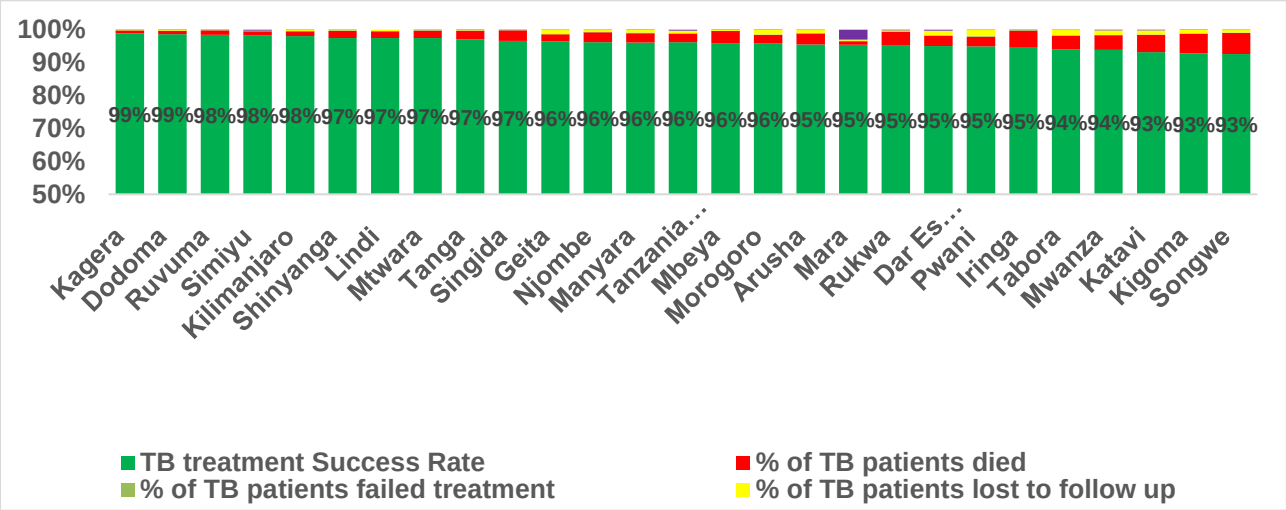
The TB treatment success rate varied among different patient groups, with the lowest rate observed in HIV-positive TB patients (84%), followed by previously treated TB patients as shown in figure 7.5

FIGURE 7.5: TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT OUTCOMES BY TB HISTORY AND HIV POSITIVE TB CASES NOTIFIED IN 2022



Source: DHIS2

FIGURE 7.6: TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT OF ALL FORMS OF TB NEW AND RELAPSES NOTIFIED 2022



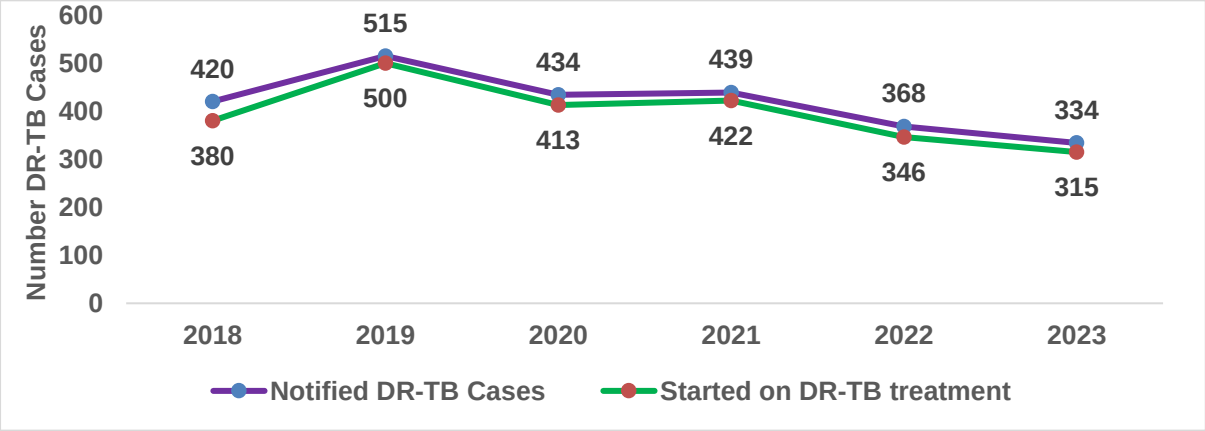
Source: DHIS2

7.1.4. PROGRAMATIC MANAGEMENT OF DRUG RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS (PMDT)

NOTIFICATION AND ENROLLMENT TO TREATMENT

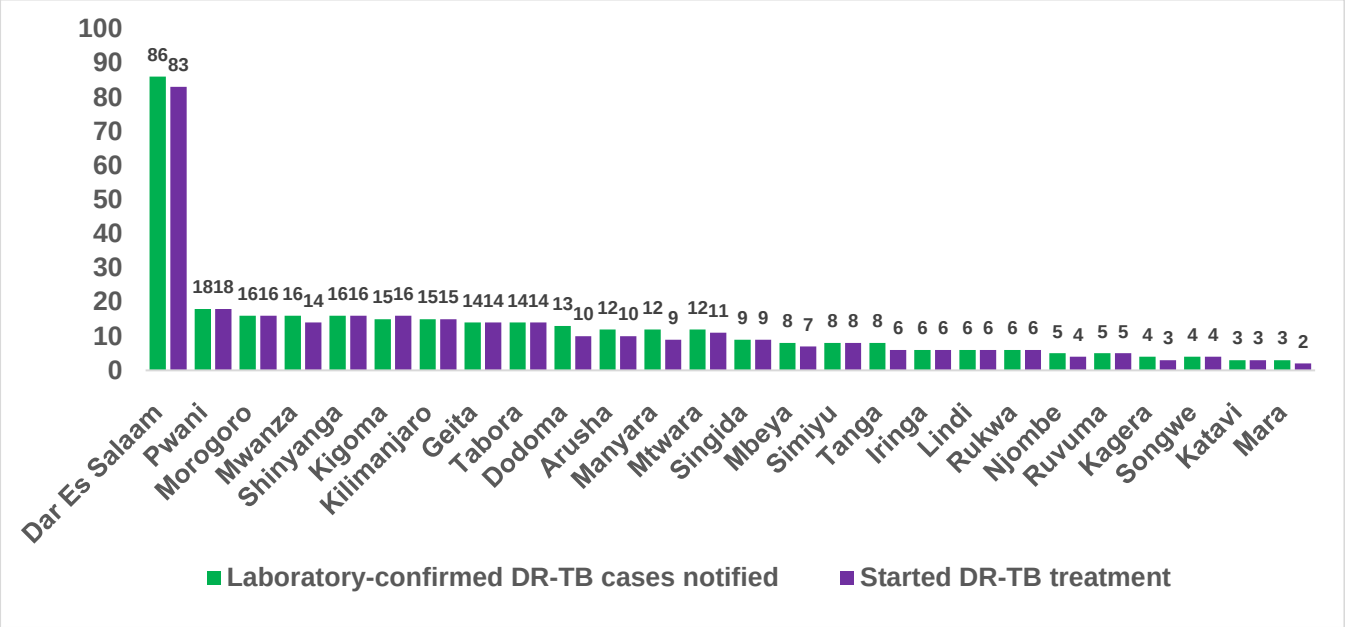
Tanzania is considered as a low DR-TB burden country, with an estimated proportion of TB cases with MDR/RR-TB of 1.1% for new TB cases and 9.4% for previously treated cases, according to the WHO Global TB Report 2023. In 2023, a total of 334 RR/MDR-TB patients were notified, of which 315 (94%) commenced DR-TB treatment. Notably, two cases, or 0.6%, were children under 15 years of age. The notification of DR-TB cases has shown a declining trend since 2018, as depicted in Figure 7.7. Efforts are underway to enhance the detection of DR-TB cases, as evidenced by the increase in Drug Susceptibility Testing (DST) coverage among notified TB cases, both new and retreatments. Among the regions, Dar es Salaam accounted for 26% of all cases, followed by Pwani, Morogoro, Mwanza, and Shinyanga, while Mara, Katavi, Songwe, Kagera, and Ruvuma reported the fewest cases.

FIGURE 7.7: TREND OF DRUG RESISTANT TB CASES NOTIFIED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND 2018 - 2023



Source: DHIS2

FIGURE 7.8: DRUG RESISTANT TB CASES NOTIFIED BY REGION IN 2023



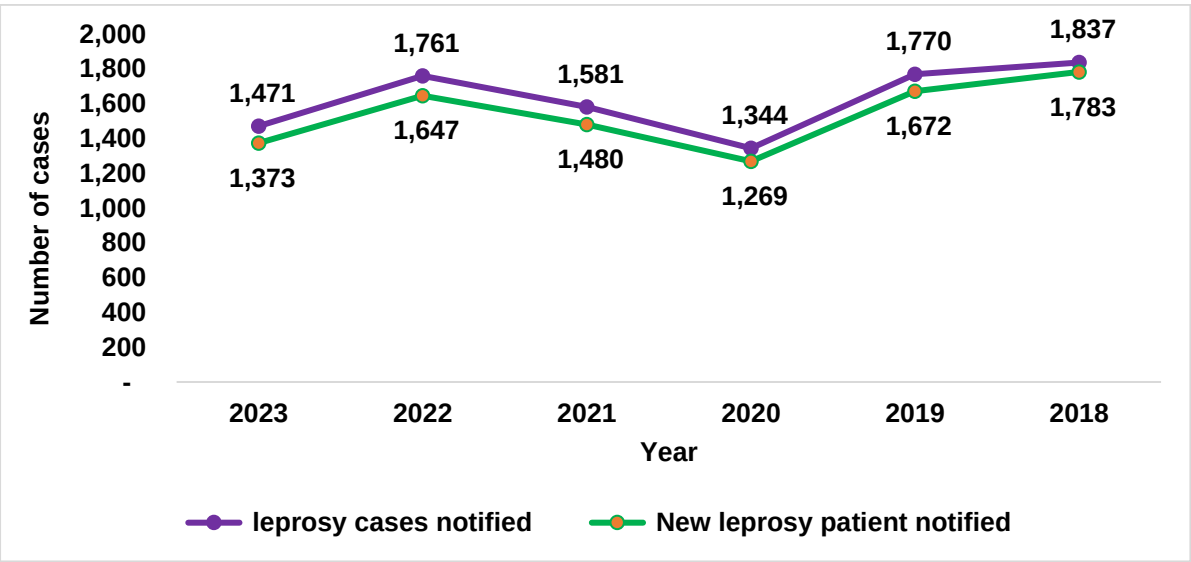
Source: DHIS2

7.2. LEPROSY

7.2.1. NOTIFICATION OF LEPROSY CASES

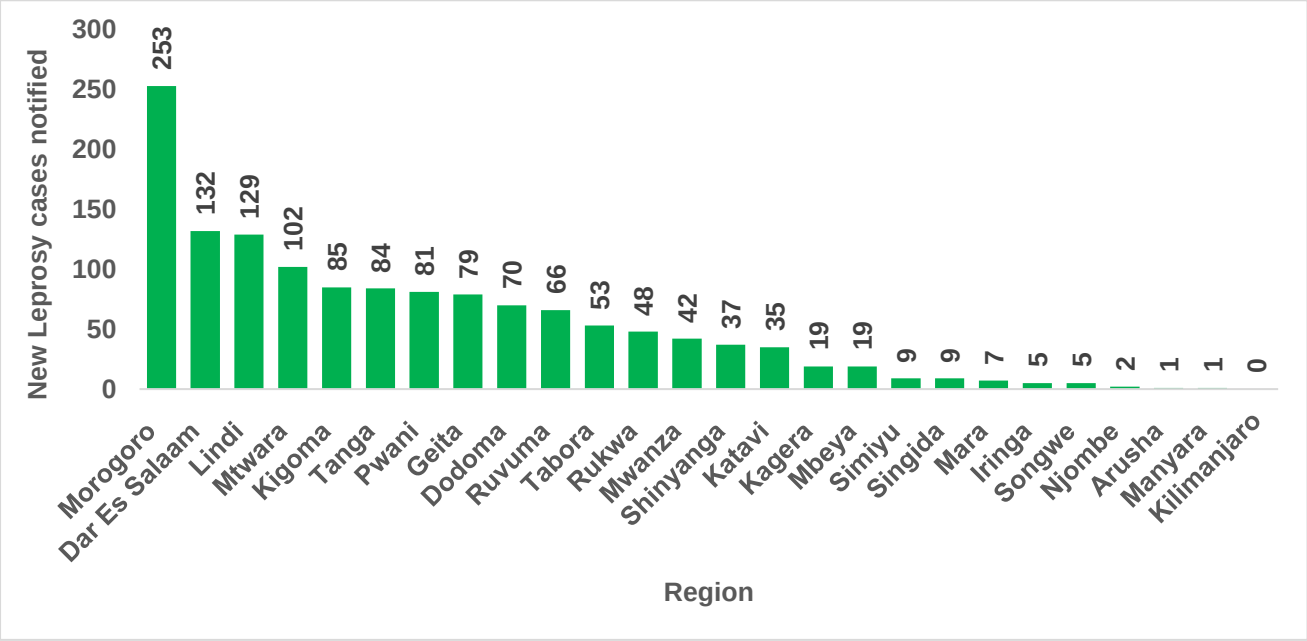
Tanzania is among the priority countries for leprosy, typically reporting at least 1,000 cases annually. In 2023, 1,373 new leprosy cases were reported, translating to a notification rate of 22 per 1,000,000 population, as portrayed in Figure 7.9. Morogoro region had the highest number of notifications with 253 cases, followed by Dar es Salaam (132), Lindi (129), Mtwara (102), and Kigoma (85). Conversely, regions with the fewest leprosy cases included Kilimanjaro (0), Manyara (1), Arusha (1), Njombe (2), Songwe (5), and Iringa (5) as illustrated in Figure 7.10.

FIGURE 7.9: TREND OF NUMBER OF NEW LEPROSY CASES NOTIFIED 2018 – 2023



Source DHIS2

FIGURE 7.10: NUMBER OF NEW LEPROSY CASES NOTIFIED BY REGION IN 2023



Source: DHIS2

TABLE 7.1: NUMBER OF NEW AND RELAPSE TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS NOTIFIED IN 2023

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Arusha CC	1,220	231	19%	231	100%	832	68%	5
	Arusha DC	524	97	19%	97	100%	434	83%	0
	Karatu DC	638	54	8%	54	100%	453	71%	2
	Longido DC	277	53	19%	53	100%	184	66%	0
	Meru DC	457	85	19%	85	100%	272	60%	1
	Monduli DC	430	56	13%	56	100%	283	66%	2
	Ngorongoro DC	248	41	17%	40	98%	141	57%	2
1	**Arusha**	**3,794**	**617**	**16%**	**616**	**100%**	**2,599**	**69%**	**12**
	Ilala MC	4,991	899	18%	899	100%	3,862	77%	34
	Kigamboni MC	596	120	20%	120	100%	429	72%	5
	Kinondoni MC	3,123	619	20%	619	100%	2,266	73%	21
	Temeke MC	5,055	1,061	21%	1,057	100%	3,777	75%	18
	Ubungo MC	2,055	360	18%	360	100%	1,246	61%	8
2	**Dar es Salaam**	**15,820**	**3,059**	**19%**	**3,055**	**100%**	**11,580**	**73%**	**86**
	Bahi DC	627	29	5%	29	100%	490	78%	1
	Chamwino DC	1,024	67	7%	67	100%	535	52%	3
	Chemba DC	264	18	7%	18	100%	147	56%	0
	Dodoma MC	1,770	395	22%	395	100%	1,461	83%	4
	Kondoa DC	1,267	19	1%	19	100%	475	37%	2
	Kondoa TC	523	41	8%	41	100%	298	57%	0
	Kongwa DC	584	83	14%	83	100%	456	78%	2
	Mpwapwa DC	1,024	61	6%	61	100%	732	71%	1
3	**Dodoma**	**7,083**	**713**	**10%**	**713**	**100%**	**4,594**	**65%**	**13**
	Bukombe DC	538	97	18%	97	100%	245	46%	2
	Chato DC	646	122	19%	122	100%	215	33%	0
	Geita DC	921	249	27%	249	100%	669	73%	6
	Geita TC	829	165	20%	165	100%	431	52%	0
	Mbogwe DC	504	182	36%	182	100%	373	74%	5

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Nyang'hwale DC	449	46	10%	46	100%	393	88%	1
4	**Geita**	**3,887**	**861**	**22%**	**861**	**100%**	**2,326**	**60%**	**14**
	Iringa DC	354	66	19%	66	100%	214	60%	2
	Iringa MC	652	242	37%	242	100%	529	81%	2
	Kilolo DC	262	62	24%	61	98%	192	73%	1
	Mafinga TC	301	102	34%	102	100%	259	86%	0
	Mufindi DC	216	50	23%	50	100%	157	73%	1
5	**Iringa**	**1,785**	**522**	**29%**	**521**	**100%**	**1,351**	**76%**	**6**
	Biharamulo DC	570	80	14%	80	100%	328	58%	2
	Bukoba DC	433	51	12%	51	100%	166	38%	0
	Bukoba MC	517	94	18%	94	100%	455	88%	0
	Karagwe DC	333	43	13%	43	100%	171	51%	0
	Kyerwa DC	352	45	13%	45	100%	190	54%	0
	Missenyi DC	191	36	19%	36	100%	144	75%	0
	Muleba DC	511	96	19%	96	100%	287	56%	1
	Ngara DC	337	50	15%	50	100%	178	53%	1
6	**Kagera**	**3,244**	**495**	**15%**	**495**	**100%**	**1,919**	**59%**	**4**
	Mlele DC	82	12	15%	12	100%	73	89%	0
	Mpanda MC	512	94	18%	94	100%	344	67%	1
	Mpimbwe DC;	144	24	17%	24	100%	129	90%	1
	Nsimbo DC	130	15	12%	15	100%	115	88%	0
	Tanganyika DC	214	19	9%	19	100%	122	57%	1
7	**Katavi**	**1,082**	**164**	**15%**	**164**	**100%**	**783**	**72%**	**3**
	Buhigwe DC	213	4	2%	4	100%	174	82%	0
	Kakonko DC	125	11	9%	11	100%	93	74%	1
	Kasulu DC	264	14	5%	14	100%	176	67%	2
	Kasulu TC	170	15	9%	15	100%	110	65%	1
	Kibondo DC	250	21	8%	21	100%	145	58%	0
	Kigoma DC	137	2	1%	2	100%	119	87%	3

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Kigoma MC	304	54	18%	54	100%	250	82%	6
	Uvinza DC	289	47	16%	47	100%	129	45%	2
8	**Kigoma**	**1,752**	**168**	**10%**	**168**	**100%**	**1,196**	**68%**	**15**
	Hai DC	264	78	30%	78	100%	208	79%	0
	Moshi DC	479	77	16%	77	100%	414	86%	1
	Moshi MC	628	97	15%	97	100%	516	82%	5
	Mwanga DC	209	35	17%	35	100%	202	97%	1
	Rombo DC	526	43	8%	43	100%	407	77%	4
	Same DC	514	57	11%	57	100%	402	78%	0
	Siha DC	689	69	10%	69	100%	538	78%	4
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**3,309**	**456**	**14%**	**456**	**100%**	**2,687**	**81%**	**15**
	Kilwa DC	144	30	21%	30	100%	99	69%	0
	Lindi MC	363	53	15%	53	100%	319	88%	2
	Liwale DC	118	16	14%	16	100%	115	97%	0
	Mtama DC	343	27	8%	27	100%	374	109%	3
	Nachingwea DC	280	50	18%	50	100%	291	104%	1
	Ruangwa DC	280	34	12%	34	100%	240	86%	0
10	**Lindi**	**1,528**	**210**	**14%**	**210**	**100%**	**1,438**	**94%**	**6**
	Babati DC	545	54	10%	54	100%	271	50%	0
	Babati TC	317	60	19%	60	100%	269	85%	1
	Hanang DC	374	45	12%	45	100%	277	74%	0
	Kiteto DC	842	113	13%	113	100%	528	63%	1
	Mbulu DC	762	45	6%	45	100%	499	65%	1
	Mbulu TC	377	23	6%	23	100%	300	80%	1
	Simanjiro DC	480	64	13%	64	100%	401	84%	8
11	**Manyara**	**3,697**	**404**	**11%**	**404**	**100%**	**2,545**	**69%**	**12**
	Bunda DC	232	25	11%	25	100%	116	50%	1
	Bunda TC	487	63	13%	52	83%	321	66%	0
	Butiama DC	345	22	6%	22	100%	144	42%	0

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Musoma DC	219	17	8%	16	94%	176	80%	0
	Musoma MC	293	67	23%	66	99%	275	94%	1
	Rorya DC	1,185	83	7%	83	100%	894	75%	1
	Serengeti DC	422	43	10%	43	100%	171	41%	0
	Tarime DC	469	26	6%	25	96%	198	42%	0
	Tarime TC	244	32	13%	32	100%	212	87%	0
12	**Mara**	**3,896**	**378**	**10%**	**364**	**96%**	**2,507**	**64%**	**3**
	Busokelo DC	138	49	36%	49	100%	128	93%	0
	Chunya DC	384	88	23%	88	100%	368	96%	0
	Kyela DC	262	104	40%	104	100%	261	100%	2
	Mbarali DC	637	199	31%	199	100%	316	50%	3
	Mbeya CC	864	275	32%	275	100%	520	60%	2
	Mbeya DC	325	96	30%	96	100%	146	45%	0
	Rungwe DC	279	64	23%	64	100%	262	94%	1
13	**Mbeya**	**2,889**	**875**	**30%**	**875**	**100%**	**2,001**	**69%**	**8**
	Gairo DC	186	18	10%	18	100%	147	79%	0
	Ifakara TC	643	138	21%	138	100%	465	72%	4
	Kilosa DC	976	63	6%	63	100%	767	79%	4
	Malinyi DC	308	91	30%	91	100%	194	63%	3
	Mlimba DC	190	73	38%	73	100%	157	83%	0
	Morogoro DC	215	26	12%	26	100%	99	46%	0
	Morogoro MC	1,112	232	21%	232	100%	562	51%	4
	Mvomero DC	347	44	13%	43	98%	221	64%	0
	Ulanga DC	168	46	27%	46	100%	159	95%	1
14	**Morogoro**	**4,145**	**731**	**18%**	**730**	**100%**	**2,771**	**67%**	**16**
	Masasi DC	389	38	10%	38	100%	355	91%	2
	Masasi TC	395	27	7%	27	100%	337	85%	0
	Mtwara DC	184	7	4%	7	100%	176	96%	1
	Mtwara MC	252	48	19%	48	100%	250	99%	2

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Nanyamba TC	117	9	8%	9	100%	109	93%	1
	Nanyumbu DC	170	10	6%	10	100%	166	98%	2
	Newala DC	196	10	5%	10	100%	197	101%	1
	Newala TC	222	11	5%	11	100%	222	100%	2
	Tandahimba DC	383	19	5%	19	100%	373	97%	1
15	**Mtwara**	**2,308**	**179**	**8%**	**179**	**100%**	**2,185**	**95%**	**12**
	Buchosa DC	227	86	38%	86	100%	85	37%	1
	Ilemela MC	715	198	28%	198	100%	462	65%	1
	Kwimba DC	447	102	23%	102	100%	357	80%	4
	Magu DC	388	75	19%	75	100%	231	60%	3
	Misungwi DC	364	82	23%	82	100%	158	43%	2
	Nyamagana MC	1,428	375	26%	375	100%	839	59%	4
	Sengerema DC	440	126	29%	125	99%	280	64%	1
	Ukerewe DC	261	56	21%	53	95%	155	59%	0
16	**Mwanza**	**4,270**	**1,100**	**26%**	**1,096**	**100%**	**2,567**	**60%**	**16**
	Ludewa DC	364	109	30%	109	100%	345	95%	0
	Makambako TC	242	100	41%	100	100%	130	54%	0
	Makete DC	212	74	35%	74	100%	190	90%	2
	Njombe DC	144	45	31%	45	100%	111	77%	1
	Njombe TC	378	134	35%	134	100%	306	81%	2
	Wanging'ombe DC	295	39	13%	39	100%	233	79%	0
17	**Njombe**	**1,635**	**501**	**31%**	**501**	**100%**	**1,315**	**80%**	**5**
	Bagamoyo DC	384	63	16%	63	100%	319	83%	1
	Chalinze DC	553	41	7%	41	100%	156	28%	3
	Kibaha DC	241	48	20%	48	100%	210	87%	3
	Kibaha TC	374	64	17%	64	100%	222	59%	3
	Kibiti DC	309	61	20%	61	100%	211	68%	3
	Kisarawe DC	354	66	19%	66	100%	149	42%	2
	Mafia DC	53	15	28%	15	100%	46	87%	1

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Mkuranga DC	491	116	24%	116	100%	204	42%	2
	Rufiji DC	161	35	22%	35	100%	66	41%	0
18	**Pwani**	**2,920**	**509**	**17%**	**509**	**100%**	**1,583**	**54%**	**18**
	Kalambo DC	135	20	15%	20	100%	124	92%	0
	Nkasi DC	254	35	14%	35	100%	227	89%	5
	Sumbawanga DC	207	41	20%	41	100%	128	62%	1
	Sumbawanga MC	628	96	15%	96	100%	579	92%	0
19	**Rukwa**	**1,224**	**192**	**16%**	**192**	**100%**	**1,058**	**86%**	**6**
	Madaba DC	30	2	7%	2	100%	32	107%	0
	Mbinga DC	154	32	21%	32	100%	93	60%	0
	Mbinga TC	402	78	19%	78	100%	291	72%	2
	Namtumbo DC	198	15	8%	15	100%	191	96%	0
	Nyasa DC	204	12	6%	12	100%	138	68%	0
	Songea DC	283	22	8%	22	100%	277	98%	0
	Songea MC	426	76	18%	76	100%	421	99%	2
	Tunduru DC	691	57	8%	57	100%	448	65%	1
20	**Ruvuma**	**2,388**	**294**	**12%**	**294**	**100%**	**1,891**	**79%**	**5**
	Kahama TC	666	186	28%	186	100%	481	72%	5
	Kishapu DC	326	80	25%	79	99%	168	52%	0
	Msalala DC	476	76	16%	76	100%	219	46%	4
	Shinyanga DC	372	110	30%	108	98%	200	54%	0
	Shinyanga MC	730	74	10%	74	100%	240	33%	5
	Ushetu DC	318	130	41%	130	100%	213	67%	2
21	**Shinyanga**	**2,888**	**656**	**23%**	**653**	**100%**	**1,521**	**53%**	**16**
	Bariadi DC	421	42	10%	42	100%	231	55%	2
	Bariadi TC	769	56	7%	55	98%	201	26%	2
	Busega DC	806	90	11%	90	100%	741	92%	2
	Itilima DC	458	30	7%	30	100%	405	88%	1
	Maswa DC	484	61	13%	61	100%	115	24%	1

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Meatu DC	374	73	20%	73	100%	327	87%	0
22	**Simiyu**	**3,312**	**352**	**11%**	**351**	**100%**	**2,020**	**61%**	**8**
	Ikungi DC	775	80	10%	80	100%	557	72%	1
	Iramba DC	361	104	29%	104	100%	275	76%	2
	Itigi DC	359	54	15%	54	100%	172	48%	1
	Manyoni DC	482	59	12%	59	100%	280	58%	0
	Mkalama DC	250	22	9%	22	100%	97	39%	5
	Singida DC	260	18	7%	18	100%	164	63%	0
	Singida MC	278	57	21%	57	100%	293	105%	0
23	**Singida**	**2,765**	**394**	**14%**	**394**	**100%**	**1,838**	**66%**	**9**
	Ileje DC	78	24	31%	24	100%	46	59%	0
	Mbozi DC	675	141	21%	139	99%	607	90%	1
	Momba DC	165	30	18%	30	100%	63	38%	1
	Songwe DC	256	78	30%	77	99%	209	82%	1
	Tunduma TC	206	63	31%	63	100%	147	71%	1
24	**Songwe**	**1,380**	**336**	**24%**	**333**	**99%**	**1,072**	**78%**	**4**
	Igunga DC	570	182	32%	179	98%	291	51%	2
	Kaliua DC	500	153	31%	153	100%	298	60%	0
	Nzega DC	369	83	22%	82	99%	164	44%	1
	Nzega TC	482	114	24%	114	100%	349	72%	0
	Sikonge DC	357	68	19%	67	99%	246	69%	2
	Tabora MC	599	138	23%	138	100%	481	80%	4
	Urambo DC	532	131	25%	131	100%	369	69%	3
	Uyui DC	523	135	26%	134	99%	502	96%	2
25	**Tabora**	**3,932**	**1,004**	**26%**	**998**	**99%**	**2,700**	**69%**	**14**
	Bumbuli DC	175	14	8%	13	93%	82	47%	1
	Handeni DC	416	20	5%	20	100%	210	50%	0
	Handeni TC	247	39	16%	39	100%	141	57%	0
	Kilindi DC	386	46	12%	46	100%	386	100%	0

No.	Region/Council	Notified new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	Percent of HIV positive new and relapse TB cases	HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Proportion of HIV positive new and relapse TB case on ART	Notified new and relapse TB cases DST result for atleast rifampcin	Proportion of new and relapse TB cases with DST result for atleast rifampcin	Laboratory confirmed DR-TB cases notified
	Korogwe DC	376	59	16%	59	100%	291	77%	0
	Korogwe TC	354	39	11%	39	100%	243	69%	0
	Lushoto DC	493	16	3%	16	100%	294	60%	0
	Mkinga DC	154	19	12%	19	100%	74	48%	0
	Muheza DC	665	89	13%	89	100%	580	87%	2
	Pangani DC	105	10	10%	10	100%	35	33%	0
	Tanga CC	963	133	14%	133	100%	588	61%	5
26	**Tanga**	**4,334**	**484**	**11%**	**483**	**100%**	**2,924**	**67%**	**8**
	National	**91,267**	**15,654**	**17%**	**15,615**	**100%**	**62,971**	**69%**	**334**

CHAPTER EIGHT
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION

PERFOMANCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND IN 2023

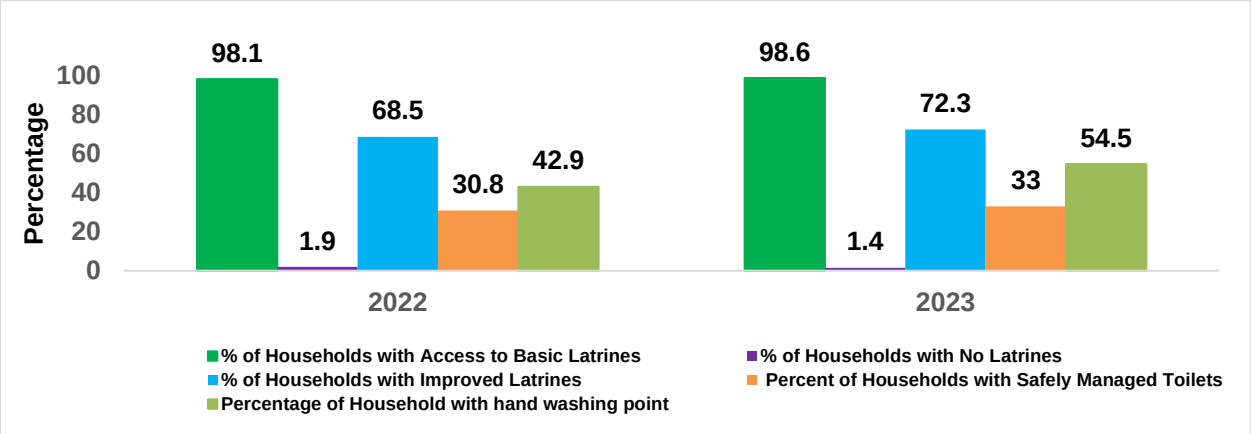
8.1. INTRODUCTION

Environmental health and sanitation are crucial aspects of public health that explore the interplay between humans and their surroundings. This field focuses on various factors such as pollution, access to safe drinking water, and infrastructure issues that directly impact human health. It encompasses essentials like clean air, safe drinking water, proper sanitation, control of air pollution, adequate shelter, and a stable climate. The COVID-19 pandemic has underscored the importance of enhanced hygiene and sanitation practices, while the ongoing climate change crisis poses significant threats to the sustainability of the health sector. Inadequate hygiene infrastructure particularly affects millions of school-aged children, leading to the spread of diseases within communities. In countries with limited resources like Tanzania, communities often face significant challenges related to environmental health, including diseases such as cholera, dengue fever, and malaria.

8.2. NATIONAL COVERAGE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE

According to the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) census data from 2022, Tanzania has a total of 13,916,924 households. The National Sanitation Management Information System (NSMIS) (www.nsmis.moh.go.tz) reported that in 2022, 98.1% of households had access to basic latrines, a figure that increased slightly to 98.6% in 2023, representing a one-year achievement of only 0.5%. Conversely, the proportion of households with improved latrines increased from 68.5% in 2022 to 72.3% in 2023. Access to handwashing facilities at the household level also improved from 42.9% in 2022 to 54.5% in 2023. Handwashing is crucial for controlling many communicable infections. The percentage of households with no latrine decreased slightly from 1.9% in 2022 to 1.4% in 2023, indicating a reduction in households practicing open defecation (OD). The national target is to achieve zero coverage of OD by 2030. The safe management of fecal waste at the household level steadily increased from 30.81% to 32.96% in 2022 and 2023, respectively (Figure 8.1).

FIGURE 8.1: A COMPARISON OF PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO BASIC LATRINES, IMPROVED LATRINE, NO LATRINE AND HAND WASH IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR 2022 AND 2023

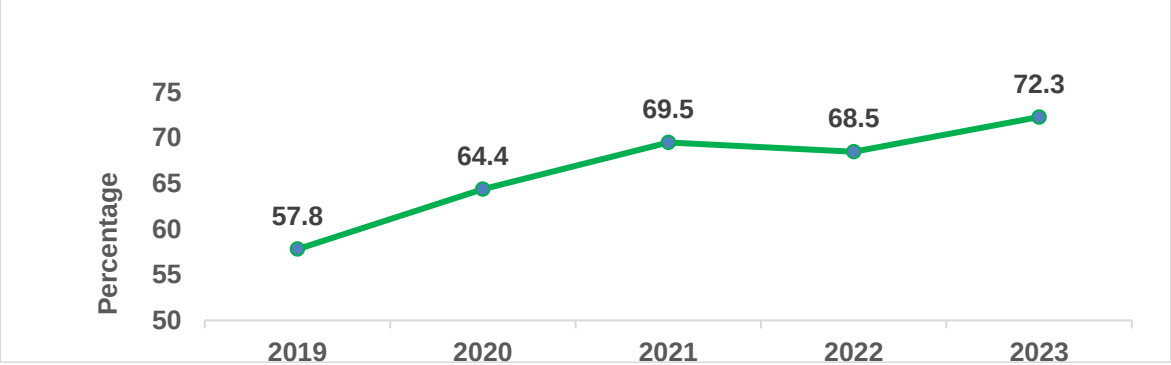


Source: NSMIS, 2022 – 2023

8.3. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH IMPROVED LATRINE FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

Improved toilets have a positive impact on the quality of life. They not only enhance people's well-being but also bring benefits beyond merely reducing infectious diseases. Proper sanitation facilities, such as toilets and latrines, promote health by enabling individuals to dispose of waste appropriately, thereby preventing environmental contamination and reducing risks to themselves and their neighbors. The most commonly reported benefit of latrine use is improved health, followed by enhanced safety and security. Households with latrines are less likely to practice open defecation. Many communicable diseases affecting Tanzania are attributed to inadequate or lack of latrines at the household level. For example, regions with low latrine coverage are often highly affected by diseases like cholera, diarrhea, and helminth infections. The trend in improved latrine usage over the past five years shows an increase from 57.8% in 2019 to 72.3% in 2023 (Figure 8.2).

FIGURE 8.2: TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH IMPROVED LATRINE FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR 2019 – 2023

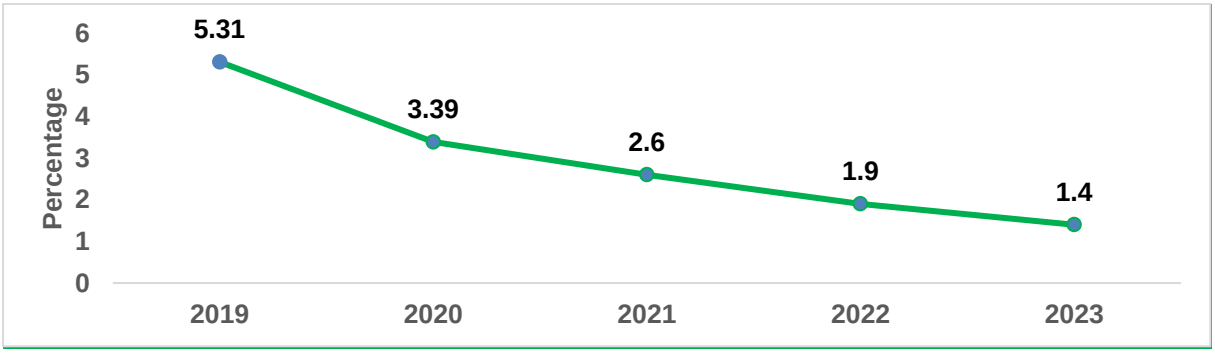


Source: NSMIS, 2019 – 2023

8.4. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

Measuring households with access to latrines is essential to understand the broader picture of those who lack latrines and therefore resort to open defecation, posing a risk for disease transmission. Figure 8.3 illustrates significant progress in reducing the number of households without latrines, declining from 5.31% in 2019 to 1.4% in 2023.

FIGURE 8.3: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

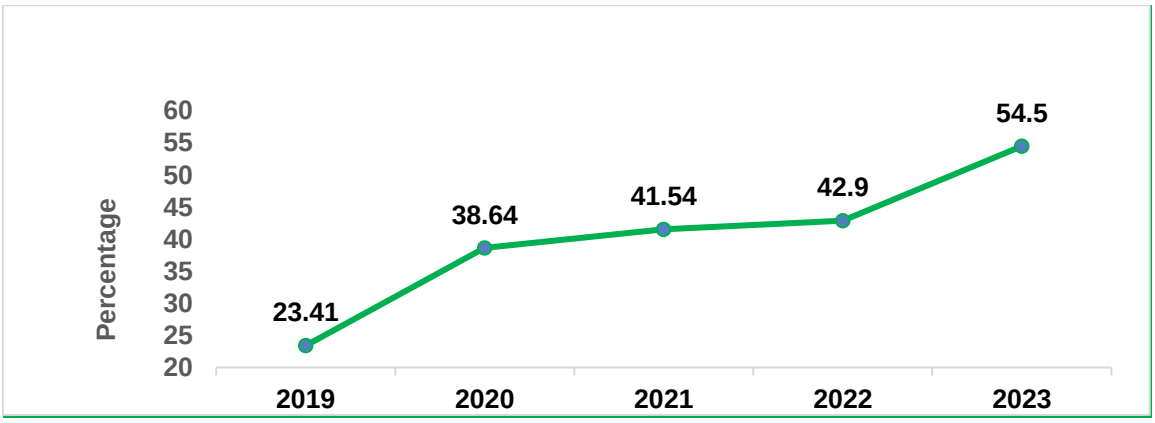


Source: NSMIS, 2019 - 2023

8.5. TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC HAND WASHING FACILITY FOR FIVE YEARS IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

Figure 8.4 illustrates the national hygiene coverage as of 2023, indicating a steady increase in households equipped with basic handwashing facilities and soap, rising from 42.9% in 2022 to 54.5% in 2023. Handwashing with soap and water is a simple, effective, and affordable measure to prevent diseases and save lives. Globally, 1.37 billion people (18% of the world's population) lack handwashing facilities at home, underscoring the importance of addressing this issue. Handwashing has consistently proven to be one of the most effective ways to reduce the risk of diarrhoea, pneumonia, and other infections. During the COVID-19 pandemic, handwashing played a crucial role in controlling the spread of the virus. Access to water, sanitation, and hygiene (WASH) services alone is insufficient to change human behavior; individuals need to be convinced of their role in disease prevention and require regular reminders to maintain these essential behaviors.

FIGURE 8.4: TREND OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC HAND WASHING FACILITY IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

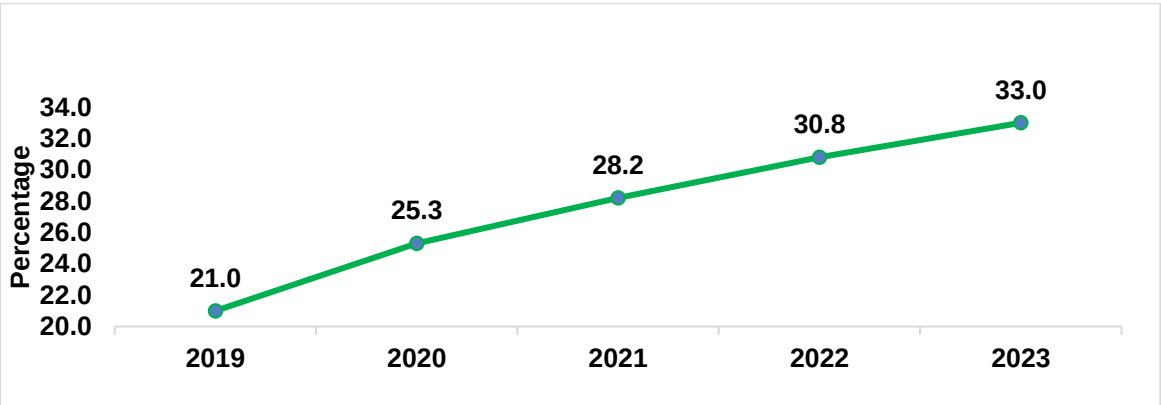


Source: NSMIS, 2019 – 2023

8.6. HOUSEHOLD WITH SAFELY MANAGED SANITATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023

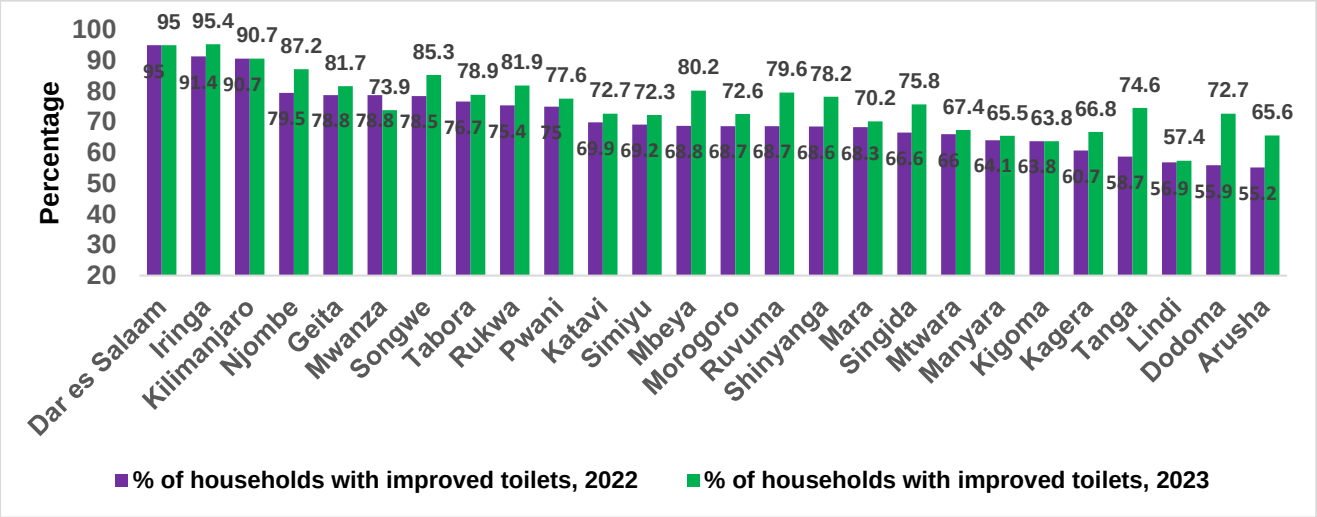
Safely managed sanitation represents the highest level of access to improved sanitation. As depicted in Figure 8.5, the proportion of households with access to safely managed sanitation increased from 21.0% in 2019 to 33.0% in 2023. This achievement is significant as proper management of fecal matter in the community is crucial for controlling many fecal-transmitted infections.

FIGURE 8.5: TREND OF HOUSEHOLD WITH SAFELY MANAGED SANITATION IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FROM 2019 TO 2023



Source: NSMIS, 2019 – 2023

FIGURE 8.6: PERFORMANCE OF REGIONS ON IMPROVED LATRINE IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

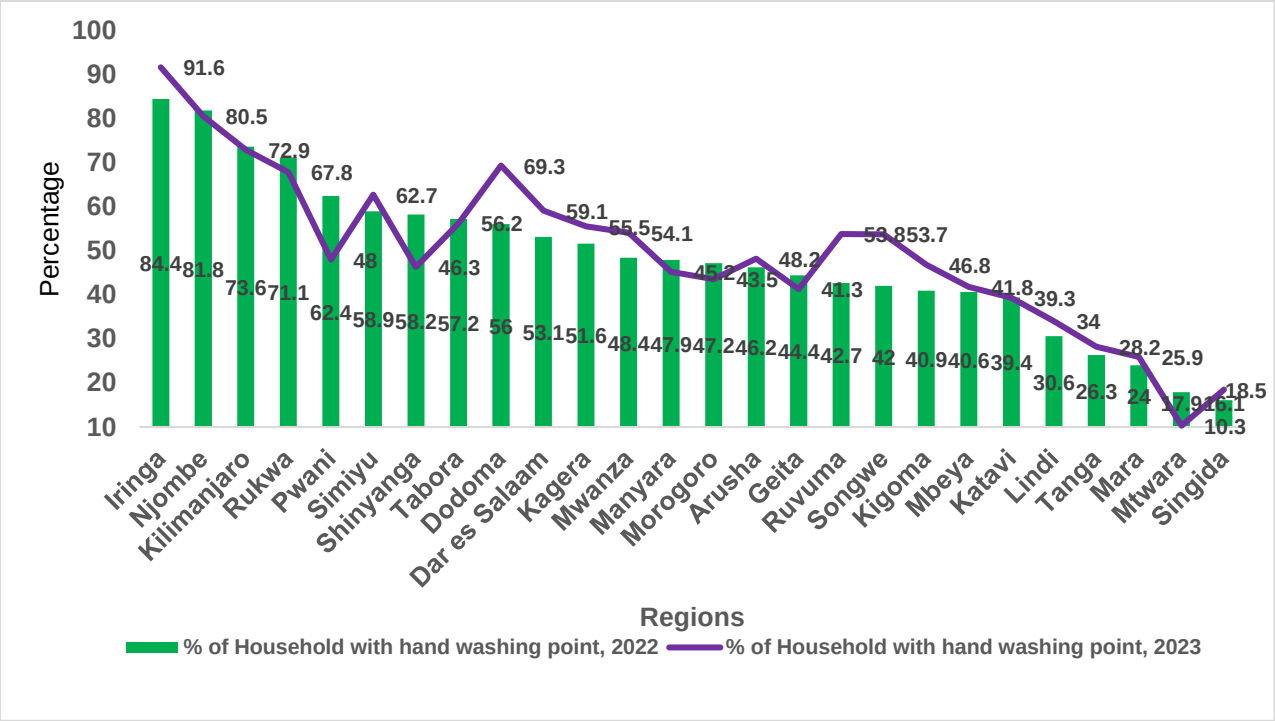


Source: NSMIS, 2022 – 2023

8.7. REGIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HYGIENE AT HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

In Tanzania and many other developing countries, hygiene status plays a crucial role in preventing various infections. During the COVID-19 pandemic, handwashing emerged as a critical intervention for preventing and controlling the spread of the disease. Figure 8.7 illustrates the best-performing regions in terms of household-level handwashing installation, with Iringa leading, followed by Njombe, Kilimanjaro, Rukwa, and Pwani. Conversely, regions with poor performance include Singida, Mtwara, Mara, Tanga, Lindi, and Katavi.

FIGURE 8.7: REGIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HYGIENE AT HOUSEHOLD IN TANZANIAN MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

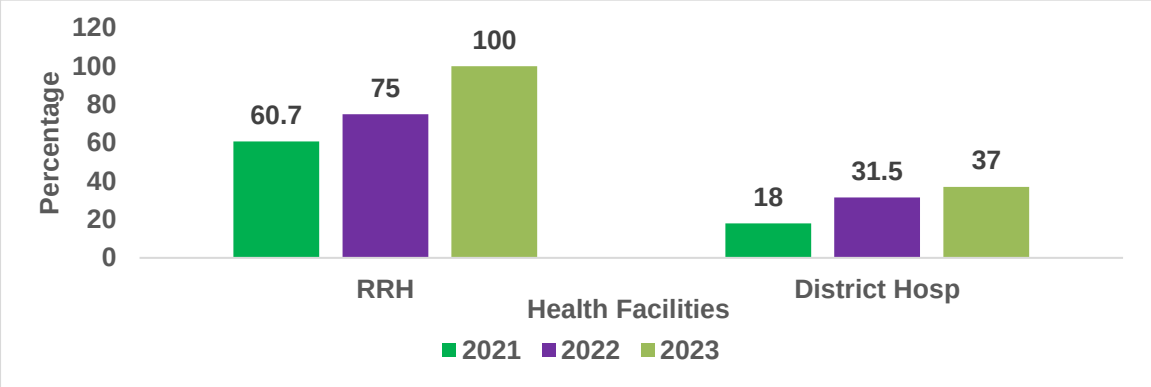


Source: NSMIS, 2019 - 2023

8.8. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL AT HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

The Ministry is striving to maintain a friendly environment and minimize pollution generated from hazardous hospital waste at health facilities to protect human health and the environment from the adverse effects of such waste. To achieve this, measures to prevent and mitigate these factors in healthcare waste are being highly prioritized. Figure 8.8 indicates that in 2022/23, investments in High-Tech incinerators were made at all 28 Regional Referral Hospitals (RRH) compared to 21 RRH in 2022. Additionally, the number of Council Hospitals equipped with High-Tech incinerators increased from 33 (18%) in 2021 to 68 (37%) in 2023 out of a total of 184 Council Hospitals. Furthermore, the construction of Biodigesters for digestible healthcare waste increased from 9% in 2022 to 17% in 2023, with a target to reach 100% coverage for all RRHs within five years.

FIGURE 8.8: NATIONAL PERFORMANCE ON HEALTHCARE WASTE MANAGEMENT AT REGIONAL AND DISTRICT HEALTH IN 2022 AND 2023



Source: HCWM situation Report at Regional and District health facility, 2023

8.9. WORKPLACE PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH CARE WORKERS IN REGION AND DISTRICT FACILITIES

To enhance the protection of healthcare workers, the WHO and ILO advocate for improved occupational health and safety management at national, subnational, and healthcare facility levels. Sustainable Development Goal 8 emphasizes the importance of providing a decent work environment. Even before the COVID-19 pandemic, the health sector was considered one of the riskiest employments. Risks to the health and safety of healthcare workers, such as infections, musculoskeletal disorders, workplace aggression, burnout, and allergies, can arise from their working environment. The Ministry has implemented a program to support workplace improvements in healthcare facilities and enhance the workforce's capacity to address health and safety diversity at the facility level. Table 8.1 shows that from 2020 to 2023, 73 facilities in 10 regions underwent capacity building for the health workforce and facilities to enhance working conditions. The training emphasized utilizing available resources to improve working conditions, resulting in facilities creating action plans for workplace enhancements to reduce various health risks for workers.

TABLE 8.1: TRENDS OF THE WORKPLACE IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAMME IN TANZANIAN MAILAND FROM 2020 TO 2023

Year	Number of Trained Regions	Number of Trained Councils	Number of Health Facilities Trained	Number of Health Workers Trained
2020	3	20	23	285
2021	2	15	17	204
2022	4	31	35	444
2023	1	7	8	106
Total	**10**	**63**	**73**	**1,038**

Source: EHS Technical Report, 2023

8.10. OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

Based on the NSMIS 2022 and 2023 data reports, it is evident that the number of reported occupational injuries among health workers at health facilities was 625 in 2022 and 369 in 2023. Similarly, the figures for those who accessed PEP services were 149 in 2022 and 194 in 2023 (refer to Figure 8.9). Therefore, it is imperative to safeguard health workers who are vulnerable to workplace blood infections such as HIV, HBV, and other challenges like musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs) including low back pain and strain. Refer to Table 8.2 for a breakdown of reported cases by occupation in 2022 and 2023.

FIGURE 8.9: OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN TANZANIA MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

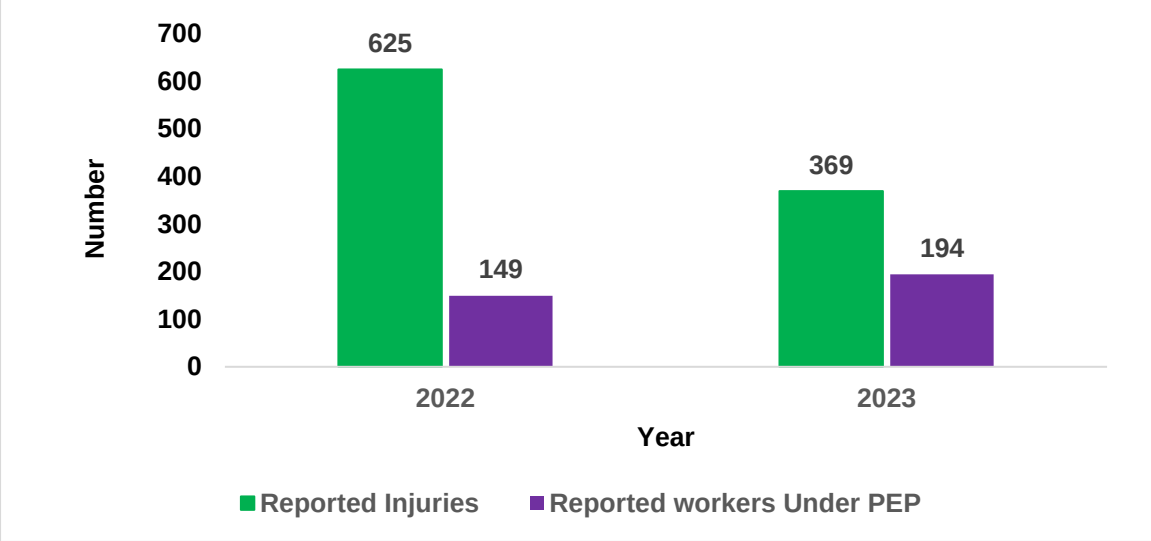


TABLE 8.2: OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE REPORTED IN THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

Year	Reported Injuries	Reported workers Under PEP	Reported workers Completed PEP	Reported MSDs
2022	625	149	15	140
2023	369	194	23	216

Source: NSMIS, 2023

8.11. SCREENING OF TRAVELLERS AT PORT OF ENTRIES IN TANZANIAN MAINLAND FOR THE YEAR 2022 AND 2023

Point of entries (PoEs) are established to enforce the International Health Regulation (IHR) 2005 and the Public Health Act (2009), which aim to control diseases at these locations. In order to effectively manage disease control at PoEs, the IHR 2005 mandates countries to develop and sustain capacity for preventing and responding to public health incidents. Following investments in and maintenance of Port Health services, the overall performance of PoEs in terms of their capacity to implement the International Health Regulations of 2005 has significantly improved compared to previous years. The results of the Joint External Evaluation (JEE) conducted in August 2023 revealed that the overall capacity of PoEs to implement IHR has increased to 73.3%, a significant rise from the previous score of 40% obtained in 2016. With these results, Tanzania has made remarkable progress in enhancing the capacity for delivering health services at its borders and in preventing diseases in these areas.

Table 8.3 illustrates that a total of 5,482,764 travelers were screened in 2022, comprising 1,418,754 international travelers (811,836 arrivals and 606,918 departures) and 4,064,010 domestic travelers. Generally, the number of arriving international travelers was observed to have slightly increased due to the relaxation of movement restrictions to Tanzania following COVID-19. In 2023, a total of 8,375,047 travelers were screened, with 1,733,502 being international travelers and 6,641,545 being domestic travelers. None of the travelers were found to have dangerous infectious diseases in either of the two years.

TABLE 8.3: NUMBER OF TRAVELLER'S SCREENED AT POINT OF ENTRIES IN 2022 AND 2023

Year	Domestic Travelers	International Travelers	Total
2022	4,064,010	1,418,754	5,482,764
2023	6,641,545	1,733,502	8,375,047
Total	**10,705,555**	**3,152,256**	**13,857,811**

Source: Afya Msafiri IMS, 2023

Conversely, Table 8.4 illustrates the efforts to control Yellow Fever disease at points of entry. In 2023, a total of 5,642,611 travelers were screened for their vaccination status against Yellow Fever, with 11,747 travelers receiving vaccination due to lack of proof of vaccination. This figure represents a significant increase compared to 2022, where 4,889,591 travelers were screened and 10,583 were vaccinated during the same period.

TABLE 8.4: TRAVELLERS SCREENED FOR YELLOW FEVER FOR THE PERIOD OF 2022 AND 2023

Year	Travelers Screened for Yellow Fever Cards	Travelers with NO Yellow Fever Cards Vaccinated
2022	4,889,591	**10,583**
2023	5,642,611	**11,747**
Total	**10,532,202**	**22,330**

Source: Afya Msafiri IMS, 2023

TABLE 8.5: STATUS OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE IN THE COUNTRY AS OF 2022 AND 2023

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Arusha CCl	180,576	99.6	99.8	99.6	99.7	0.4	0.2	90.3	90.23	82.9	95.9
	Arusha DC	120,997	98.5	98.6	50.5	53.6	1.52	1.52	35.6	35.72	35.2	48.3
	Karatu DC	63,685	99.6	99.6	52.8	53.1	0.4	0.4	15.95	15.95	61.8	68.6
	Longido DC	42,477	73.5	74.6	45.5	46.4	26.53	26.53	15.7	15.92	12.5	36.7
	Meru DC	91,511	99.4	99.4	79.2	79.3	0.62	0.62	55.1	55.3	33.2	49.2
	Monduli DC	55,053	71.5	72.3	40.9	42.7	29.5	28.49	3.5	4.52	15.6	28.6
	Ngorongoro DC	60,883	53.2	53.3	14.5	14.6	46.76	46.76	0.7	1	2.4	9.4
1	**Arusha**	**615,182**	**85.1**	**87.3**	**61.9**	**65.6**	**14.9**	**12.7**	**30**	**31.2**	**34.8**	**48.2**
	Ilala CC	458,614	99.7	99.8	99.6	99.7	0.3	0.2	62.3	68.3	58.1	70.3
	Kinondoni MC	91,135	100	100	99.6	99.6	0	0	37.1	46.1	55.9	55.3
	Kigamboni MC	299,184	99.8	99.9	87	88.4	0.2	0.1	41.4	47.4	44.3	53.3
	Temeke MC	384,046	100	100	79.8	80.1	0	0	35.2	40.2	43.8	53.2
	Ubungo MC	317,087	99.8	99.9	99.1	99.3	0.2	0.1	63.1	66.1	63.5	63.1
2	**Dar es Salaam**	**1,550,066**	**99.9**	**99.9**	**95**	**95**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**47.9**	**53.4**	**53.1**	**59.1**
	Bahi DC	75,792	86.3	99.3	46	61.9	13.7	0.7	6.4	16.4	53.5	65.5
	Chamwino DC	118,812	99.6	99.6	50.7	63.7	0.4	0.4	5.6	15.6	69.2	69.2
	Chemba DC	75,050	99	99.8	40.7	67.7	1	0.2	18.3	18.3	61.9	69.1
	Dodoma CC	214,330	98.6	98.6	78	90.4	1.4	1.4	48.1	58.1	62.3	87.3
	Kondoa DC	52,677	99.7	99.7	64.4	64.4	0.3	0.3	20.7	30.7	55.5	55.5
	Kondoa TC	20,396	100	100	71.8	79.1	0	0	36.1	36.1	35.9	51.9
	Kongwa DC	101,761	99.6	99.6	62.1	67.1	0.4	0.4	35.6	45.6	92.5	92.5
	Mpwapwa DC	99,003	96.9	96.9	60.9	69.3	3.1	3.1	32.2	42.2	40.5	57.5
3	**Dodoma**	**757,821**	**97.6**	**100**	**60.4**	**72.7**	**2.4**	**0**	**25.4**	**263**	**56**	**69.3**
	Bukombe DC	74,664	99.8	99.8	83.5	83.5	0.2	0.2	41.4	43.7	43	53.7
	Chato DC	110,156	99.8	99.7	76.3	76.3	0.2	0.3	26.4	27.1	20.8	27.8
	Geita DC	198,797	99.6	99.3	74.1	81.1	0.4	0.7	36.4	36.4	16.4	30.4
	Geita TC	78,531	100	100	76.1	86.1	0	0	46.3	46.3	34.2	44.2

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Mbogwe DC	63,635	99.5	99.8	94.5	94.5	0.5	0.2	51.1	53.1	88.9	89.9
	Nyang'hwale DC	36,159	96.5	98.8	65.3	68.2	3.5	1.2	28.2	28.2	19.3	29.3
4	**Geita**	**561942**	**99.2**	**99.6**	**78.8**	**81.7**	**0.4**	**1**	**37.3**	**39.1**	**37.1**	**44.4**
	Iringa DC	81,106	100	100	92.6	95.6	0	0	15.9	23.9	92.5	97.5
	Iringa MC	58,008	100	100	97.2	97.2	0	0	63.9	73.9	86.5	96.5
	Kilolo DC	69,597	100	100	92.2	99.2	0	0	45.0	55.0	87.4	97.4
	Mafinga TC	35,981	100	100	92.9	92.9	0	0	46.3	66.3	79.0	83.1
	Mufindi DC	77,197	100	100	91.0	93.8	0	0	21.9	31.9	79.9	85.9
5	**Iringa**	**321,889**	**100**	**100**	**93.2**	**95.4**	**0**	**0**	**39.4**	**44.8**	**84.4**	**91.6**
	Biharamulo DC	87,733	99.8	99.9	60.1	62.8	0.2	0.1	15.6	25.6	23.88	27.88
	Bukoba DC	81,859	99.8	99.9	54.6	64.6	0.2	0.1	13.7	23.7	31.59	37.9
	Bukoba MC	41,128	99.7	96.8	56.3	56.3	0.3	0.2	29.0	39.0	38.9	41.9
	Karagwe DC	93,366	99.8	99.9	48.5	48.5	0.2	0.1	12.8	16.8	40.61	40.61
	Kyerwa DC	95,983	100	100	46.8	46.8	0	0	5.8	7.8	67.59	67.59
	Missenyi DC	64,352	100	100	79.2	89.2	0	0	20.5	23.5	80.31	83.31
	Muleba DC	149,416	99.9	99.9	74.3	94.3	0.1	0.1	8.1	12.1	72.29	76.29
	Ngara DC	88,575	100	100	62.8	72.8	0	0	20.4	21.4	66.98	68.98
6	**Kagera**	**702412**	**100**	**100**	**60.7**	**66.8**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**17.7**	**51.6**	**55.5**
	Mlele DC	20,885	99.2	99.8	68.6	69.6	0.8	0.2	8.8	13.8	29.56	29.56
	Mpanda DC	68,279	99.8	99.8	49.7	52	0.2	0.2	10.8	11.8	18.98	23.98
	Mpanda MC	56,589	100	100	85.4	89.4	0	0	37.1	39.1	56.5	56.5
	Mpimbwe DC	33,124	99.8	99.8	61.5	65.5	0.2	0.2	31.8	32.8	34.91	34.91
	Nsimbo DC	37,104	99.9	99.9	83.6	84.6	0.1	0.1	33.8	36.8	52.56	52.56
7	**Katavi**	**215981**	**99.8**	**99.9**	**69.9**	**72.7**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**24**	**26.2**	**38.5**	**39.3**

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Buhigwe DC	45,117	99.5	99.2	59.6	59.6	0.5	0.8	3.2	13.2	45.84	46.1
	Kakonko DC	37,361	99.3	99.3	62.6	62.6	0.7	0.7	41.5	41.5	47.34	48.3
	Kasulu DC	102,332	99.6	99.6	50.7	50.7	0.37	0.37	14.3	14.3	43.01	45.7
	Kasulu TC	47,663	99.6	99.3	65.7	65.7	0.4	0.7	20.9	21.9	35.03	37.3
	Kibondo DC	63,929	99.1	99.1	30.6	30.6	0.92	0.92	14.9	14.9	34.24	34.2
	Kigoma DC	41,728	99.9	99.9	74.6	74.6	0.1	0.1	41.2	41.2	38.87	38.9
	Kigoma-Ujiji MC	49,656	99.7	99.7	78.5	78.5	0.3	0.3	36.6	38.6	37.73	37.7
	Uvinza DC	91,323	99.7	99.5	63.1	63.1	0.29	0.5	32.2	32.2	44.55	45.3
8	**Kigoma**	**479,109**	**99.8**	**99.6**	**63.8**	**63.8**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**22.5**	**27.2**	**40.9**	**46.8**
	Hai DC	64,754	100	100	91.7	91.7	0	0	45.02	48.2	61.45	61.31
	Moshi DC	145,669	100	100	100	100	0	0	65.31	75.31	98.25	98.21
	Moshi MC	65,213	100	100	99.7	99.7	0	0	72.29	82.29	83.85	83.53
	Mwanga DC	38,847	99.3	99.3	83.7	83.7	0.67	0.67	28.16	38.16	75.35	75.5
	Rombo DC	71,554	100	100	84.7	84.7	0	0	54.72	64.72	76.56	76.31
	Same DC	76,272	99.6	99.6	84.3	84.3	0.41	0.41	31.87	41.87	56.82	56.2
	Siha District Council	35,541	100	100	73.5	73.5	0	0	35.08	45.08	65.34	65.4
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**497,850**	**99.9**	**99.9**	**90.7**	**90.7**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**47.5**	**55.7**	**73.6**	**72.9**
	Kilwa DC	72,152	96	96	18.2	18.2	4	4	8.5	10.5	14.4	17.1
	Lindi MC	52,809	99.7	99.7	70.3	70.3	0.29	0.29	32.6	33.6	30.73	31.73
	Liwale DC	35,897	96.6	96.6	50.8	50.8	0.4	0.4	22.1	24.1	45.5	47.3
	Mtama DC	50,708	98.8	98.8	55.5	55.5	1.2	1.2	5.1	5.7	16.9	21.1
	Nachingwea DC	74,738	99	99	76.6	76.6	0.98	0.98	38.6	38.8	50.9	57.8
	Ruangwa DC	60,931	98.6	98.6	62.3	62.3	1.39	1.39	15.6	16.6	25.2	31.3
10	**Lindi**	**347,235**	**98.7**	**98.6**	**56.9**	**57.4**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**20.1**	**21.7**	**30.6**	**34**
	Babati DC	80,578	100	100	87.1	87.1	0	0	53.17	55.7	99.21	99.7

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Babati TC	33,593	100	100	66.6	66.6	0	0	33.27	35.2	72.2	64.2
	Hanang DC	69,710	99.9	99.9	97.4	97.4	0.14	0.14	17.72	21.72	26.76	16.9
	Kiteto DC	81,488	72.3	72.3	30.3	30.3	27.72	27.72	2.89	7.9	26.65	25.8
	Mbulu DC	43,406	98.9	98.9	34.2	34.2	1.13	1.13	4.02	5.2	41.41	40.41
	Mbulu TC	27,670	100	100	63.7	63.7	0	0	28.58	28.8	35.12	30.1
	Simanjiro DC	67,023	80.7	80.7	52.1	52.1	19.28	19.28	0.67	3.7	37.95	31.95
11	**Manyara**	**403,468**	**90.9**	**91.1**	**64.1**	**65.5**	**9.1**	**8.9**	**19.9**	**22.6**	**47.9**	**45.2**
	Bunda DC	44,756	93.1	95.1	58.5	59.3	6.91	4.9	20.12	22.2	37.3	39.3
	Bunda TC	37,546	99	99.5	74.1	75.4	0.98	0.5	41.46	41.6	13.35	13.35
	Butiama DC	55,734	94.4	94.4	57.2	58.6	5.64	5.6	15.5	15.9	52.1	52.31
	Musoma DC	49,270	99.3	99.7	61.5	67.6	0.75	0.3	16.51	16.51	5.07	5.07
	Musoma MC	38,278	99.4	99.7	90.6	91.3	0.6	0.3	43.26	45.26	12.5	14.75
	Rorya DC	73,689	95	97.4	72.8	73.7	5.02	2.7	25.08	25.08	9.6	11.26
	Serengeti DC	62,000	96.9	96.9	65.1	66.3	3.12	3.1	16.59	16.59	31.1	35.6
	Tarime DC	80,457	96.7	96.7	70.8	73.3	3.34	3.3	33.26	33.26	3.2	5.62
	Tarime TC	29,153	98	99.3	65.6	67.6	1.97	0.7	31.85	37.5	55.1	57.1
12	**Mara**	**470,883**	**96.5**	**97.4**	**68.3**	**70.2**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**27.6**	**28**	**24**	**25.9**
	Busokelo DC	28,439	99.5	99.7	61.1	87.7	0.5	0.3	43.04	45.41	61.2	63.84
	Chunya DC	85,999	96.6	99.5	59	73	3.4	0.5	28.9	33.1	39.6	42.96
	Kyela DC	71,968	99.6	99.6	99.1	99.6	0.4	0.4	15.46	19.31	27.8	27.8
	Mbarali DC	112,139	98.7	99.3	61.3	76.8	1.3	0.7	20.96	24.17	39.89	39.89
	Mbeya CC	154,431	99.9	99.9	88.2	90.2	0.1	0.1	32.94	35.73	40.93	40.93
	Mbeya DC	100,884	99.5	99.5	52.3	62.3	0.5	0.5	33.91	39.97	43.7	43.7
	Rungwe DC	76,242	100	100	64.7	74.7	0	0	19.71	35.93	31.29	31.29
13	**Mbeya**	**630,102**	**99.2**	**99.8**	**68.8**	**80.2**	**0.8**	**0.2**	**28.2**	**33.7**	**40.6**	**41.8**
	Gairo DC	53,818	99.1	99.7	63.9	65.3	0.9	0.3	10.3	13.4	52.47	50.34
	Ifakara TC	82,330	100	100	88.9	89.1	0	0	58.24	58.24	29.42	26.21
	Kilombero DC	76,290	100	100	86.8	88.5	0	0	44.81	46.12	69.22	61.12
	Kilosa DC	165,789	99	99.4	62.1	72.1	1	0.6	26.82	27.21	23.93	23.93
	Malinyi DC	49,766	100	100	46.7	57.4	0	0	5.05	10.5	27.08	25.18
	Morogoro DC	102,120	99.9	99.9	59.1	61.3	0.1	0.1	18.92	28.29	1.93	1.73

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Morogoro MC	133,809	100	100	96.1	97.1	0	0	43.74	44.47	61.99	57.73
	Mvomero DC	110,940	100	100	49.2	59.2	0	0	13.97	15.17	20.9	18.11
	Ulanga DC	55,026	99.6	99.7	61.8	67.3	0.4	0.3	18.99	22.13	45.75	43.15
14	**Morogoro**	**829,888**	**99.6**	**99.8**	**68.7**	**72.6**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**27.2**	**29.3**	**47.2**	**43.5**
	Masasi DC	97,946	99.1	99.8	65.9	65.4	0.9	0.2	34.63	34.7	9.71	3.69
	Masasi TC	43,159	94.7	99.7	62.9	62.9	5.3	0.3	12.38	13.8	25.1	23
	Mtwara DC	44,768	98.2	99.7	45.1	45.1	1.8	0.3	23.03	24.1	12.3	2.23
	Mtwara MC	44,735	98.6	99.6	47.6	47.6	1.4	0.4	37.48	37.8	27	20
	Nanyamba TC	38,015	99.1	99.8	48.1	54.3	0.9	0.2	5.28	11.7	21.3	16
	Nanyumbu DC	60,737	99.8	99.8	67.8	68.7	0.2	0.2	36.69	39.1	17.53	2.38
	Newala DC	42,001	97.8	97.8	92.4	94.3	2.2	2.2	47.58	47.8	15.4	5.1
	Newala TC	31,821	99.6	99.6	82.1	83.4	0.4	0.4	31.4	31.9	17.6	14
	Tandahimba DC	89,912	98.5	99.5	82.5	85.5	1.5	0.5	17.43	23.1	13.52	11.35
15	**Mtwara**	**493,094**	**99.4**	**99.5**	**66**	**67.4**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**27**	**29.3**	**17.9**	**10.3**
	Buchosa DC	81,692	99.1	97.7	89.3	84.4	0.9	2.3	55.47	58.7	52.55	65.15
	Ilemela MC	127,507	99.7	99.1	95.3	92.8	0.3	0.9	56.05	57.5	25.24	25.24
	Kwimba DC	75,394	98	97.5	43.4	39	2	2.5	16.2	27.6	35.78	35.78
	Magu DC	80,681	99.3	99.1	76.3	70.1	0.7	0.9	26.19	32.9	65.35	73.35
	Misungwi DC	79,337	99.1	99	89.7	88.9	0.9	1	29.92	37.2	70.74	77.47
	Mwanza CC	153,226	100	99.8	87.9	84.1	0	0.2	56.14	57.4	52.63	52.63
	Sengerema DC	77,509	98.8	98.7	71.7	60.5	1.2	1.3	12.31	22.7	54.9	54.9
	Ukerewe DC	76,285	99.9	99.8	83.2	71.7	0.1	0.2	33.06	37.7	27.97	47.31
16	**Mwanza**	**751,631**	**99.2**	**94.3**	**78.8**	**73.9**	**0.8**	**5.7**	**35.8**	**41.4**	**48.4**	**54.1**
	Ludewa DC	39,850	100	100	47.7	56.3	0	0	17.23	29.7	18.07	21.5
	Makambako TC	40,942	100	100	92.7	97.3	0	0	41.23	46.4	97.58	98.8
	Makete DC	31,618	100	100	91.9	96.4	0	0	70.88	80.7	87.53	89.6
	Njombe DC	28,544	100	100	100	100	0	0	94.74	96.4	100	100
	Njombe TC	53,282	100	100	89.7	91.3	0	0	62.03	67.5	79.94	81.8
	Wanging'ombe DC	52,267	100	100	70	83.2	0	0	23.65	34.5	88.19	91.7
17	**Njombe**	**246,503**	**100**	**100**	**82.5**	**87.2**	**0**	**0**	**51.6**	**59.3**	**78.6**	**80.5**
	Bagamoyo DC	58,360	99.9	99.9	82.9	89.2	0.1	0.1	43.9	57.89	54.1	29.54

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Chalinze DC	84,216	99.9	99.9	80.5	85.1	0.1	0.1	23.3	28.43	63.7	61.94
	Kibaha DC	35,030	99.9	99.8	80.4	84.1	0.1	0.2	31.9	33.49	59.9	44.55
	Kibaha TC	73,367	97.3	99.9	92.6	93.6	2.7	0.1	43.4	43.74	77.1	64.4
	Kibiti DC	48,704	99.9	99.9	73.2	75.2	0.1	0.1	32.4	48.42	46.9	34.22
	Kisarawe DC	44,180	99.8	99.8	62	72.1	0.2	0.2	22.1	23.59	85.2	73.2
	Mafia DC	18,360	99.6	99.9	77.8	78.3	0.4	0.1	29.7	30.27	60.9	53.05
	Mkuranga DC	142,725	99.9	99.9	68.4	71.4	0.1	0.1	21.6	24.36	75.9	64.39
	Rufiji DC	37,977	99.6	99.9	33.6	46.3	0.4	0.1	22.7	26.07	38.7	11.79
18	**Pwani**	**542,919**	**99.5**	**99.9**	**72.5**	**77.6**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**29.5**	**34.6**	**62.4**	**48**
	Kalambo DC	69,225	99.8	100	74.8	78.1	0.2	0	33.5	34.95	84.3	76.7
	Nkasi DC	84,903	99.9	100	78.2	82.1	0.1	0	40.8	44.58	63.4	59.6
	Sumbawanga DC	105,551	99.9	100	72.9	79.1	0.1	0	37.7	46.67	77.5	74.4
	Sumbawanga MC	70,344	99.8	100	89.3	89.3	0.2	0	48.3	53.47	62.3	59.9
19	**Rukwa**	**330,023**	**99.8**	**100**	**78.8**	**81.9**	**0.2**	**0**	**40.6**	**44.3**	**71.1**	**67.8**
	Madaba DC	16,725	99.3	99.7	85.8	88	0.7	0.3	38.6	40.36	60.33	65.33
	Mbinga DC	69,775	99.6	99.8	92.5	96.3	0.4	0.2	39.7	40.76	37.67	47.67
	Mbinga TC	39,979	96.7	99.7	20.5	45.7	3.3	0.3	20.2	24.92	14.76	24.76
	Namtumbo DC	63,274	99.8	99.8	91.6	96.4	0.2	0.2	13.1	18.12	87.99	94.99
	Nyasa DC	44,737	93.4	99.7	78.2	82.7	6.6	0.3	17.2	22.26	15.8	41.8
	Songea DC	45,198	96.5	99.7	60.3	69.3	3.5	0.3	21.7	27.67	50.9	59.1
	Songea MC	76,927	99.1	99.8	96.1	96.1	0.9	0.2	60.3	63.73	43.65	53.5
	Tunduru DC	110,208	98.3	99.8	51.4	59.4	1.7	0.2	16.3	21.97	32.62	42.6
20	**Ruvuma**	**466,823**	**97.8**	**99.2**	**68.7**	**79.6**	**1**	**0.8**	**28.7**	**31.8**	**42.7**	**53.8**
	Kahama MC	104,686	99.8	99.8	85.2	90.1	0.2	0.2	53.92	54.2	53.8	23.28
	Kishapu DC	54,960	99.7	99.6	79.8	87.5	0.3	0.4	26.43	28.3	75.3	70.98
	Msalala DC	66,367	99.7	99.7	63.4	74.7	0.3	0.3	38.85	45.8	51.5	44.1

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
	Shinyanga DC	79,706	99.6	99.6	34.9	59.8	0.4	0.4	10.79	21.9	53.3	28.93
	Shinyanga MC	51,714	99.7	99.6	78.1	81.6	0.3	0.4	40.05	47.6	52.21	52.21
	Ushetu DC	65,940	98.7	98.7	59.2	76.5	1.3	1.3	20.57	25.3	67.6	59.26
21	**Shinyanga**	**423,373**	**98.8**	**99.7**	**68.6**	**78.2**	**1.2**	**0.4**	**31.3**	**37.1**	**58.2**	**46.3**
	Bariadi DC	53,348	99.6	99.7	86.8	88.1	0.4	0.3	19.4	9.34	86.56	86.56
	Bariadi TC	42,352	98.4	99.6	74	74.9	1.6	0.4	27.9	27.79	64.9	69.4
	Busega DC	50,822	98.5	99.7	59.2	63.2	1.5	0.3	33.7	30.07	31.99	49.9
	Itilima DC	56,718	99.8	99.8	43.2	53.2	0.2	0.2	19.22	9.22	29.62	32.1
	Maswa DC	65,756	99.9	99.9	89.6	89.6	0.1	0.1	72.4	67.74	65.52	66.2
	Meatu DC	48,967	98.9	99.9	65	65.7	1.1	0.1	22.7	21.47	71.71	74.1
22	**Simiyu**	**317,963**	**99.4**	**99.8**	**69.2**	**72.3**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**32.5**	**28.6**	**58.9**	**62.7**
	Ikungi DC	74,527	99.9	99.8	55.5	75.7	0.1	0.2	4.9	11.88	15.61	17.1
	Iramba DC	64,645	99.7	99.6	59.3	67.6	0.3	0.4	9.8	19.14	13.16	15.1
	Itigi DC	38,966	99.9	99.9	52.2	62.2	0.1	0.1	21.4	30.46	9.71	11.7
	Manyoni DC	61,059	99.8	99.8	82.6	87.9	0.2	0.2	14.5	23.5	9.64	9.7
	Mkalama DC	48,503	99.9	99.7	63.5	76.3	0.1	0.3	3.9	11.59	27	28.1
	Singida DC	53,458	100	100	70.1	76.1	0	0	43.3	54	9.23	10.3
	Singida MC	54,697	100	100	84.7	85.4	0	0	47.5	56.65	31.36	31.9
23	**Singida**	**395,855**	**99.7**	**99.6**	**66.6**	**75.8**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**20.9**	**30**	**16.1**	**18.5**
	Ileje DC	34,814	99.9	99.9	82.1	84.1	0.1	0.1	22	30.03	28.43	39.9
	Mbozi DC	133,456	99.9	99.9	76.3	83	0.1	0.1	23.1	26.17	43.22	48.6
	Momba DC	58,098	99.8	99.8	80.7	87.2	0.2	0.2	12.3	22.93	70.89	77.9
	Songwe DC	47,782	99.9	99.9	71.2	78.8	0.1	0.1	14.4	18.74	24.14	44.7
	Tunduma TC	56,589	99.9	99.9	89.3	95.7	0.1	0.1	40.3	48.73	45.79	55.79

No.	Council/Region	Total Number of Households (NBS, 2022)	% of households with any form of toilets 2022	% of households with any form of toilets 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households with improved toilets, 2023	% of households without toilets, 2022	% of households without toilets, 2023	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2022	% of Households with Safely Managed Toilets, 2023	% of Household with hand washing point, 2022	% of Household with hand washing point, 2023
24	**Songwe**	**330,739**	**99.9**	**99.9**	**78.5**	**85.3**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**22.7**	**29.2**	**42**	**53.7**
	Igunga DC	88,291	99.8	99.7	85.7	87.4	0.2	0.3	21.7	23.1	44.8	44.28
	Kaliua DC	116,224	99.7	99.6	79.8	83.3	0.3	0.4	33.58	34.53	41.8	41.78
	Nzega DC	97,329	98.7	98.6	75.1	73.5	1.3	1.4	19.72	20.62	65.5	64.75
	Nzega TC	28,813	99.2	99.1	69.3	67.9	0.8	0.9	34.81	35.81	73.86	71.86
	Sikonge DC	56,515	99.7	99.6	86.9	88.5	0.3	0.4	25.67	26.57	81.3	76.53
	Tabora M	73,500	99.9	99.7	73.6	76.4	0.1	0.3	38.38	39.38	18.7	17.87
	Urambo DC	47,039	99.5	99.2	57.3	64.7	0.5	0.8	41.9	43.54	53.3	51.43
	Uyui DC	90,948	99.9	99.8	85.9	89.9	0.1	0.2	20.9	30.86	81.8	81.08
25	**Tabora**	**598,659**	**99.6**	**99.4**	**76.7**	**78.9**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**29.7**	**31.6**	**57.2**	**56.2**
	Bumbuli DC	38,620	98.7	99.3	75.8	83.7	1.3	0.7	35.17	39.8	54.36	54.6
	Handeni DC	88,493	95.4	95.7	39.5	54.9	4.6	4.3	13.57	18.7	17.34	17.9
	Handeni TC	25,465	97.4	98.5	48.7	63.3	2.6	1.5	14.93	21.9	15.99	16.1
	Kilindi DC	87,439	93.9	94.1	37.5	57.5	6.1	5.9	20.9	20.9	13.93	14.3
	Korogwe DC	68,277	94.4	96.7	56.3	75.3	5.6	3.3	28.58	38.8	39.9	40.1
	Korogwe TC	22,975	99.6	99.7	75.1	89.1	0.4	0.3	36.65	43.5	40.43	41.3
	Lushoto DC	85,149	99.6	99.8	70.7	83.8	0.4	0.2	36.99	41.3	12.38	19.48
	Mkinga DC	34,542	85.8	89.5	38.9	58.7	14.2	10.5	14.89	25.9	17.35	25.5
	Muheza DC	65,430	99.5	99.7	62.7	79.7	0.5	0.3	18.76	35.6	28.62	28.62
	Pangani DC	20,254	97.6	97.6	67.4	85.8	2.4	2.4	22.01	27.1	19.71	23.71
	Tanga CC	98,870	99.7	99.7	82.8	87.8	0.3	0.3	33.61	38.1	27.96	31.6
26	**Tanga**	**635,514**	**96.7**	**97.2**	**58.7**	**74.6**	**3.3**	**2.8**	**24.8**	**32.2**	**26.3**	**28.2**
	National Total	**13,916,924**	**98.1**	**98.6**	**68.5**	**72.3**	**1.9**	**1.4**	**30.81**	**32.96**	**42.9**	**54.5**

CHAPTER NINE

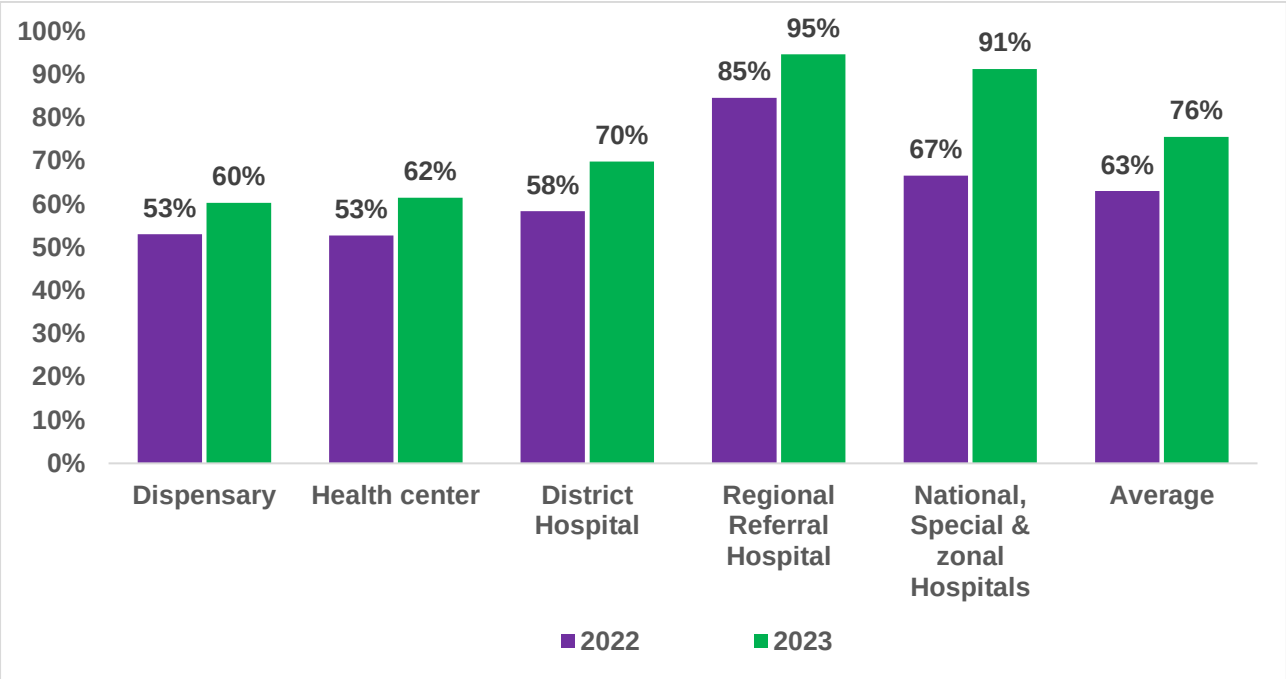
HEALTH COMMODITIES AVAILABILITY STATUS FROM HEALTH FACILITIES - 2023

The Government of Tanzania continues to enhance the availability of essential medical supplies, including medicines, devices, equipment, and laboratory reagents. This is reflected in the increased budget allocation from 200 billion to 205 billion for the procurement, storage, and distribution of health commodities from the financial year 2021/2022 to 2022/2023, aiming to reach even the most remote areas. The Health Sector Strategic Plan V sets ambitious targets, aiming for 100% stock availability across all health facilities nationwide.

This chapter provides an overview of the availability of priority health commodities at health facilities over two consecutive years. Figure 9.1 illustrates the availability of health commodities, such as medicines, medical devices, and laboratory reagents, in 2022 and 2023 across different levels of health facilities. In 2023, the average availability of health commodities stood at 76%, marking a 13% increase from the 63% recorded in 2022, although it remains below the national target.

Furthermore, there was notable improvement in the availability of priority health commodities from 2022 to 2023: dispensaries saw an increase from 53% to 60%, health centers from 53% to 62%, district hospitals from 58% to 70%, regional referral hospitals from 85% to 95%, and national, special, and zonal hospitals from 67% to 91%.

FIGURE 9.1: AVAILABILITY STATUS OF 290 PRIORITY HEALTH COMMODITIES AS PER FACILITY LEVEL FOR THE PERIOD OF 2022-2023



Source: eLMIS

TABLE 9.1: AVAILABITY STATUS OF 290 PRIORITY HEALTH COMMODITIES AS PER COUNCIL LEVEL-2023

No.	Region/Council	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May -23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23
	Arusha DC	50%	74%	54%	65%	58%	71%	41%	76%	66%	86%	77%	89%
	Arusha MC	55%	70%	60%	66%	58%	59%	47%	72%	67%	77%	75%	80%
	Karatu	62%	57%	66%	60%	69%	64%	81%	45%	88%	81%	81%	86%
	Longido	45%	60%	54%	62%	50%	66%	33%	71%	61%	87%	87%	95%
	Meru	46%	69%	51%	59%	57%	61%	54%	75%	66%	85%	85%	90%
	Monduli	56%	60%	61%	53%	64%	61%	64%	38%	76%	69%	69%	73%
	Ngorongoro	56%	55%	60%	55%	68%	61%	74%	40%	84%	77%	77%	86%
1	**Arusha**	**53%**	**64%**	**58%**	**60%**	**60%**	**63%**	**56%**	**59%**	**73%**	**80%**	**79%**	**86%**
	Ilala	69%	66%	70%	61%	71%	67%	66%	48%	79%	75%	75%	70%
	Kigamboni	73%	76%	77%	69%	77%	70%	86%	47%	92%	86%	86%	86%
	Kinondoni	76%	87%	83%	76%	81%	80%	80%	52%	90%	85%	85%	78%
	Temeke	72%	68%	81%	70%	78%	71%	76%	55%	80%	78%	78%	79%
	Ubungo	77%	84%	53%	77%	79%	75%	88%	57%	90%	88%	88%	86%
2	**Dar Es Salaam**	**73%**	**76%**	**73%**	**71%**	**77%**	**73%**	**79%**	**52%**	**86%**	**82%**	**82%**	**80%**
	Bahi	54%	53%	55%	49%	55%	56%	65%	43%	72%	63%	79%	76%
	Chamwino	45%	64%	48%	52%	51%	60%	60%	41%	64%	58%	73%	65%
	Chemba	53%	40%	52%	43%	58%	69%	61%	25%	74%	22%	80%	25%
	Dodoma CC	49%	45%	50%	47%	52%	81%	60%	64%	69%	56%	76%	61%
	Kondoa DC	50%	54%	53%	53%	56%	55%	58%	40%	71%	64%	64%	69%
	Kondoa TC	65%	61%	68%	53%	72%	67%	84%	69%	83%	88%	88%	93%
	Kongwa	38%	78%	41%	42%	45%	53%	51%	26%	59%	54%	54%	59%
	Mpwapwa	39%	52%	44%	45%	47%	57%	49%	30%	51%	61%	61%	49%
3	**Dodoma**	**49%**	**56%**	**51%**	**48%**	**55%**	**62%**	**61%**	**42%**	**68%**	**58%**	**72%**	**62%**
	Bukombe	53%	48%	55%	52%	58%	54%	61%	38%	65%	56%	70%	65%
	Chato	54%	49%	65%	56%	63%	64%	64%	36%	73%	69%	80%	71%
	Geita DC	52%	63%	56%	64%	52%	67%	41%	74%	61%	79%	71%	76%
	Geita TC	42%	56%	50%	59%	54%	68%	54%	76%	67%	77%	69%	81%
	Mbogwe	69%	63%	70%	55%	75%	62%	85%	65%	92%	85%	85%	88%
	Nyang'hwale	45%	64%	50%	61%	41%	65%	33%	79%	58%	81%	81%	76%
4	**Geita**	**52%**	**57%**	**58%**	**58%**	**57%**	**64%**	**56%**	**61%**	**69%**	**74%**	**76%**	**76%**
	Iringa DC	40%	52%	46%	54%	49%	58%	46%	64%	54%	67%	67%	70%
	Iringa MC	54%	65%	61%	61%	57%	73%	44%	80%	77%	80%	80%	80%
	Kilolo	50%	62%	56%	62%	57%	67%	42%	78%	68%	83%	83%	87%
	Mafinga TC	63%	82%	71%	79%	66%	87%	46%	87%	83%	94%	94%	95%
	Mufindi	45%	59%	52%	67%	61%	72%	36%	84%	73%	90%	90%	92%
5	**Iringa**	**51%**	**64%**	**57%**	**65%**	**58%**	**71%**	**43%**	**79%**	**71%**	**83%**	**83%**	**85%**
	Biharamulo	44%	38%	45%	45%	52%	50%	46%	96%	50%	44%	56%	40%
	Bukoba DC	43%	50%	44%	48%	45%	53%	74%	58%	54%	67%	64%	68%
	Bukoba MC	50%	52%	28%	54%	65%	65%	63%	68%	57%	66%	60%	68%
	Karagwe	48%	59%	50%	60%	53%	64%	51%	76%	67%	80%	80%	80%
	Kyerwa	46%	53%	56%	60%	57%	57%	46%	68%	58%	77%	77%	80%
	Missenyi	59%	58%	72%	61%	66%	66%	60%	76%	96%	76%	76%	72%
	Muleba DC	54%	49%	60%	55%	61%	60%	68%	37%	72%	67%	67%	71%
	Ngara	48%	42%	52%	48%	58%	62%	62%	35%	69%	61%	61%	65%
6	**Kagera**	**49%**	**50%**	**51%**	**54%**	**57%**	**60%**	**59%**	**64%**	**65%**	**67%**	**68%**	**68%**

No.	Region/Council	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May -23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23
	Mlele	54%	71%	59%	74%	67%	76%	32%	81%	70%	75%	75%	80%
	Mpanda DC	48%	54%	48%	55%	53%	60%	28%	64%	53%	68%	68%	73%
	Mpanda TC	50%	62%	49%	60%	54%	53%	51%	64%	51%	73%	73%	72%
	Mpimbwe	47%	57%	48%	69%	50%	71%	41%	77%	60%	79%	79%	82%
	Nsimbo	43%	48%	41%	52%	53%	52%	43%	62%	48%	89%	89%	84%
7	**Katavi**	**48%**	**59%**	**49%**	**62%**	**55%**	**63%**	**39%**	**70%**	**56%**	**77%**	**77%**	**78%**
	Buhigwe	47%	56%	47%	58%	50%	65%	65%	68%	60%	76%	74%	80%
	Kakonko	43%	55%	44%	54%	51%	55%	47%	72%	61%	66%	66%	73%
	Kasulu DC	49%	54%	47%	55%	52%	63%	59%	64%	58%	73%	73%	75%
	Kasulu TC	56%	65%	59%	68%	61%	69%	56%	84%	74%	90%	90%	93%
	Kibondo	47%	54%	45%	57%	53%	60%	52%	73%	63%	79%	79%	78%
	Kigoma DC	42%	49%	41%	52%	43%	65%	49%	67%	59%	78%	78%	81%
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	60%	74%	64%	72%	65%	73%	65%	85%	68%	88%	88%	87%
	Uvinza	46%	56%	46%	58%	50%	62%	30%	69%	59%	76%	76%	77%
8	**Kigoma**	**49%**	**58%**	**49%**	**59%**	**53%**	**64%**	**53%**	**73%**	**63%**	**78%**	**78%**	**80%**
	Hai	60%	82%	61%	68%	51%	70%	43%	85%	76%	91%	86%	93%
	Moshi DC	48%	59%	54%	60%	58%	65%	41%	80%	73%	85%	85%	93%
	Moshi MC	67%	84%	76%	80%	76%	83%	60%	89%	81%	89%	89%	90%
	Mwanga	39%	37%	42%	40%	50%	47%	50%	53%	42%	66%	66%	70%
	Rombo	56%	68%	58%	69%	59%	68%	38%	86%	79%	91%	91%	96%
	Same	73%	69%	75%	63%	71%	66%	78%	56%	88%	81%	81%	86%
	Siha	71%	84%	77%	91%	72%	88%	35%	89%	86%	93%	93%	96%
9	**Kilimanjaro**	**59%**	**69%**	**63%**	**67%**	**62%**	**69%**	**49%**	**77%**	**75%**	**85%**	**84%**	**89%**
	Kilwa	46%	43%	59%	50%	64%	58%	75%	52%	79%	71%	71%	72%
	Lindi DC	61%	57%	66%	59%	70%	69%	84%	65%	89%	84%	84%	90%
	Lindi MC	59%	53%	58%	49%	62%	58%	74%	45%	79%	73%	73%	76%
	Liwale	47%	47%	52%	47%	55%	55%	74%	49%	81%	72%	72%	73%
	Nachingwea	54%	51%	60%	59%	63%	57%	79%	56%	81%	75%	75%	85%
	Ruangwa	48%	45%	53%	50%	57%	56%	70%	42%	70%	66%	66%	71%
	Rufiji	53%	52%	53%	47%	58%	59%	63%	35%	68%	59%	59%	65%
10	**Lindi**	**53%**	**50%**	**57%**	**52%**	**61%**	**59%**	**74%**	**49%**	**78%**	**72%**	**72%**	**76%**
	Babati DC	54%	51%	54%	42%	55%	53%	68%	48%	75%	69%	83%	77%
	Babati TC	78%	72%	78%	60%	79%	63%	88%	75%	99%	98%	98%	97%
	Hanang	55%	45%	56%	55%	61%	61%	62%	40%	65%	57%	57%	66%
	Kiteto	61%	49%	61%	39%	67%	59%	82%	51%	89%	80%	80%	90%
	Mbulu DC	60%	55%	63%	47%	61%	58%	76%	55%	76%	69%	69%	79%
	Mbulu TC	55%	53%	57%	40%	64%	61%	81%	58%	85%	78%	78%	81%
	Simanjiro	53%	49%	60%	41%	58%	54%	71%	43%	85%	80%	80%	86%
11	**Manyara**	**59%**	**53%**	**61%**	**46%**	**64%**	**58%**	**76%**	**53%**	**82%**	**76%**	**78%**	**82%**
	Bunda DC	55%	51%	59%	53%	62%	57%	69%	45%	80%	73%	83%	76%
	Bunda TC	48%	46%	53%	50%	59%	61%	71%	43%	75%	65%	82%	76%
	Butiama	49%	42%	54%	45%	61%	50%	63%	45%	73%	69%	75%	74%
	Musoma DC	59%	54%	64%	56%	66%	59%	69%	48%	81%	72%	72%	77%
	Musoma MC	63%	55%	68%	56%	61%	72%	77%	51%	75%	65%	65%	75%
	Rorya	50%	41%	44%	94%	51%	26%	51%	33%	61%	26%	96%	27%
	Serengeti	42%	37%	47%	43%	53%	52%	51%	30%	57%	53%	53%	92%

No.	Region/Council	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May -23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23
	Tarime DC	44%	38%	61%	45%	56%	53%	62%	41%	61%	52%	98%	58%
	Tarime TC	53%	50%	79%	61%	64%	60%	60%	18%	59%	64%	64%	49%
12	**Mara**	**51%**	**46%**	**59%**	**56%**	**59%**	**54%**	**64%**	**39%**	**69%**	**60%**	**76%**	**67%**
	Busokelo	44%	55%	49%	58%	56%	61%	43%	75%	65%	81%	74%	82%
	Chunya	32%	41%	45%	47%	36%	50%	41%	48%	42%	66%	65%	75%
	Kyela	50%	60%	51%	59%	57%	61%	37%	73%	68%	81%	81%	82%
	Mbarali	50%	54%	49%	58%	56%	66%	51%	76%	67%	85%	85%	86%
	Mbeya CC	45%	60%	54%	64%	57%	68%	35%	81%	68%	83%	83%	79%
	Mbeya DC	42%	51%	48%	55%	40%	59%	40%	69%	63%	78%	78%	82%
	Rungwe	44%	50%	46%	52%	49%	57%	44%	70%	62%	75%	75%	75%
13	**Mbeya**	**44%**	**53%**	**49%**	**56%**	**50%**	**60%**	**42%**	**70%**	**62%**	**78%**	**77%**	**80%**
	Gairo	49%	52%	50%	54%	46%	60%	40%	72%	65%	81%	77%	83%
	Ifakara TC	52%	64%	55%	67%	65%	80%	39%	90%	78%	95%	95%	95%
	Kilosa	49%	58%	52%	58%	53%	63%	52%	77%	71%	81%	81%	83%
	Malinyi	47%	54%	49%	65%	67%	69%	47%	68%	63%	80%	80%	82%
	Mlimba	43%	49%	22%	50%	46%	63%	55%	71%	58%	78%	78%	86%
	Morogoro DC	38%	47%	45%	52%	47%	61%	36%	65%	56%	69%	69%	73%
	Morogoro MC	52%	58%	52%	60%	58%	64%	48%	76%	68%	78%	78%	79%
	Mvomero	41%	52%	42%	55%	47%	55%	47%	59%	52%	67%	67%	70%
	Ulanga	37%	47%	48%	57%	46%	62%	43%	70%	7%	73%	73%	81%
14	**Morogoro**	**45%**	**53%**	**46%**	**58%**	**53%**	**64%**	**45%**	**72%**	**58%**	**78%**	**78%**	**81%**
	Masasi DC	40%	55%	48%	57%	55%	64%	46%	72%	55%	74%	74%	73%
	Masasi TC	42%	60%	51%	62%	55%	60%	40%	79%	68%	78%	78%	81%
	Mtwara DC	37%	49%	47%	54%	51%	57%	40%	68%	58%	73%	73%	77%
	Mtwara/Mikindani MC	62%	76%	66%	76%	69%	80%	40%	90%	81%	89%	89%	89%
	Nanyamba TC	37%	55%	47%	58%	54%	61%	52%	71%	63%	78%	78%	77%
	Nanyumbu	37%	49%	43%	48%	53%	52%	53%	64%	43%	64%	64%	70%
	Newala DC	36%	59%	53%	58%	50%	62%	40%	71%	59%	71%	71%	77%
	Newala TC	37%	46%	44%	51%	45%	59%	44%	72%	59%	82%	82%	82%
	Tandahimba	31%	59%	69%	60%	56%	64%	44%	63%	51%	66%	66%	71%
15	**Mtwara**	**40%**	**56%**	**52%**	**58%**	**54%**	**62%**	**44%**	**72%**	**60%**	**75%**	**75%**	**78%**
	Buchosa	50%	45%	56%	48%	59%	64%	71%	35%	81%	73%	87%	77%
	Ilemela	58%	46%	67%	59%	68%	69%	81%	49%	84%	78%	78%	81%
	Kwimba	47%	42%	56%	45%	59%	56%	72%	38%	78%	70%	70%	77%
	Magu	47%	44%	58%	47%	59%	57%	68%	40%	79%	71%	71%	78%
	Misungwi	52%	46%	65%	54%	65%	62%	74%	45%	82%	76%	76%	75%
	Nyamagana	60%	54%	67%	57%	68%	42%	81%	57%	85%	71%	71%	73%
	Sengerema	55%	46%	65%	53%	70%	60%	74%	39%	86%	76%	76%	86%
	Ukerewe	45%	38%	42%	45%	54%	47%	53%	35%	74%	65%	65%	72%
16	**Mwanza**	**52%**	**45%**	**59%**	**51%**	**63%**	**57%**	**72%**	**42%**	**81%**	**73%**	**74%**	**77%**
	Ludewa	43%	48%	45%	52%	42%	67%	40%	63%	60%	70%	70%	75%
	Makambako TC	68%	75%	72%	74%	73%	78%	33%	91%	85%	93%	93%	94%
	Makete	43%	52%	58%	53%	47%	54%	39%	59%	80%	63%	63%	62%
	Njombe DC	48%	61%	51%	65%	60%	71%	33%	84%	73%	83%	83%	88%
	Njombe TC	37%	52%	43%	52%	54%	54%	46%	62%	54%	82%	82%	85%
	Wangingombe	41%	52%	67%	51%	49%	57%	41%	75%	65%	75%	75%	81%

No.	Region/Council	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May -23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23
17	**Njombe**	**47%**	**57%**	**56%**	**58%**	**54%**	**64%**	**39%**	**72%**	**69%**	**78%**	**78%**	**81%**
	Bagamoyo	52%	62%	55%	46%	59%	62%	69%	38%	72%	62%	75%	66%
	Chalinze	45%	64%	51%	43%	50%	55%	56%	34%	65%	56%	70%	59%
	Kibaha DC	66%	72%	73%	61%	76%	69%	77%	44%	86%	75%	75%	81%
	Kibaha TC	52%	75%	57%	51%	65%	65%	82%	69%	78%	71%	71%	77%
	Kibiti	62%	55%	61%	59%	63%	59%	70%	45%	80%	73%	73%	77%
	Kisarawe	59%	52%	57%	50%	61%	54%	71%	36%	79%	74%	74%	73%
	Mafia	69%	71%	77%	54%	76%	68%	88%	59%	91%	83%	83%	81%
	Mkuranga	62%	62%	64%	52%	69%	62%	84%	47%	82%	76%	76%	76%
18	**Pwani**	**58%**	**64%**	**62%**	**52%**	**65%**	**62%**	**74%**	**47%**	**79%**	**71%**	**75%**	**74%**
	Kalambo	45%	43%	47%	42%	48%	53%	56%	31%	59%	54%	54%	57%
	Nkasi	42%	37%	48%	43%	47%	49%	57%	30%	67%	61%	61%	65%
	Sumbawanga DC	39%	52%	61%	35%	43%	52%	46%	27%	53%	47%	87%	50%
	Sumbawanga MC	58%	50%	47%	50%	58%	62%	68%	39%	74%	68%	68%	68%
19	**Rukwa**	**46%**	**45%**	**51%**	**43%**	**49%**	**54%**	**57%**	**32%**	**63%**	**58%**	**68%**	**60%**
	Madaba DC	53%	52%	58%	53%	60%	61%	75%	32%	76%	67%	67%	63%
	Mbinga DC	36%	43%	44%	35%	44%	53%	54%	25%	64%	53%	53%	59%
	Mbinga TC	50%	49%	55%	41%	56%	55%	74%	51%	77%	71%	71%	75%
	Namtumbo	39%	44%	43%	38%	48%	58%	54%	31%	60%	49%	49%	57%
	Nyasa	47%	43%	50%	37%	60%	51%	71%	41%	78%	63%	63%	74%
	Songea DC	59%	53%	55%	50%	64%	59%	80%	52%	80%	74%	74%	73%
	Songea MC	53%	50%	54%	51%	60%	55%	71%	46%	70%	68%	68%	69%
	Tunduru	38%	49%	79%	57%	51%	63%	64%	67%	60%	74%	74%	74%
20	**Ruvuma**	**47%**	**48%**	**55%**	**45%**	**56%**	**57%**	**68%**	**43%**	**71%**	**65%**	**65%**	**68%**
	Kahama TC	49%	59%	51%	56%	52%	60%	32%	70%	59%	75%	75%	76%
	Kishapu	36%	50%	41%	50%	49%	58%	48%	63%	52%	68%	68%	76%
	Msalala DC	40%	52%	45%	54%	51%	63%	23%	71%	60%	75%	75%	80%
	Shinyanga DC	40%	51%	43%	55%	47%	60%	34%	74%	61%	80%	80%	82%
	Shinyanga MC	45%	53%	46%	48%	50%	58%	47%	60%	49%	78%	78%	79%
	Ushetu	46%	58%	50%	63%	57%	70%	30%	79%	65%	85%	85%	90%
21	**Shinyanga**	**43%**	**54%**	**46%**	**54%**	**51%**	**61%**	**36%**	**69%**	**58%**	**77%**	**77%**	**80%**
	Bariadi DC	45%	54%	50%	56%	51%	63%	29%	66%	59%	69%	64%	73%
	Bariadi TC	51%	60%	45%	65%	47%	70%	38%	74%	65%	81%	74%	85%
	Busega	54%	70%	60%	71%	64%	74%	40%	77%	64%	86%	81%	89%
	Itilima	47%	64%	51%	58%	53%	68%	29%	79%	68%	87%	87%	87%
	Maswa	44%	52%	45%	52%	48%	60%	44%	96%	49%	64%	64%	64%
	Meatu	43%	54%	48%	58%	51%	64%	34%	71%	60%	79%	79%	80%
22	**Simiyu**	**47%**	**59%**	**50%**	**60%**	**52%**	**66%**	**36%**	**77%**	**61%**	**78%**	**75%**	**80%**
	Ikungi	46%	58%	46%	63%	57%	67%	49%	76%	67%	87%	87%	91%
	Iramba	58%	68%	57%	68%	59%	70%	50%	85%	83%	90%	90%	92%
	Itigi	53%	63%	61%	66%	62%	72%	51%	86%	76%	92%	92%	95%
	Manyoni	61%	76%	65%	76%	65%	83%	42%	90%	86%	97%	97%	97%
	Mkalama	51%	56%	51%	60%	55%	63%	68%	73%	67%	81%	81%	80%
	Singida DC	61%	62%	53%	61%	51%	64%	60%	70%	5%	77%	77%	80%
	Singida MC	45%	59%	63%	62%	21%	58%	19%	66%	52%	74%	74%	81%
23	**Singida**	**54%**	**63%**	**57%**	**65%**	**53%**	**68%**	**48%**	**78%**	**62%**	**85%**	**85%**	**88%**

No.	Region/Council	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May -23	Jun-23	Jul-23	Aug-23	Sep-23	Oct-23	Nov-23	Dec-23
	Ileje	43%	50%	48%	66%	50%	74%	60%	3%	70%	75%	75%	61%
	Mbozi	44%	38%	49%	45%	53%	54%	59%	38%	61%	53%	53%	39%
	Momba	35%	42%	41%	35%	40%	41%	38%	23%	36%	43%	79%	17%
	Songwe DC	30%	42%	42%	38%	68%	53%	7%	37%	36%	45%	74%	61%
	Tunduma TC	66%	56%	45%	64%	81%	63%	71%	81%	82%	71%	71%	71%
	Songwe	**44%**	**46%**	**45%**	**50%**	**59%**	**57%**	**47%**	**37%**	**57%**	**57%**	**70%**	**50%**
24	Igunga	49%	42%	52%	48%	56%	59%	61%	32%	64%	57%	57%	58%
	Kaliua	52%	47%	52%	47%	54%	52%	58%	32%	66%	59%	59%	61%
	Nzega DC	41%	44%	47%	39%	47%	59%	51%	28%	59%	48%	79%	54%
	Nzega TC	61%	57%	69%	58%	73%	75%	70%	32%	86%	80%	80%	82%
	Sikonge	51%	41%	50%	41%	53%	53%	62%	33%	61%	51%	51%	54%
	Tabora MC	49%	40%	50%	44%	45%	55%	55%	35%	53%	45%	45%	46%
	Urambo	45%	42%	51%	43%	54%	57%	54%	37%	63%	56%	56%	68%
	Uyui	42%	46%	45%	39%	50%	55%	60%	26%	61%	52%	52%	64%
25	**Tabora**	**49%**	**45%**	**52%**	**45%**	**54%**	**58%**	**59%**	**32%**	**64%**	**56%**	**60%**	**61%**
	Bumbuli	53%	45%	65%	60%	69%	63%	86%	67%	92%	87%	91%	86%
	Handeni DC	40%	57%	44%	58%	46%	59%	33%	76%	64%	77%	77%	81%
	Handeni TC	78%	79%	77%	79%	77%	74%	23%	85%	79%	91%	91%	96%
	Kilindi	45%	57%	50%	64%	55%	66%	40%	79%	70%	87%	87%	84%
	Korogwe DC	41%	57%	49%	67%	57%	70%	25%	83%	74%	89%	89%	91%
	Korogwe TC	48%	62%	53%	61%	55%	61%	26%	77%	70%	74%	74%	83%
	Lushoto	53%	46%	63%	56%	62%	62%	77%	53%	87%	83%	83%	88%
	Mkinga	55%	59%	51%	68%	60%	71%	32%	85%	78%	85%	85%	93%
	Muheza	49%	58%	49%	60%	53%	66%	30%	78%	65%	79%	79%	82%
	Pangani	35%	53%	50%	55%	48%	57%	31%	75%	56%	83%	83%	83%
	Tanga CC	64%	86%	52%	79%	67%	82%	40%	91%	78%	90%	90%	85%
26	**Tanga**	**51%**	**60%**	**55%**	**64%**	**59%**	**67%**	**40%**	**77%**	**74%**	**84%**	**84%**	**87%**
	National Total	**50%**	**56%**	**54%**	**55%**	**56%**	**61%**	**56%**	**59%**	**68%**	**73%**	**75%**	**76%**

CONCLUSION

The Tanzanian healthcare sector made notable advancements in 2023, with improvements in health facility numbers, immunization coverage, and antenatal care services. The increase in health facilities by 6.9% and the surpassing of 100% immunization coverage for all antigens highlight significant progress. Additionally, the rise in antenatal care services and facility deliveries demonstrates positive strides toward national health targets. The reduction in open defecation and the increase in households with improved latrines further indicate substantial progress in public health and sanitation.

However, the sector still faces considerable challenges, particularly in addressing the shortage of health workers, with only 36% of the required number available. This shortage has worsened from 53% in 2021 to 64% in 2023. Furthermore, the availability of health commodities, while improved, remains below the national target of 100%.

Despite these challenges, the government's commitment to improving healthcare is evident through targeted efforts to increase facility numbers, enhance immunization, and improve maternal and child health services, signaling ongoing dedication to addressing both current and future health needs.